

A Comparison of Heat Flow Interpolations Near Subduction Zones

Buchanan C. Kerswell^{1,2}Matthew J. Kohn¹

¹Department of Geosciences, Boise State University, Boise, ID 83725

²Géosciences Montpellier, Université de Montpellier, 37040 Montpellier, France

Key Points:

- Inconsistent spatial patterns and variance characterize heat flow near subduction zones
- Sampling interpolations is favoured over single transects for hypothesis testing
- Future data acquisition should focus on improving interpolation quality

11 **Abstract**

12 The magnitude and spatial extent of heat fluxing through the Earth's surface depend
 13 on the integrated thermal state of Earth's lithosphere (conductive heat loss) plus heat
 14 generation (e.g. from seismic cycles and radioactive decay) and heat transfer via advec-
 15 tion (e.g. by fluids, melts, and plate motions). Surface heat flow observations are thus
 16 critically important for understanding the thermo-mechanical evolution of subduction
 17 zones. Yet evaluating regional surface heat flow patterns across tectonic features remains
 18 difficult due to sparse observations irregularly-spaced at distances from 10^{-1} to 10^3 km.
 19 Simple sampling methods (e.g. 1D trench-perpendicular transects across subduction zones)
 20 can provide excellent location-specific information but are insufficient for evaluating lat-
 21 eral (along-strike) variability. Robust interpolation methods are therefore required. This
 22 study compares two interpolation methods based on fundamentally different principles,
 23 *Similarity* and *Kriging*, to (1) investigate the spatial variability of surface heat flow near
 24 13 presently active subduction zone segments and (2) provide insights into the reliabil-
 25 ity of such methods for subduction zone research. Similarity and Kriging predictions show
 26 diverse surface heat flow distributions and profiles among subduction zone segments and
 27 broad systematic changes along strike. Median upper-plate surface heat flow varies 25.4
 28 mW/m² for Similarity and 40 mW/m² for Kriging within segments, on average, and up
 29 to 40.7 mW/m² for Similarity and up to 85.7 mW/m² for Kriging among segments. Di-
 30 verse distributions and profiles within and among subduction zone segments imply spa-
 31 tial heterogeneities in lithospheric thickness, subsurface geodynamics, or near-surface per-
 32 turbations, and/or undersampling relative to the scale and magnitude of spatial variabil-
 33 ity. Average accuracy rates of Similarity (28.8 mW/m²) and Kriging (29.6 mW/m²) pre-
 34 dictions are comparable among subduction zone segments, implying either method is vi-
 35 able for subduction zone research. Importantly, anomalies and methodological idiosyn-
 36 crasies identified by comparing Similarity and Kriging can aid in developing more ac-
 37 curate regional surface heat flow interpolations and identifying future survey targets.

38 **1 Introduction**

39 The amount of heat escaping Earth's surface depends on the integrated thermal
 40 state of Earth's lithosphere, plus heat-transferring and heat-generating subsurface pro-
 41 cesses like hydrothermal circulation, radioactive decay, fault motion, and mantle convec-
 42 tion (Currie et al., 2004; Currie & Hyndman, 2006; Fourier, 1827; Furlong & Chapman,

43 2013; Furukawa, 1993; Gao & Wang, 2014; Hasterok, 2013; Hutnak et al., 2008; Kelvin,
44 1863; Kerswell et al., 2021; Parsons & Sclater, 1977; Pollack & Chapman, 1977; Rud-
45 nick et al., 1998; Stein & Stein, 1992, 1994; Wada & Wang, 2009). Surface heat flow ob-
46 servations are thus critically important for understanding lithospheric evolution, crustal
47 deformation and seismic hazards, groundwater hydrology and environmental impacts,
48 and exploration of economic resources (e.g. hydrocarbon, mineral, and geothermal en-
49 ergy). Monumental efforts to take tens of thousands of continental and oceanic surface
50 heat flow measurements (from more than 1000 individual studies) and compile them into
51 databases (Hasterok & Chapman, 2008; Jennings et al., 2021; Luazeau, 2019; Pollack
52 et al., 1993) enable multi-disciplinary investigations of lithospheric and crustal processes.

53 The most recent global surface heat flow database, *ThermoGlobe* (Jennings et al.,
54 2021; Luazeau, 2019), currently contains 69,729 observations. Yet the spatial coverage
55 near subduction zones is relatively sparse ($n = 13,359$ for this study) and highly irreg-
56 ular at the regional scale (10^2 to 10^3 km, see Figure 1 & Table 3). Note that ThermoGlobe
57 includes many datasets of high-resolution surface heat flow arrays, often collocated with
58 seismic arrays, that span $\leq 10^2$ km in total length. While high-resolution surveys can
59 resolve fine spatial variations in surface heat flow at the study site scale, probing sur-
60 face heat flow variations along a subduction zone segment requires evaluation of Ther-
61 moGlobe data across larger-scales. Thus, the primary challenge in quantifying segment-
62 scale surface heat flow variations is evaluating sparse, irregularly-spaced observations sep-
63 arated by distances from 10^{-1} to 10^3 km. This study solves the problem of irregularly-
64 spaced data by (1) independently applying two interpolation methods to ThermoGlobe
65 data near subduction zone segments, and then (2) regularly sampling the interpolated
66 surface heat flow across large adjacent regions in the upper-plate (upper-plate sectors).

67 The two interpolation methods compared in this study, *Kriging* and *Similarity*, are
68 chosen because they represent end-member approaches based on fundamentally differ-
69 ent principles and mathematical frameworks. Their comparative differences, therefore,
70 may be important for understanding lithospheric thermal structure, identifying surface
71 heat flow anomalies, evaluating practical limitations of each approach, and developing
72 new methods combining the strengths of Kriging and Similarity techniques.

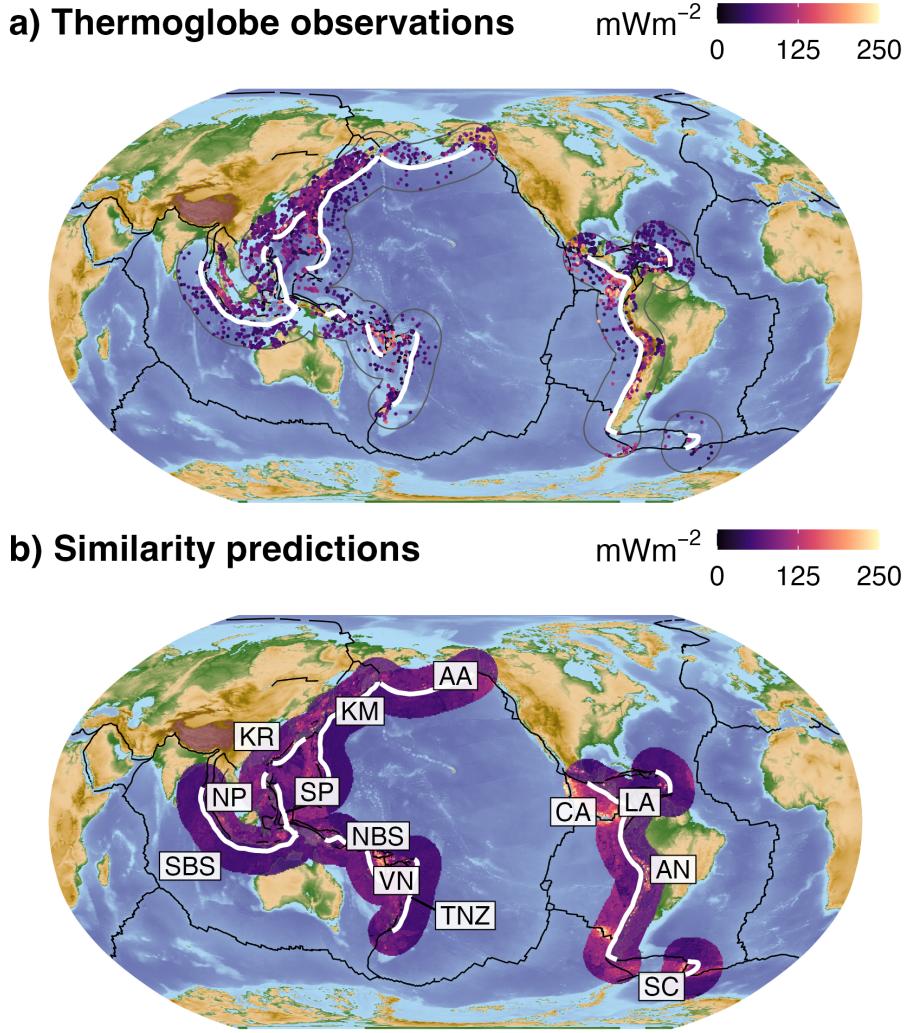


Figure 1: Regional surface heat flow near subduction zone segments. (a) ThermoGlobe data from Jennings et al. (2021) cropped within 1000 km-radius buffers around 13 active subduction zone segments show uneven regional coverage. For example, note the relatively high observational density in the NW Pacific compared to other regions. (b) In contrast, a Similarity interpolation cropped within the same buffers presents an evenly-distributed approximation of regional surface heat flow. Similarity interpolation from Lucaleau (2019). Subduction zone segments (bold white lines) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018). AA: Alaska Aleutians, AN: Andes, CA: Central America, KM: Kamchatka Marianas, KR: Kyushu Ryukyu, LA: Lesser Antilles, NBS: New Britain Solomon, NP: N Philippines, SBS: Sumatra Banda Sea, SC: Scotia, SP: S Philippines, TNZ: Tonga New Zealand, VN: Vanuatu.

73 The rationale for applying Kriging and Similarity methods is embodied in the First
 74 and Third Laws of Geography, respectively:

75 **Three Laws of Geography:** 1. Everything is related, but nearer things are more
 76 related (Krige, 1951; Matheron, 1963) 2. Geographic phenomena are inherently
 77 heterogeneous (Goodchild, 2004) 3. Localities with similar geographic configu-
 78 rations share other attributes (Zhu et al., 2018)

79 Generally speaking, the spatial continuity of surface heat flow reflects variations
 80 in lithospheric thermal structure and heat-transferring processes (neglecting variations
 81 in radiogenic heat production). For example, broad regions of low surface heat flow on
 82 continents outline cratons (Nyblade & Pollack, 1993), anomalously low surface heat flow
 83 in oceanic crust implies significant heat extraction by seawater (Fisher & Becker, 2000;
 84 Hasterok et al., 2011; Hutnak et al., 2008; Stein & Stein, 1994), and trench-orthogonal
 85 surface heat flow profiles imply uniform upper-plate lithospheric thickness (Currie et al.,
 86 2004; Currie & Hyndman, 2006; Hyndman et al., 2005) and mechanical coupling depths
 87 (Furukawa, 1993; Kerswell et al., 2021; Wada & Wang, 2009) among subduction zones.
 88 For Kriging, such patterns and anomalies may be resolved (assuming adequate obser-
 89 vational coverage) because Kriging estimation is inherently dependent on the spatial con-
 90 tinuity of observed surface heat flow.

91 In contrast, Similarity may impose different patterns than Kriging because the method
 92 only depends on the similarity between two localities in terms of their *geographic con-*
 93 *figuration* (the makeup and structure of geographic variables over some spatial neigh-
 94 borhood around a point, Zhu et al., 2018). Rather than interpolating (*sensu stricto*) like
 95 Kriging, Similarity predicts surface heat flow by comparing geographic, geologic, geochrono-
 96 logic, and geophysical information between a target point and the entire ThermoGlobe
 97 dataset (see Goutorbe et al., 2011 for method details). In other words, Similarity pre-
 98 dictions are fundamentally geologically-reasoned estimates of surface heat flow. For ex-
 99 ample, two localities have similar surface heat flow if they have similar bathymetry, lithol-
 100 ogy, proximity to active or ancient orogens, seafloor age, upper mantle shear wave ve-
 101 locity, etc. (Chapman & Pollack, 1975; Davies, 2013; Lee & Uyeda, 1965; Lucaleau, 2019;
 102 Sclater & Francheteau, 1970; Shapiro & Ritzwoller, 2004).

103 This study compares regional Similarity and Kriging interpolations near 13 presently
 104 active subduction zones while considering the following questions: (1) how does surface

heat flow vary near subduction zones, especially within the upper-plate? (2) How do Kriging and Similarity predictions compare? (3) What do the differences (if any) imply about geodynamic variability among active subduction zones? First, ordinary Kriging is applied to ThermoGlobe data near 13 presently active subduction zone segments (defined by Syracuse & Abers, 2006). Kriging predictions are then directly compared (point-by-point) to Similarity predictions from a previous global-scale study by Lucaleau (2019). Interpolation comparisons yield a variety of upper-plate surface heat flow distributions and profiles. Potential implications of mixed upper-plate profiles are discussed, especially with respect to uniform lithospheric thickness (e.g. Currie et al., 2004; Currie & Hyndman, 2006; Hyndman et al., 2005).

2 Methods

2.1 The ThermoGlobe Database

The ThermoGlobe database is available from the supplementary material of Lucaleau (2019) and is accessible online at <http://heatflow.org> (Jennings et al., 2021). It currently contains 69,729 data points, their locations in latitude/longitude, and important metadata—including a data quality rank (**Code 6**) from A (high-quality) to D (low-quality). Lucaleau (2019) and <http://heatflow.org> provide details on compilation, references, historical perspective on ThermoGlobe, and previous compilations. ThermoGlobe is the most recent database available, has been carefully compiled, and is open-access.

Like Lucaleau (2019), 4,661 poor quality observations (**Code 6 = D**), 350 data points without heat flow observations, and 2 without geographic information were excluded from the analysis. Note that quality control of such a large dataset is an ongoing endeavor and 11,712 observations currently have an undetermined quality (**Code 6 = Z**). Duplicate observations at the same location were parsed (to avoid singular covariance matrices during Kriging) by selecting only the best quality measurement. If duplicate measurements were of equal quality, one was randomly chosen. Finally, surface heat flow observations for Kriging and Similarity predictions were both limited to the range (0 - 250] mW/m². Observations outside of the range (0 - 250] mW/m² are considered anomalous (e.g. collected near geothermal systems, Lucaleau, 2019) and unrepresentative of lithospheric-scale thermal structure. Anomalous observations constitute a small fraction of measure-

136 ments (4,883 out of 69,729) forming long tails on either side of the global surface heat
 137 flow distribution. The final dataset used for Kriging contains 13,359 observations after
 138 filtering for quality, missing values, and heat flow range, parsing duplicate pairs, and crop-
 139 ping within subduction zone buffers (Figure 26 & Table 3).

140 2.2 Map Projection and Interpolation Grid

141 All geographic operations, including transformation, cropping, Kriging, and com-
 142 paring interpolations, were performed using general-purpose functions in the R package
 143 **sf** (Pebesma, 2018). ThermoGlobe data and Similarity interpolations from Lucaleau (2019)
 144 were transformed into a Pacific-centered Robinson coordinate reference system using the
 145 open source geographic transformation software PROJ (PROJ contributors, 2021). The
 146 transformation is defined by the proj4 string "`+proj=robin +lon_0=-155 +lon_wrap=-155`
 147 `+x_0=0 +y_0=0 +ellps=WGS84 +datum=WGS84 +units=m +no_defs`". The Kriging do-
 148 mains were defined by drawing 1000 km-radius buffers around each subduction zone seg-
 149 ment defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Target locations for Kriging (the interpola-
 150 tion grid) were defined across the same grid used by Lucaleau (2019) to compute point-
 151 by-point differences with their Similarity interpolation (Figure 2). In this case, grid point
 152 locations represent the centroids of $0.5^\circ \times 0.5^\circ$ unequal-area grid cells encompassing the
 153 entire globe.

154 2.3 Kriging

155 Kriging is derived from the theory of *regionalized variables* (Matheron, 1963, 2019)
 156 and estimates an unknown quantity as a linear combination of all nearby known quan-
 157 tities. Kriging is a three-step process that involves: 1) estimating an experimental vari-
 158 ogram $\hat{\gamma}(h)$ that characterizes the spatial continuity of some quantity within the Krig-
 159 ing domain, 2) fitting one of many variogram models $\gamma(h)$ to the experimental variogram,
 160 and 3) directly solving a linear system of Kriging equations to predict unknown quan-
 161 tities at arbitrary target locations (Cressie, 2015; Krige, 1951). The general-purpose func-
 162 tions defined in the R package **gstat** (Gräler et al., 2016; Pebesma, 2004) were used to
 163 perform all three Kriging steps. The first step computed an experimental variogram (af-

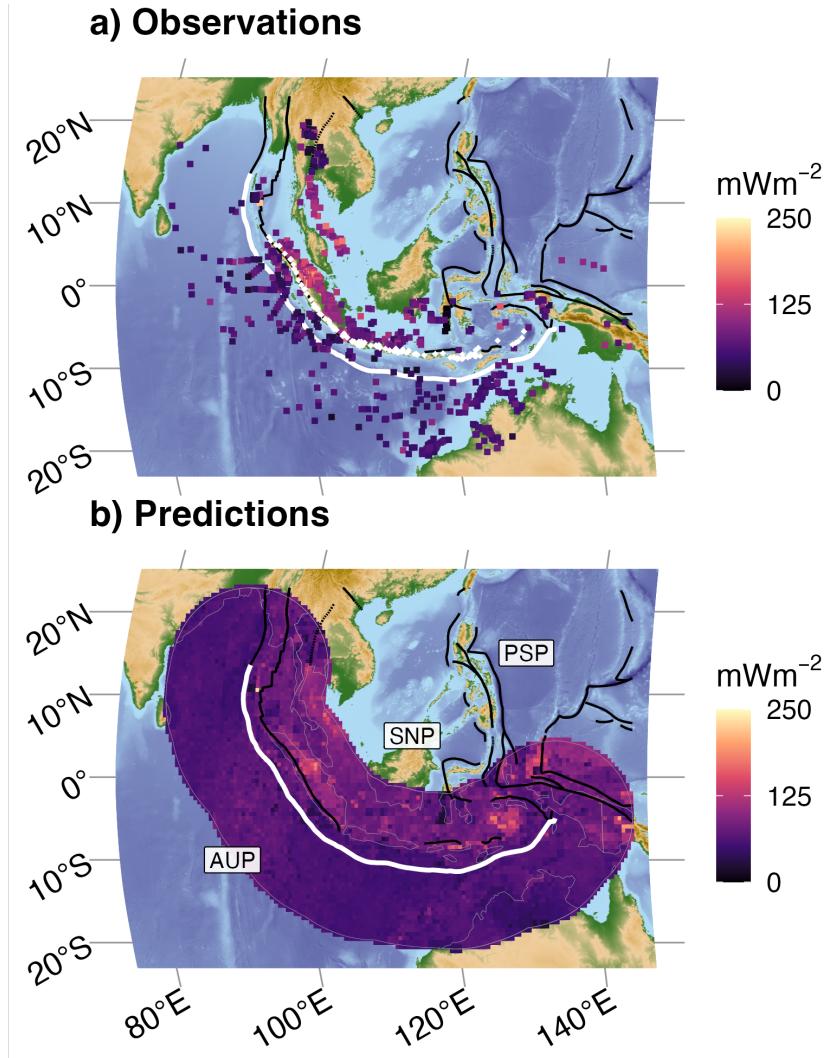


Figure 2: Example of an interpolation domain constructed around the Sumatra Banda Sea segment. ThermoGlobe data (colored squares; from Lucaleau, 2019) are cropped within a 1000 km-radius buffer (thin black line) surrounding the segment boundary (bold white line). Target locations for interpolation are defined by the intersections of a $0.5^\circ \times 0.5^\circ$ grid (fine black mesh; defined by Lucaleau, 2019) cropped to the same buffer. Note that Sumatra Banda Sea is one of the more densely sampled regions, yet still has considerable observational gaps. Segment boundary and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018). AUP: Australian Plate, PSP: Philippine Sea Plate, SNP: Sunda Plate.

164 ter Bárdossy, 1997):

$$\hat{\gamma}(h) = \frac{1}{2N(h)} \sum_{N(h)} [Z(u_i) - Z(u_j)]^2 \quad (1)$$

$$h = |u_i - u_j|$$

165 where $Z(u_i)$ and $Z(u_j)$ are observations located at u_i and u_j separated by a lag of h ,
 166 and $N(h)$ is the number of observations separated by a given lag distance. The exper-
 167 imental variogram $\hat{\gamma}(h)$ evaluates the spatial continuity of the set of observations $Z(u)$
 168 by computing the average variance among pairs of observations separated by increasing-
 169 ly greater lag distances. By convention the average variance is halved and called “semivari-
 170 ance”.

171 For regularly-spaced data, lag distances are simply multiples of the grid-step dis-
 172 tance, but irregularly-spaced data must be treated differently. In the case of irregularly-
 173 spaced surface heat flow in this study, a binwidth δ was defined as:

$$\delta = \frac{\max(h) (n_{lag} + shift)}{n_{lag} cut} \quad (2)$$

$$N(h) = \#\{h \in [h - \delta, h + \delta]\}$$

174 where $\max(h)$ is the maximum separation distance within the Kriging domain, n_{lag} is
 175 the number of lags used to evaluate the variogram, $shift$ is a lag shift constant that shifts
 176 the variogram by an integer number of binwidths, cut is a lag cutoff constant (by con-
 177 vention $cut = 3$). $N(h)$ is the number of observations that fall within $[h - \delta, h + \delta]$.

178 This study applied ordinary Kriging with isotropic variogram models (assumes semi-
 179 variance is spatially invariant) to surface heat flow data projected onto a smooth sphere
 180 (neglects elevation). Kriging was applied locally (to avoid violating stationarity assump-
 181 tions) by evaluating only the nearest n_{max} observations at each target location, where
 182 “nearest” is defined by the distances between the target location and observations. There-
 183 fore, the domain of local Kriging expands or shrinks depending on the local observational
 184 density at each target location.

185 Several variogram parameters influence the Kriging result, including the choice of
 186 variogram model, the scope of local Kriging n_{max} , and choice of experimental variogram
 187 parameters in Equation (1). Instead of choosing Kriging parameters by eye (a common
 188 practice for fitting variograms) this study used a constrained non-linear optimization ap-
 189 proach to find optimum values for the variogram parameters $\{model, n_{lag}, cut, n_{max}, shift\}$.
 190 A weighted sum of the RMSE evaluated during variogram fitting and the RMSE eval-

uated between Kriging estimates and surface heat flow observations was used as a cost function to simultaneously optimize variogram and Kriging accuracy (after Li et al., 2018). The R package `nloptr` was used to optimize Kriging parameters by finding a combination of the parameters `{model, nlag, cut, nmax, shift}` that minimizes the cost function. A full description of the Kriging system of equations, underlying assumptions, and optimization methods is presented in Appendix 6.1 with optimization results for all segments and variogram models. All experimental and fitted variograms are in Appendix 6.4 with interpolations for each case not presented in the main text.

2.4 Upper-Plate Sector Profiles

Surface heat flow profiles and distributions were computed for several adjacent upper-plate regions to assess lateral (along-strike) surface heat flow variability. Profiles were defined by (1) splitting a subduction zone segment (defined by Syracuse & Abers, 2006) into 2-14 equidistant parts, (2) defining 500 km-wide single-sided buffers (sectors) around the segment parts, and (3) calculating the orthogonal great circle distance between each surface heat flow prediction (Similarity and Kriging), or observation (ThermoGlobe data), contained within a sector and the segment boundary (trench). Steps (1-3) above closely approximate the projection of surface heat flow onto a 1D trench-orthogonal line at the center of each sector (e.g. Currie et al., 2004; Currie & Hyndman, 2006; Hyndman et al., 2005; Morishige & Kuwatani, 2020; Wada & Wang, 2009). Profiles were smoothed by a three-point running average and fit with a local non-parametric regression curve (LOESS, Cleveland & Devlin, 1988).

2.5 Interpolation Accuracy

Previous studies evaluate global Similarity accuracy by either applying cross-validation during the interpolation process (e.g. Goutorbe et al., 2011) or directly computing residuals between predictions and surface heat flow observations after interpolation (e.g. Luceau, 2019). Generally speaking, ranking models by comparing cross-validation results is typically preferred over directly comparing residuals for two reasons: (1) cross-validation gives a sense of how a model behaves when presented with *new* data (not part of the training data set used to fit the model), and (2) cross-validation can distinguish models that are overfit (high-accuracy due to “memorizing” the training data set). However, because Similarity is a non-parametric approach that does not involve “fitting” models to sets

of training data (i.e. no residuals or cost function to minimize), cross-validating Similarity predictions does not effectively distinguish overfitting, nor does it give a sense of how well Similarity will behave when presented with new data. Similarity, as typically implemented (e.g. by Goutorbe et al., 2011; Lucaleau, 2019), always considers the entire global dataset of surface heat flow observations to make predictions at unknown target locations. Therefore leaving out a few observations has little effect. For example, even removing an entire continent's worth of surface heat flow data does not significantly affect the outcome of Similarity predictions compared to Similarity interpolations including the full ThermoGlobe dataset (see Figure 9 in Lucaleau, 2019).

To better compare Kriging (a parametric model fit to training data) and Similarity (a non-parametric model with prescribed weights), this study computed interpolation accuracies using a direct approach (similar to Lucaleau, 2019) for both methods. More specifically, the RMSE was computed for each surface heat flow observation by comparing the observed value to the nearest predicted value made across the $0.5^\circ \times 0.5^\circ$ interpolation grid. Compared to cross-validation, this direct method provides a more robust and effective comparison between Similarity and Kriging accuracies. However, the direct approach is particularly susceptible to ignoring overfitting during Kriging estimation. Therefore caution must be taken to avoid misinterpreting unusually low Kriging error rates as indication of a more accurate model.

3 Results

3.1 Similarity and Kriging Interpolations

3.1.1 Global Differences

Global differences between Similarity and Kriging interpolations across all subduction zone segments are centered near zero with median differences ranging from -3 to 13 mW/m², but broadly distributed with IQRs from 15 to 47 mW/m² and long tails extending from -497 to 239 mW/m² (Table 4). Distributions of interpolation differences are either approximately symmetrical, or slightly right-skewed (Figure 27). Slight right skew and positive median differences indicate a general tendency to predict higher surface heat flow by Similarity compared to Kriging. However, much of the right skew can be explained by spreading centers, transform faults, and volcanic regions predicted by Similarity that are unresolved by Kriging due to lack of observations in those regions (e.g. Sco-

253 tia), and/or regions of anomalously-low surface heat flow within oceanic crust resolved
 254 by Kriging that are effectively overlooked by Similarity (e.g. Central America).

255 ***3.1.2 Regional Differences***

256 Examples given in this section highlight the range of differences observed between
 257 Similarity and Kriging interpolations across subduction zone segments with anomalously-
 258 low surface heat flow within oceanic crust (Central America), with complex tectonic bound-
 259 aries (Vanuatu), with excellent observational coverage (Kyushu Ryukyu), and with very
 260 few observations (Scotia). Refer to Appendix 6.4 for the remaining set of visualized in-
 261 terpolations.

262 ***3.1.2.1 Central America*** Distance to plate boundaries and the age of oceanic litho-
 263 sphere are key geologic proxies exerting strong influence on Similarity predictions (Goutorbe
 264 et al., 2011; Shapiro & Ritzwoller, 2004; Stein & Stein, 1992). Consequently, Similarity
 265 predicts high surface heat flow along the arms of the Galápagos triple junction and within
 266 the (young) converging Cocos Plate near Central America (Figure 3). Kriging, on the
 267 other hand, predicts relatively low surface heat flow within the Cocos Plate despite its
 268 young age and close proximity to the nearby spreading centers. This is explained by anomalously-
 269 low surface heat flow observed within the Cocos Plate that is interpreted as regional mod-
 270 ification of the expected surface heat flow by hydrothermal circulation of seawater (Hut-
 271 nak et al., 2008). These widespread observations of low surface heat flow constrain Krig-
 272 ing predictions to similarly low values within the Cocos Plate. Disagreement between
 273 Similarity and Kriging appears more subdued within the upper-plate, yet Similarity still
 274 predicts slightly higher surface heat flow on average.

275 ***3.1.2.2 Vanuatu*** The interpolation domain near Vanuatu is characterized by com-
 276 plex tectonic boundaries defining several microplates to the east of the volcanic arc (Fig-
 277 ure 4). The resolution of the geologic proxy datasets used to construct Similarity pre-
 278 dictions (namely oceanic plate age, upper mantle density anomaly, sediment thickness,
 279 and distance to tectonic boundaries) is apparently too coarse to distinguish a small mi-
 280 croplate near the northern tip of the Vanuatu segment from the New Hebrides, Balmoral
 281 Reef, and Conway Reef microplates. According to Similarity, the entire region is com-
 282 prised of young oceanic plate with thin sediment cover, and thus is predicted to have uniformly-
 283 high surface heat flow. In contrast, excellent observational coverage enables Kriging to

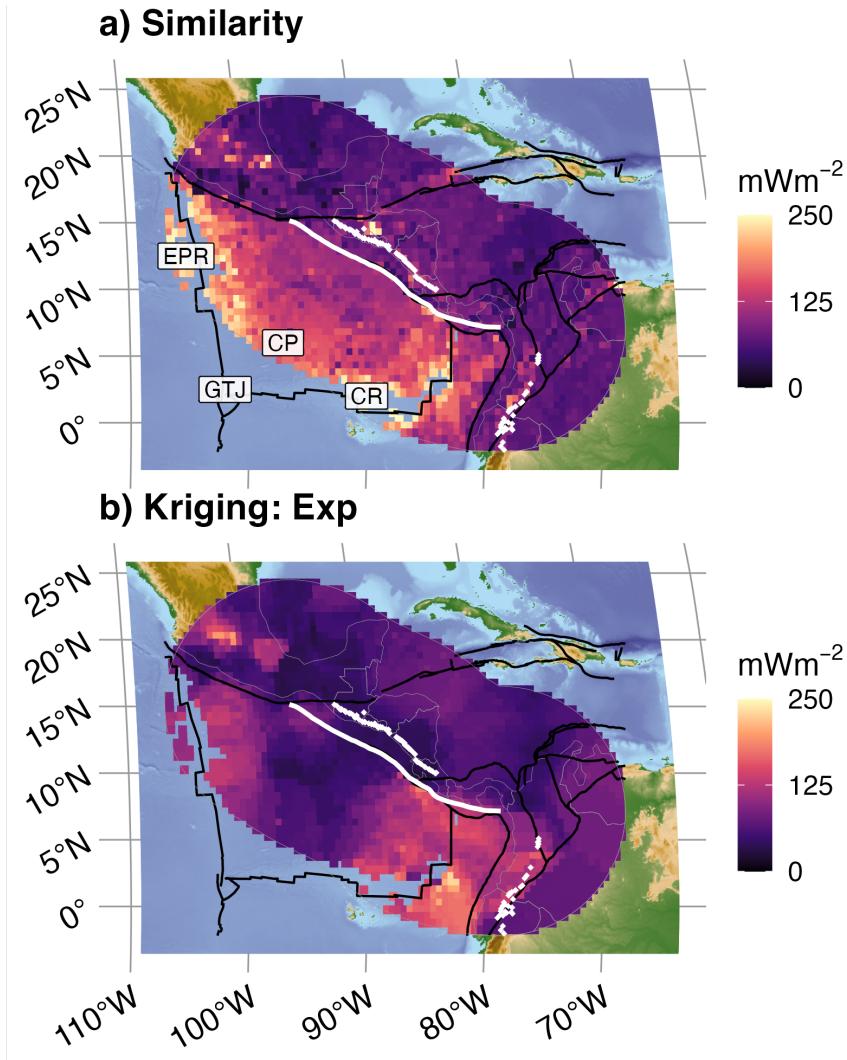


Figure 3: Similarity and Kriging interpolations for Central America. (a) Relatively high surface heat flow is predicted by Similarity within the young Cocos Plate (CP) and along the arms of the Galápagos triple junction (GTJ): the East Pacific Rise (EPR) and Cocos Ridge (CR). In contrast, (b) many anomalously-low surface heat flow observations within the CP (Hutnak et al., 2008) constrain Kriging predictions to low values. Segment boundary (bold white line) and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Similarity interpolation from Lucaeau (2019). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018).

284 clearly distinguish the northern microplate as an anomalously-low surface heat flow re-
285 gion compared to the other microplates. Outside the cluster of microplates, Kriging pre-
286 dicted lower surface heat flow on average—similar to many other segments.

287 3.1.2.3 *Kyushu Ryukyu* The interpolation domain near the Kyushu Ryukyu seg-
288 ment is characterized by a complex juxtaposition of active subduction and volcanism on
289 the margins of the Philippine Sea Plate, and active rifting between the Ryukyu arc and
290 the Eurasian continent (the Okinawa trough, Minami et al., 2022). Contrasting oceanic
291 plate ages, topography/bathymetry, sediment thickness, volcanic activity, and active tec-
292 tonic settings (subduction vs. rifting) consequently produce a very textured distribution
293 of Similarity predictions throughout the Kyushu Ryukyu domain (Figure 5). For exam-
294 ple, Similarity predictions clearly show the influence of multiple volcanic arc chains, plate
295 boundaries, and the age of the subducting oceanic lithosphere. Geologic complexity notwith-
296 standing, excellent coverage of surface heat flow observations throughout the domain en-
297 able Kriging predictions to resolve much of the texture predicted by Similarity. Regional
298 Similarity and Kriging differences are small and narrowly distributed near Kyushu Ryukyu
299 (median difference: 3, IQR: 18 mW/m²) as compared, for example, to Central Amer-
300 ica (median difference: 11, IQR: 47 mW/m²; Table 4) despite having a comparable num-
301 ber of observations ($n = 1,894$) as Central America ($n = 1,441$). While Kriging predic-
302 tions are smoother overall, both interpolations appear to corroborate each other, espe-
303 cially to the NE of the main Kyushu Ryukyu segment boundary.

304 3.1.2.4 *Scotia* The Scotia segment illustrates a case where surface heat flow ob-
305 servations are extremely sparse. Yet Similarity predicts multiple tectonic features includ-
306 ing the East Scotia Ridge and the WSW-ENE trending transform boundary separating
307 the Scotia and Sandwich Plates from the Antarctic Plate (Figure 6). Combinations of
308 geologic proxy datasets enable Similarity to resolve these features despite having very
309 few observations within the interpolation domain. Kriging, on the other hand, shows a
310 high heat flow anomaly more or less in the region of the East Scotia Ridge, and a few
311 low heat flow anomalies on the Antarctic Plate, but does not resolve any structure in
312 a way that is geologically useful. Few surface heat flow observations ($n = 25$) result in
313 smooth Kriging predictions that approximate the expected mean value (79 mW/m²) for
314 most of the domain according to Equation (5).

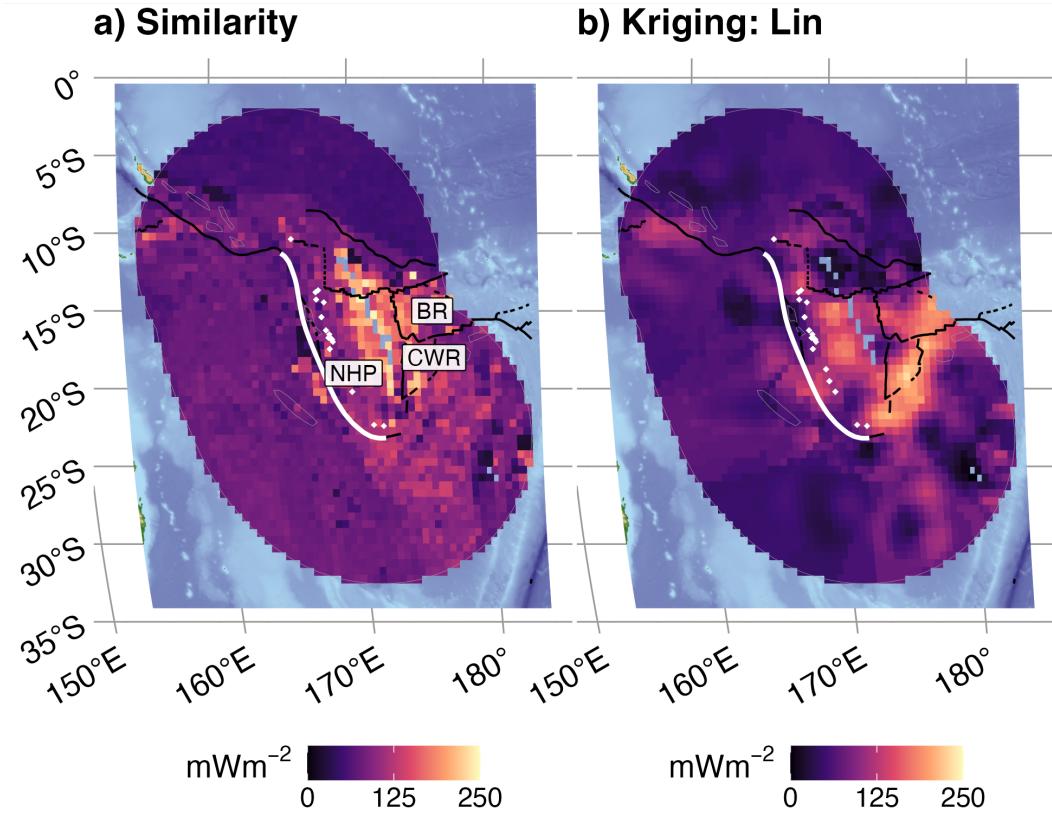


Figure 4: Similarity and Kriging interpolations for Vanuatu. While (a) Similarity predicts more-or-less uniformly-high surface heat flow within the region defined by many microplates, (b) excellent observational coverage allows Kriging to distinguish the most northern microplate from the New Hebrides Plate (NHP), Balmoral Reef (BR), and Conway Reef (CWR) microplates to the S. The geologic proxy datasets used to construct Similarity interpolations are apparently too coarse to resolve microplate-size features in this case. Segment boundary (bold white line) and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Similarity interpolation from Lucaleau (2019). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018).

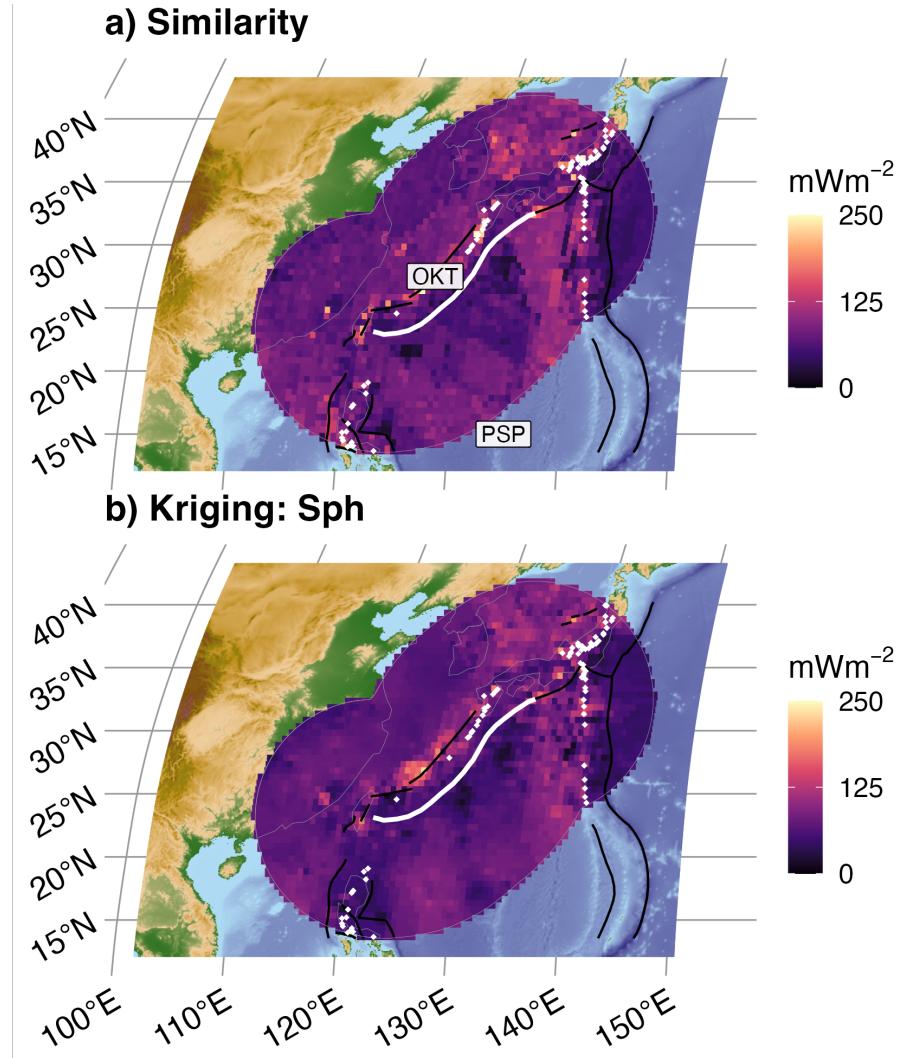


Figure 5: Similarity and Kriging interpolations for Kyushu Ryukyu. (a) Similarity predicts a textured interpolation that is strongly influenced by multiple volcanic chains along the margins of the Philippine Sea Plate (PSP), contrasting oceanic plate ages, and active rifting in the Okinawa trough (OKT). (b) The Kriging interpolation is generally smoother, but corroborates much of the same texture predicted by Similarity due to relatively high observational density and regularity of observational coverage throughout the domain. Segment boundary (bold white line) and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Similarity interpolation from Lucaleau (2019). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018).

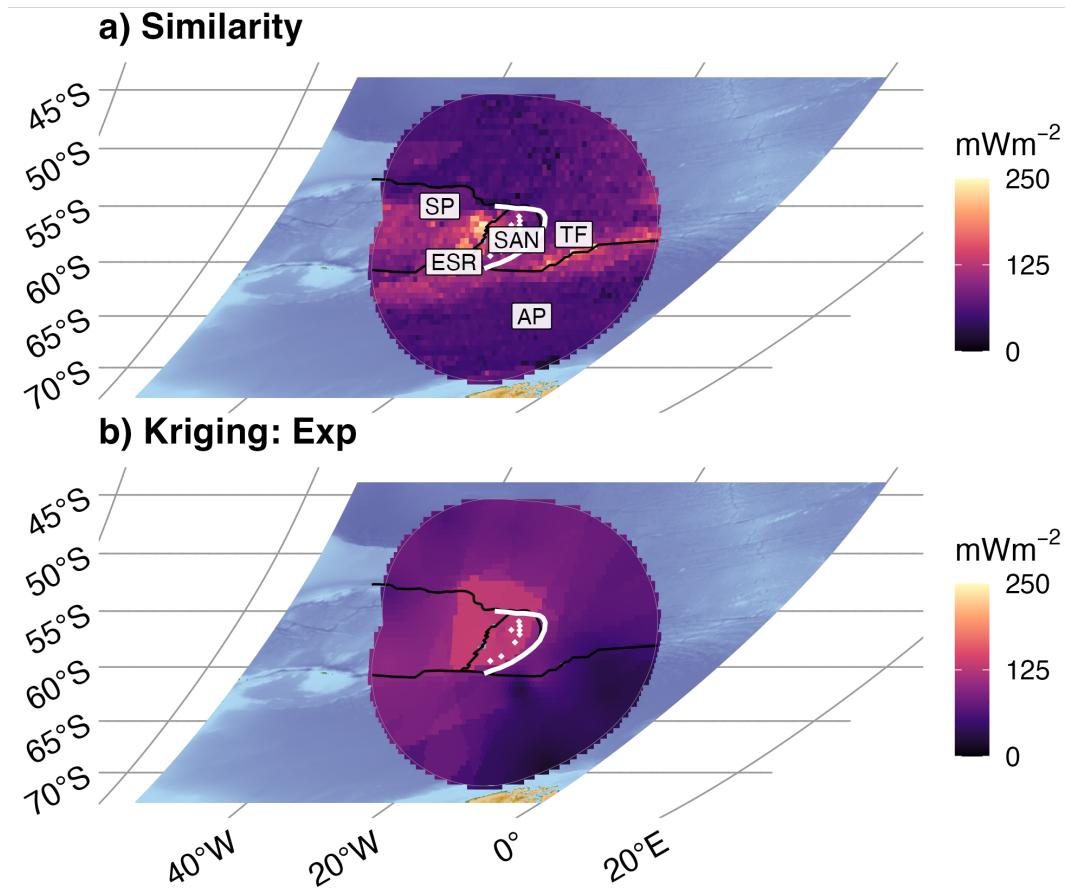


Figure 6: Similarity and Kriging interpolations for Scotia. Despite extremely sparse data ($n = 25$), (a) Similarity identifies two tectonic features, the East Scotia Ridge (ESR) and a transform fault (TF) separating the Scotia and Sandwich Plates (SP, SAN) from the Antarctic Plate (AP). (b) Kriging predicts a high heat flow anomaly in the region of the ESR, and a few low heat flow anomalies in the AP, but otherwise appears featureless due to sparse data. Segment boundary (bold white line) and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Similarity interpolation from Luazeau (2019). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018).

315 ***3.1.3 Upper-Plate Sector Samples***

316 Sampling the interpolation grid and ThermoGlobe data from adjacent upper-plate
 317 sectors allows for first-order quantitative evaluation of the along-strike variability in upper-
 318 plate surface heat flow. However, ThermoGlobe data within sectors are often too few (n
 319 < 20 observations for 59/100 sectors; Table 6) to compare distributions confidently with
 320 other sectors. Therefore, this study compares trench-orthogonal profiles of the dense, regularly-
 321 spaced Similarity and Kriging predictions. Generally speaking, distributions of Similar-
 322 ity and Kriging predictions in the upper-plates show a range of overlap and appear to
 323 fluctuate systematically across adjacent upper-plate sectors for some subduction zone
 324 segments. Moreover, Similarity and Kriging predictions reveal a variety of upper-plate
 325 surface heat flow profiles within and among subduction zone segments (Table 6, Figures
 326 7, 8, 9 & Appendix 6.5).

327 Below are three examples of subduction zone segments that illustrate part of the
 328 range of observed upper-plate surface heat flow patterns.

329 ***3.1.3.1 Kyushu Ryukyu*** Kyushu Ryukyu characterizes a subduction zone seg-
 330 ment with relatively consistent upper-plate surface heat flow for thousands of km along-
 331 strike. In this case, *consistent* refers to comparable Similarity and Kriging predictions
 332 and consistent surface heat flow distributions across sectors. That is, medians and IQRs
 333 of Similarity and Kriging predictions overlap relatively well across most sectors—differing
 334 by only $6.6 \pm 7.8 \text{ mW/m}^2$ for medians and $14.5 \pm 31.2 \text{ mW/m}^2$ for IQRs, on average
 335 (Table 6 & Figure 7). Upper-plate surface heat flow, as estimated by Kriging, appears
 336 to increase systematically from the NE to SW across sectors 8-6 before leveling out through
 337 sectors 5-1.

338 Meanwhile, ThermoGlobe data within Kyushu Ryukyu upper-plate sectors ($n =$
 339 339) vary considerably. Wide distributions of ThermoGlobe data appear near the trench
 340 and at approximately 200 km from the trench, coinciding with the young active rifting
 341 in the Okinawa trough (Figure 7). Yet, smoothed trench-orthogonal Similarity and Krig-
 342 ing profiles gently arc through the approximate midrange of ThermoGlobe data. Pro-
 343 file shapes are consistent across sectors and show relatively little spread ($\leq 25 \text{ mW/m}^2$).
 344 All profiles gradually rise from approximately 50 mW/m^2 at the trench to maximums
 345 of approximately $75\text{-}100 \text{ mW/m}^2$ before gradually decreasing to approximately 75 mW/m^2
 346 at 500 km into the upper-plate.

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

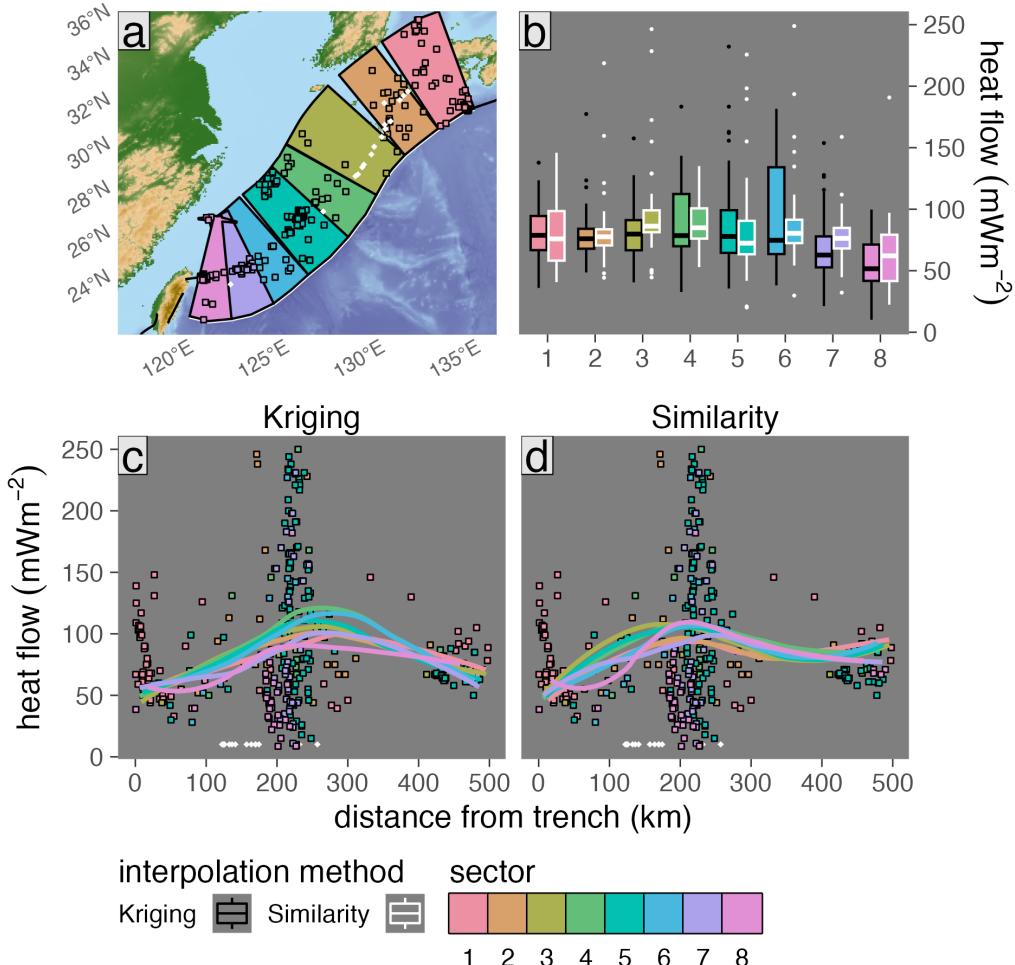


Figure 7: Surface heat flow profiles for Kyushu Ryukyu upper-plate sectors. (a) Similarity and Kriging predictions across sectors are largely indistinguishable with overlapping medians and IQRs (boxes). (b) Profiles are computed by finding orthogonal distances between the segment boundary (i.e. the trench, bold black line) and 342 surface heat flow predictions within eight 500 km-wide sectors (colored polygons). Profiles (colored curves with 95% confidence intervals) are remarkably consistent across sectors for (c) Kriging and (d) Similarity predictions. Colored squares are ThermoGlobe data from Lucaleau (2019). Segment boundary and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018). Profile curves in (c) are LOESS regressions through three-point running averages (small colored data points).

347 3.1.3.2 *Sumatra Banda Sea* Sumatra Banda Sea characterizes a subduction zone
 348 segment with moderately consistent upper-plate surface heat flow for thousands of km
 349 along-strike. In this case, *moderately consistent* refers to mostly comparable (overlap-
 350 ping) Similarity and Kriging predictions that distinctively fluctuate in a similar man-
 351 ner across sectors. That is, medians and IQRs of Similarity and Kriging predictions over-
 352 lap well for some sectors, but not others (e.g. sectors 1, 10, & 11, Figure 8). Median Sim-
 353 ilarity and Kriging predictions differ by $9.6 \pm 13.8 \text{ mW/m}^2$ on average, and IQRs dif-
 354 fer by $15.2 \pm 47 \text{ mW/m}^2$ on average across all sectors (Table 6). Similarity and Krig-
 355 ing predictions appear to broadly oscillate between higher and lower surface heat flow
 356 across adjacent sectors with a wavelength on the order of several sectors (10^3 km).

357 Meanwhile, Similarity and Kriging profiles show obvious differences. For example,
 358 Similarity predictions are distributed narrowly and increase monotonically from the trench
 359 to 500 km into the upper-plate, whereas Kriging profiles generally ramp up more steeply
 360 and begin to disperse at approximately 200 km from the trench. Similarity profiles re-
 361 main narrowly distributed through at least 300 km from the trench, whereas Kriging pro-
 362 files show up to 25-30 mW/m^2 spread among sectors at 300-500 km from the trench.

363 3.1.3.3 *New Britain Solomon* New Britain Solomon characterizes a subduction
 364 zone segment with inconsistent upper-plate surface heat flow and poor overlap between
 365 Similarity and Kriging predictions. Only one sector (sector 8) shows overlapping IQRs
 366 of Similarity and Kriging predictions, whereas all other sectors strongly diverge (Figure
 367 9). For example, median Kriging predictions range by 12.8 mW/m^2 across all sectors,
 368 whereas median Similarity predictions range by 44.1 mW/m^2 . Moreover, Similarity and
 369 Kriging medians across all sectors differ by $25.4 \pm 35.6 \text{ mW/m}^2$ on average. Notably,
 370 opposing wave-like oscillations between higher and lower surface heat flow across adj-
 371 cent sectors are observed in Similarity and Kriging predictions.

372 Meanwhile, Similarity and Kriging profiles are obviously distinguishable. For ex-
 373 ample, Kriging profiles are smooth and closely parallel ThermoGlobe data, whereas Sim-
 374 ilarity profiles show higher average surface heat flow (Figure 9). In contrast to flat Krig-
 375 ing profiles, high surface heat flow regions along Similarity profiles clearly show the in-
 376 fluence of certain tectonic features (e.g. in sector 4, which intersects a volcanic center and
 377 ridge segment). Moreover, small confidence intervals around Kriging profiles suggest small
 378 uncertainties compared to Similarity. However, Kriging is determined to find the small-

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

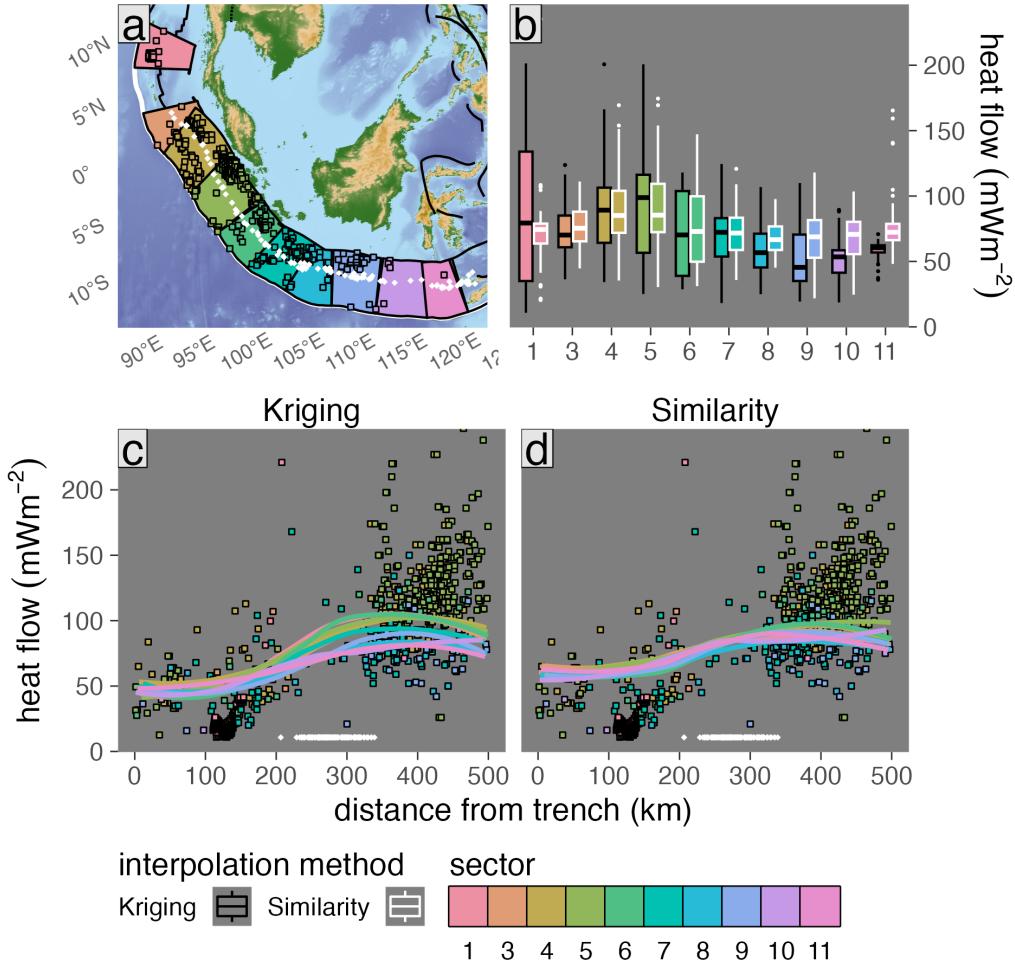


Figure 8: Surface heat flow profiles for Sumatra Banda Sea upper-plate sectors. (a) Similarity and Kriging predictions across sectors are moderately distinguishable with mostly overlapping IQRs, except for sectors 1, 10, & 11 (boxes). (b) Profiles are computed by finding orthogonal distances between the segment boundary (trench; bold black line) and 870 surface heat flow predictions within ten 500 km-wide sectors (colored polygons). Profiles (colored curves with 95% confidence intervals) of (c) Kriging predictions show greater overall spread than (d) Similarity profiles (e.g. ≥ 200 km from the trench), implying nonuniform upper-plate surface heat flow across the segment. Colored squares are ThermoGlobe data from Lucaleau (2019). Segment boundary and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018). Profile curves in (c) are LOESS regressions through three-point running averages (small colored data points).

379 est variance solution by definition and can easily overfit the small number ($n = 9$) of Ther-
380 moGlobe data. Divergence between Similarity and Kriging predictions near New Britain
381 Solomon thus appear to be driven by methodological differences and a tendency for Krig-
382 ing to overfit small sample sets.

383 **3.2 Optimum Kriging Parameters**

384 Optimized Kriging parameters vary substantially from segment to segment (Ta-
385 ble 1). However, despite a range of domain sizes, observational densities, and diverse plate
386 configurations, Kriging parameters converge on solutions for all Kriging domains (Fig-
387 ure 12) and show no systematic correlation with cost, with the exception of a negative
388 correlation with the logarithm of the variogram model sill (Figure 11). Differences in cost
389 are apparently explained by systematic regional differences in surface heat flow distri-
390 butions (i.e. differences in the constant terms σ_{vgrm} and σ_{interp} in Equation (10)) rather
391 than sensitivity to any particular Kriging parameter.

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

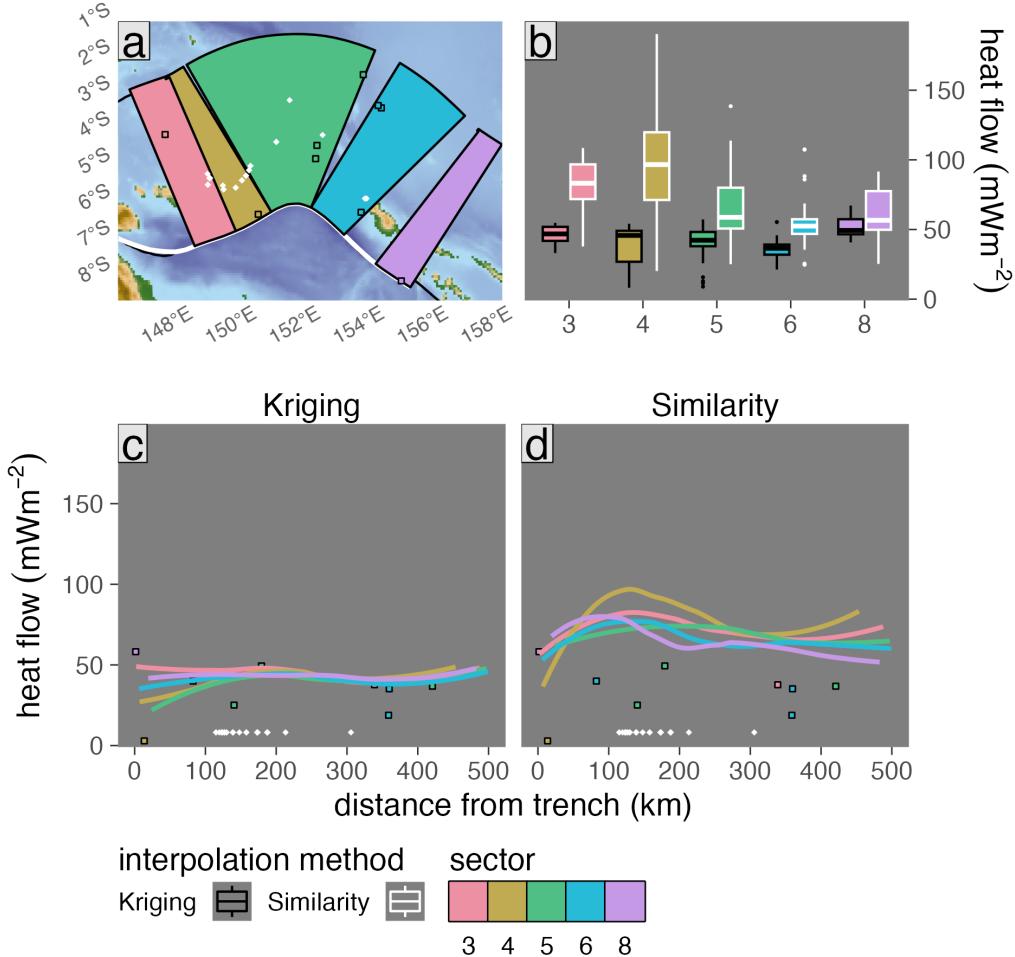


Figure 9: Surface heat flow profiles for New Britain Solomon upper-plate sectors. (a) Similarity and Kriging predictions across sectors are very distinguishable with non-overlapping IQRs (boxes). (b) Profiles are computed by finding orthogonal distances between the segment boundary (trench; bold black line) and 168 surface heat flow predictions within five 500 km-wide sectors (colored polygons). Profiles (colored curves with 95% confidence intervals) of (c) Kriging predictions are lower and show a narrow distribution compared to (d) Similarity profiles. Colored squares are ThermoGlobe data from Lucaleau (2019). Segment boundary and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018). Profile curves in (c) are LOESS regressions through three-point running averages (small colored data points).

Table 1: Optimum variogram models and interpolation accuracy

Segment	Model	Cut	Lags	Shift	n_{max}	Sill	Range	$RMSE_S$	$RMSE_K$
$(mW/m^2)^2$									
Alaska Aleutians	Bes	1.0	20.2	1.0	8	810	52	17.5	45.8
Andes	Sph	3.0	20.0	5.5	10	5900	1197	52.7	40.9
Central America	Exp	4.3	22.1	1.0	8	2234	11	52.7	34.7
Kamchatka Marianas	Sph	1.0	21.9	1.0	8	1812	268	33.1	31.1
Kyushu Ryukyu	Sph	1.0	27.5	1.0	8	1892	99	34.5	34.5
Lesser Antilles	Sph	2.2	25.6	1.0	8	751	134	11.5	12.6
N Philippines	Lin	2.0	20.9	1.0	8	1277	47	27.1	30.9
New Britain Solomon	Lin	1.0	18.1	1.0	8	699	130	13.5	7.0
S Philippines	Sph	1.5	23.8	1.0	8	1022	94	25.6	22.0
Scotia	Exp	1.0	22.8	1.0	8	2144	225	26.5	11.0
Sumatra Banda Sea	Exp	3.0	23.8	1.0	10	2097	234	18.0	37.9
Tonga New Zealand	Bes	3.1	21.3	3.2	8	1360	120	24.4	42.0
Vanuatu	Bes	3.0	20.0	1.0	8	2741	53	37.4	34.0

note: showing lowest-cost models from Table 2

key: n_{max} : max point-pairs, $RMSE_S$: Similarity accuracy, $RMSE_K$: Kriging accuracy

392 **3.3 Similarity and Kriging Error Rates**

393 Regional Kriging error rates (ranging from 7 to 45.8 mW/m²) are very similar to
 394 Similarity error rates from the same regions (ranging from 11.5 to 52.7 mW/m², Table
 395 1). Kriging errors can be relatively small compared to Similarity for domains with high
 396 observational density (e.g. New Britain Solomon; n = 101, $\Delta\text{RMSE}_{K-S} = -6.5$) but rel-
 397 atively large where observational density is comparatively low (Alaska Aleutians; n =
 398 287, $\Delta\text{RMSE}_{K-S} = 28.3$). The small Kriging error rate computed for New Britain Solomon
 399 (7 mW/m²) likely reflects overfitting of few (n = 101) observations. On average, Krig-
 400 ing error rates are 1.1 times Similarity error rates across all segments. In comparison to
 401 previous work, regional Similarity error rates for most subduction zone segments in Ta-
 402 ble 1 are much higher than the 7 mW/m² Similarity error rate reported by Lucaleau (2019).
 403 However, Similarity error rates in Table 1 are consistent with global Similarity error rates
 404 computed by cross-validation on a 1° × 1° grid (from 11.6 to 29.0 mW/m⁻²) reported
 405 previously by Goutorbe et al. (2011).

406 **4 Discussion**

407 **4.1 Comparing Similarity and Kriging Interpolations**

408 Comparing two independent interpolation methods has distinct advantages for un-
 409 derstanding subduction zone thermal structure and geodynamics. For example, many
 410 cases of Similarity and Kriging predictions corroborate known, expected, or predicted
 411 tectonic features. These include: (1) broad regions of low surface heat flow defining the
 412 oceanic plate and forearc along the Kamchatka Marianas segment (Figure 31), (2) high
 413 surface heat flow anomalies defining the volcanic center and transform fault separating
 414 the South American Plate and Caribbean Plates near the Lesser Antilles Segment (Fig-
 415 ure 32), (3) the general seafloor thermal structure near the N Philippines segment (Fig-
 416 ure 33), (4) a broad region of high surface heat flow within the NW part of the Suma-
 417 tra Banda Sea segment upper-plate (Figure 36), and (5) high surface heat flow defining
 418 volcanic arc chains near the Kyushu Ryukyu segment (Figure 5).

419 While corroboration of known or expected features is advantageous when compar-
 420 ing independent interpolation methods, inconsistencies between Similarity and Kriging
 421 predictions are equally valuable. For example, many cases of Similarity and Kriging pre-
 422 dictions identify unexpected or poorly resolved tectonic features. These include: (1) much

423 of the thermal structure along the Andes segment (Figure 30), (2) the location and ex-
 424 tent of two spreading centers, the tip of a transform fault, and the regional thermal struc-
 425 ture of the Cocos Plate near the Central America segment (Figure 3), (3) locations of
 426 plate boundaries near the New Britain Solomon (Figure 34) and Scotia segments (Fig-
 427 ure 6), (4) a large low surface heat flow anomaly near the Sumatra Banda Sea segment
 428 (east of Borneo at approximately 120°E and 5°S , Figure 36), (5) a high heat flow anomaly
 429 defining a transform fault near the N tip of the Tonga New Zealand segment (Figure 37),
 430 and (6) the location of microplate boundaries near the Vanuatu segment (Figure 4).

431 Such inconsistencies between Similarity and Kriging interpolations identify tectonic
 432 features that either violate geologic proxy datasets, violate local surface heat flow ob-
 433 servations, lack sufficient observational coverage to be resolved by Kriging, or are too fine-
 434 scale to be resolved by geologic proxy datasets on a $0.5^{\circ} \times 0.5^{\circ}$ grid. In any case, the
 435 above examples demonstrate the utility of comparing independent interpolation meth-
 436 ods in identifying relevant targets for future investigation and data acquisition (discussed
 437 further below). Maps of regional interpolated surface heat flow prepared in this study
 438 (Section 3 and Appendices 6.4 & 6.5, or similar) therefore provide important context for
 439 subduction zone research.

440 4.2 Comparing Upper-Plate Sectors

441 4.2.1 *Issues with Irregularly-Spaced Data*

442 Surface heat flow profiles in previous studies were computed with observations sam-
 443 pled from within a single sector (Currie et al., 2004; Currie & Hyndman, 2006; Furukawa,
 444 1993; Hyndman et al., 2005; Kerswell et al., 2021; Wada & Wang, 2009). While extend-
 445 ing a single-sector sampling approach to many adjacent sectors is simple to implement,
 446 inherent pitfalls are immediately obvious when comparing ThermoGlobe data among sec-
 447 tors. For example, the spatial density and regularity of ThermoGlobe data within ad-
 448 jacent sectors can often be drastically different (e.g. compare ThermoGlobe data counts
 449 across sectors from Central America, Sumatra Banda Sea, and Tonga New Zealand in
 450 Table 6). Fluctuating sample sizes among upper-plate sectors can make statistical com-
 451 parisons of ThermoGlobe data equivocal. For instance, ThermoGlobe data are often too
 452 few ($n < 20$ observations for 59/100 sectors, Table 6) to compare with statistical con-
 453 fidence. Many sectors ($n = 10$) have a single observation with a singular distribution (IQR

= 0) or few observations spanning a large range (very large IQR). Many sectors encompass zero ThermoGlobe data and therefore cannot be compared at all. In other words, summary statistics necessary for gauging the continuity of surface heat flow among sectors (e.g. median, IQR, Table 6) can be generally considered unreliable for a majority of sectors.

The above limitation arising from sampling irregularly-spaced data can be easily overcome by interpolation. That is because sampling a regular interpolation grid allows for more consistent sample sizes and spatial coverage across sectors. For example, many sectors defined in this study have few ThermoGlobe data ($n < 5$ observations for 37/100 sectors, Table 6), yet the average number of Similarity and Kriging predictions within those same sectors is 51—about 10 times the sample size on average. Surface heat flow variability among sectors is thus more confidently and consistently evaluated with interpolations *derived from* ThermoGlobe data, rather than from ThermoGlobe data directly.

4.2.2 Continuity of Upper-Plate Surface Heat Flow

How consistent and continuous is upper-plate surface heat flow within and among subduction zone segments? While Similarity and Kriging predictions show discontinuous upper-plate surface heat flow patterns for some segments (e.g. Andes, Lesser Antilles and Vanuatu, Figures 39, 42 & 47), other segments show rather continuous patterns (e.g. Central America, Kamchatka Marianas, Kyushu Ryukyu, N Philippines, Figures 40, 41, 7, 43), and still other segments show mixed patterns depending on the interpolation method (e.g. Alaska Aleutians, New Britain Solomon, S Philippines, Sumatra Banda Sea, Tonga New Zealand, Figures 38, 9, 44, 8, 46). On the one hand, Similarity and Kriging interpolations can show nearly identical profiles along-strike for 1000's of km (e.g. Kamchatka Marianas, Kyushu Ryukyu, Sumatra Banda Sea, Figures 41, 7, 8). These segments demonstrate large-scale continuity in upper-plate surface heat flow and may imply spatially homogeneous lithospheric thermal structure and/or spatially homogeneous heat-transferring dynamics (e.g. Currie et al., 2004; Currie & Hyndman, 2006; Furukawa, 1993; Kerswell et al., 2021; Wada & Wang, 2009). Alternatively, continuous surface heat flow may reflect undersampling relative to local spatial variability of surface heat flow. Moreover, most segments show neither completely continuous nor discontinuous upper-plate surface heat flow patterns (Table 6).

Some segments show an apparent wave-like oscillation between higher and lower surface heat flow across multiple adjacent upper-plate sectors. In the Sumatra Banda Sea segment (Figure 8), median Similarity and Kriging predictions oscillate with a wavelength on the order of 10^3 km (approximately 5–7 sectors). Such large-wavelength oscillations may imply gradual along-strike variation in upper-plate thickness, coupling depths, and/or lithosphere–asthenosphere geodynamics. Near-surface perturbations probably do not significantly affect large-scale oscillations because hydrothermal effects are expected to be locally distributed in accordance with thin (< 400 m) sediment cover or close proximity to seamounts (< 60 km, Hasterok et al., 2011).

4.2.3 Identifying Survey Targets

Ideal survey targets for future surface heat flow observations should strive to simultaneously improve the spatial resolution and accuracy of Similarity and Kriging methods. For Similarity geographic configurations of new survey targets (the geologic context) should have the greatest diversity possible and should not overlap significantly with already oversampled regions in the geologic proxy parameter space. For example, numerous surface heat flow observations are located close to oceanic ridge systems because of historically productive study sites like Cascadia (western North America, e.g. Currie et al., 2004; Davis et al., 1990; Hyndman & Wang, 1993; Jennings et al., 2021; Krogen et al., 1971; Wang et al., 1995). This biases Similarity predictions to look like Cascadia—as all interpolation targets located near oceanic ridge systems will adopt the same distribution of surface heat flow values measured near Cascadia (and a few other densely sampled regions, Figure 10). The same principle applies to any other geologic proxy variable sampled heavily from selectively few regions. Oversampling within the geologic proxy parameter space is dually undesirable when applying Similarity because it adds elements of bias and spatial-dependence to a method that is otherwise advantageous because of its spatial-independence.

For Kriging, ideal survey target sites should provide the most regular coverage over a region of interest (e.g. a particular subduction zone segment). Evaluating surface heat flow distributions across upper-plate sectors offers opportunities for discovering future survey targets by identifying the least-constrained sectors. For example, segments with the greatest Similarity–Kriging discrepancies among sectors tend to have: (1) very few ThermoGlobe data (e.g. Alaska Aleutians, N Philippines, New Britain Solomon, S Philip-

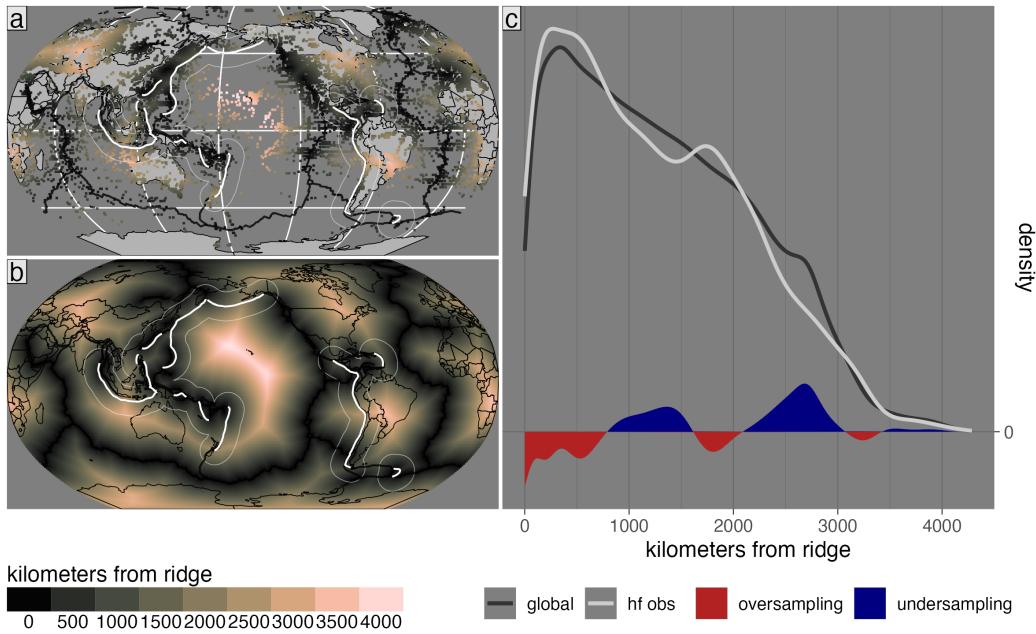


Figure 10: Global distribution of surface heat flow observations and distances to ridges. (a, b) Maps showing the localities of surface heat flow observations and their distances from ridges, and the complete global distribution of distances to ridges. (c) Normalized density estimates comparing the relative coverage of surface heat flow observations with the global distribution of distances from ridges. Differences in density reveal regions of over- and undersampling within the geologic proxy parameter space. Subduction zone segments (bold white lines) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries defined by Lawver et al. (2018). Global proxy data from Goutorbe et al. (2011).

518 pines), (2) highly-irregular spatial coverage of ThermoGlobe data (e.g. Andes, Central
 519 America, Lesser Antilles), or (3) complex upper-plate tectonics (Vanuatu). A simple query
 520 of the ThermoGlobe dataset by sector can identify individual sectors with low or highly-
 521 irregular observational density or large Similarity-Kriging discrepancies. Thus, current
 522 observational gaps in regional surface heat flow can be efficiently identified by compar-
 523 ing independent interpolation methods within multiple-sectors.

524 4.3 Comparing Similarity and Kriging Accuracies

525 Neither error rates nor first principles favor Similarity vs. Kriging on regional (10^2
 526 to 10^3 km) scales. Rather, both methods are successfully generalizable and appropriate
 527 for subduction zone research. While some segments do show large discrepancies between
 528 Similarity and Kriging error rates (e.g. Scotia), low error rates do not necessarily imply
 529 more accurate predictions. For Scotia, few observations naturally lead to overfitting and
 530 low error rates, but choosing different Kriging parameters and/or highly localizing Krig-
 531 ing can also unintentionally overfit ThermoGlobe data and compromise regional inter-
 532 polation accuracy. At 1.1 times greater error rates than Similarity on average, however,
 533 Kriging error rates do not suggest overfitting is prevalent (Tables 1 and 2).

534 Differences in error rates notwithstanding, Similarity has a distinct advantage com-
 535 pared to Kriging when applied to regions with relatively low observational density and/or
 536 highly-irregular spatial coverage. For example, Similarity predictions appear to be re-
 537 markably consistent with known tectonic features even in cases with few observations
 538 (e.g. Scotia and New Britain Solomon, Figures 6 & 34). Integrating geologic proxies is
 539 therefore preferred when limited observations preclude practically useful Kriging inter-
 540 polations.

541 4.4 Layered Interpolation Approach

542 Similarity and Kriging interpolations are distinguishable by eye at the regional scale
 543 (e.g. compare Figures 3, 5, and 6 with the remaining segments in Appendices 6.4 & 6.5).
 544 The same unique properties of Similarity and Kriging methods that make them quickly
 545 discernible by eye can be independently leveraged. For example, because Similarity is
 546 inherently agnostic to the spatial configuration of observations (Goutorbe et al., 2011),
 547 accurate interpolations with well-defined plate boundaries are still possible for regions

548 with relatively few observations (e.g. Scotia and New Britain Solomon, Figures 6 & 34).
 549 Since surface heat flow observations near subduction zone segments are commonly sparse
 550 and irregularly spaced, spatial-independence from observations is a desirable property
 551 to maintain during the interpolation process.

552 On the other hand, conserving the “ground-truth” is an equally desirable property.
 553 Local ordinary Kriging conserves ground-truth by remaining agnostic to all other fac-
 554 tors but the spatial configuration of surface heat flow observations (see Appendix 6.1).
 555 For example, Kriging resolves tectonic features near Tonga New Zealand and Vanuatu
 556 that are discordant with Similarity predictions, yet compatible with ThermoGlobe data
 557 (Figures 37 & 4). Another example is the young Cocos Plate near Central America where
 558 Similarity predicts relatively high heat flow by proximity to two spreading centers and
 559 young oceanic plate age, yet observations of anomalously low surface heat flow (e.g. Hut-
 560 nak et al., 2008) constrain Kriging predictions to low values. Such contrasting predic-
 561 tions imply ThermoGlobe data violate one or more geologic proxy data sets used by Sim-
 562 ilarity. In other words, Kriging will tend to highlight anomalies (compared to Similar-
 563 ity) if they exist and have been observed.

564 In principle, carefully layering Similarity and Kriging methods may combine their
 565 properties to produce more accurate regional interpolations in the future. A layered ap-
 566 proach simultaneously respects the First (Krige, 1951) and Third Laws of Geography (Zhu
 567 et al., 2018) by integrating geologic and spatial information. Many methods may be ap-
 568 plied to combine Similarity and Kriging predictions. As a basic example: (1) compare
 569 Similarity and Kriging layers to detect anomalies, (2) compute weights proportional to
 570 the squared difference between Similarity and Kriging predictions to emphasized or sub-
 571 due anomalies, (3) combine Similarity and Kriging layers using a weighted average scheme.

572 5 Conclusions

573 This study evaluates regional patterns of surface heat flow near subduction zones
 574 by comparing Similarity and Kriging interpolations across adjacent upper-plate sectors.
 575 Methodological differences between Similarity and Kriging yield both similar and dis-
 576 parate predicted heat flow distributions and profiles among subduction zones. Four key
 577 conclusions arise from regional surface heat flow near active subduction zones:

- 578 1. Accurate regional interpolations of irregularly-spaced ThermoGlobe data are key
579 to understanding broad (segment-scale) variations in lithospheric thermal struc-
580 ture near subduction zones.
- 581 2. Mixed upper-plate surface heat flow distributions and profiles imply various de-
582 grees of regional continuity among subduction zones in terms of their lithospheric
583 thermal structure (contrary to expectations from Kerswell et al., 2021), heat-transferring
584 subsurface dynamics, and/or observational density relative to the local spatial vari-
585 ability of surface heat flow.
- 586 3. Future surface heat flow surveys can maximize Similarity and Kriging accuracies
587 by carefully considering the existing spatial distribution of surface heat flow ob-
588 servations and their distribution within geologic proxy parameter space.
- 589 4. Layered interpolation approaches may produce more accurate surface heat flow
590 predictions by combining the independently-advantageous properties of Similar-
591 ity and Kriging methods.

592 **Open Research**

593 All data, code, and heat flow interpolations can be found at <https://doi.org/10.17605/OSF.IO/CA6ZU>,
594 the official Open Science Framework data repository. All code is MIT Licensed and free
595 for use and distribution (see license details).

596 **Acknowledgments**

597 We gratefully acknowledge high-performance computing support of the Borah com-
 598 pute cluster (DOI: 10.18122/oit/3/boisestate) provided by Boise State University's
 599 Research Computing Department. We thank D. Hasterok for providing the NGHF ref-
 600 erences and guidance on citing. This work was supported by the National Science Foun-
 601 dation grant OIA1545903 to M. Kohn, S. Penniston-Dorland, and M. Feineman.

602 **References**

- 603 Bárdossy, A. (1997). Introduction to geostatistics. *Institute of Hydraulic Engineering,*
 604 *University of Stuttgart.*
- 605 Chapman, D., & Pollack, H. (1975). Global heat flow: A new look. *Earth and Plane-*
 606 *tary Science Letters, 28*(1), 23–32.
- 607 Cleveland, W., & Devlin, S. (1988). Locally weighted regression: An approach to regres-
 608 sion analysis by local fitting. *Journal of the American Statistical Association, 83*(403),
 609 596–610.
- 610 Cressie, N. (2015). *Statistics for spatial data*. John Wiley & Sons.
- 611 Currie, C., & Hyndman, R. (2006). The thermal structure of subduction zone back arcs.
 612 *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth, 111*(B8), 1–22.
- 613 Currie, C., Wang, K., Hyndman, R., & He, J. (2004). The thermal effects of steady-state
 614 slab-driven mantle flow above a subducting plate: The Cascadia subduction zone and
 615 backarc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 223*(1-2), 35–48.
- 616 Davies, J. (2013). Global map of solid earth surface heat flow. *Geochemistry, Geophysics,*
 617 *Geosystems, 14*(10), 4608–4622.
- 618 Davis, E., Hyndman, R., & Villinger, H. (1990). Rates of fluid expulsion across the north-
 619 ern Cascadia accretionary prism: Constraints from new heat row and multichannel

620 seismic reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6), 8869–
621 8889.

622 Environmental Information, N. N. C. for. (2022). *ETOPO 2022 15 arc-second global re-*
623 *lief model. National Centers for Environmental Information.* <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.25921/fd45-gt74>

625 Fisher, A., & Becker, K. (2000). Channelized fluid flow in oceanic crust reconciles heat-
626 flow and permeability data. *Nature*, 403(6765), 71–74.

627 Fourier, J. (1827). Mémoire sur les températures du globe terrestre et des espaces planétaires.
628 *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale Des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, 7, 570–604.

629 Furlong, K., & Chapman, D. (2013). Heat flow, heat generation, and the thermal state
630 of the lithosphere. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 41(1), 385–410.

631 Furukawa, Y. (1993). Depth of the decoupling plate interface and thermal structure un-
632 der arcs. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B11), 20005–20013.

633 Gao, X., & Wang, K. (2014). Strength of stick-slip and creeping subduction megathrusts
634 from heat flow observations. *Science*, 345(6200), 1038–1041.

635 Goodchild, M. (2004). The validity and usefulness of laws in geographic information sci-
636 ence and geography. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 94(2), 300–
637 303.

638 Goutorbe, B., Poort, J., Lucaleau, F., & Raillard, S. (2011). Global heat flow trends re-
639 solved from multiple geological and geophysical proxies. *Geophysical Journal Inter-*
640 *national*, 187(3), 1405–1419.

641 Gräler, B., Pebesma, E., & Heuvelink, G. (2016). Spatio-temporal interpolation using
642 gstat. *The R Journal*, 8, 204–218. Retrieved from <https://journal.r-project.org/archive/2016/RJ-2016-014/index.html>

- 644 Hasterok, D. (2013). A heat flow based cooling model for tectonic plates. *Earth and Plan-*
645 *etary Science Letters*, 361, 34–43.
- 646 Hasterok, D., & Chapman, D. (2008). Global heat flow: A new database and a new ap-
647 proach. In *AGU fall meeting abstracts* (Vol. 2008, pp. T21c–1985).
- 648 Hasterok, D., Chapman, D., & Davis, E. (2011). Oceanic heat flow: Implications for global
649 heat loss. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 311(3-4), 386–395.
- 650 Hutnak, M., Fisher, A., Harris, R., Stein, C., Wang, K., Spinelli, G., et al. (2008). Large
651 heat and fluid fluxes driven through mid-plate outcrops on ocean crust. *Nature Geo-*
652 *science*, 1(9), 611–614.
- 653 Hyndman, R., & Wang, K. (1993). Thermal constraints on the zone of major thrust earth-
654 quake failure: The Cascadia subduction zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid*
655 *Earth*, 98(B2), 2039–2060.
- 656 Hyndman, R., Currie, C., & Mazzotti, S. (2005). Subduction zone backarcs, mobile belts,
657 and orogenic heat. *GSA Today*, 15(2), 4–10.
- 658 Jennings, S., Hasterok, D., & Lucaleau, F. (2021). ThermoGlobe: Extending the global
659 heat flow database. *Journal TBD*.
- 660 Kelvin, W. (1863). On the secular cooling of the earth. *Transactions of the Royal So-*
661 *ciety of Edinburgh*, 23, 157–170.
- 662 Kerswell, B., Kohn, M., & Gerya, T. (2021). Backarc lithospheric thickness and serpen-
663 tine stability control slab-mantle coupling depths in subduction zones. *Geochemistry,*
664 *Geophysics, Geosystems*, 22(6), e2020GC009304.
- 665 Krige, D. (1951). A statistical approach to some basic mine valuation problems on the
666 Witwatersrand. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*,
667 52(6), 119–139.

- 668 Lawver, L., Dalziel, I., Norton, I., Gahagan, L., & Davis, J. (2018). The PLATES 2014
669 atlas of plate reconstructions (550 ma to present day), PLATES progress report no.
670 374-0215. *University of Texas Institute for Geophysics Technical Reports*.
- 671 Lee, W., & Uyeda, S. (1965). Review of heat flow data. *Terrestrial Heat Flow*, 8, 87–
672 190.
- 673 Li, Z., Zhang, X., Clarke, K., Liu, G., & Zhu, R. (2018). An automatic variogram mod-
674eling method with high reliability fitness and estimates. *Computers & Geosciences*,
675 120, 48–59.
- 676 Lucazeau, F. (2019). Analysis and mapping of an updated terrestrial heat flow data set.
677 *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(8), 4001–4024.
- 678 Matheron, G. (1963). Principles of geostatistics. *Economic Geology*, 58(8), 1246–1266.
- 679 Matheron, G. (2019). *Matheron's theory of regionalized variables*. International Asso-
680ciation for.
- 681 Minami, H., Okada, C., Saito, K., & Ohara, Y. (2022). Evidence of an active rift zone
682 in the northern okinawa trough. *Marine Geology*, 443, 106666.
- 683 Morishige, M., & Kuwatani, T. (2020). Bayesian inversion of surface heat flow in sub-
684duction zones: A framework to refine geodynamic models based on observational con-
685straints. *Geophysical Journal International*, 222(1), 103–109.
- 686 Nyblade, A., & Pollack, H. (1993). A global analysis of heat flow from precambrian ter-
687rains: Implications for the thermal structure of archean and proterozoic lithosphere.
688 *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B7), 12207–12218.
- 689 Parsons, B., & Sclater, J. (1977). An analysis of the variation of ocean floor bathymetry
690 and heat flow with age. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82(5), 803–827.

691 Pebesma, E. (2004). Multivariable geostatistics in S: The gstat package. *Computers &*
692 *Geosciences*, 30, 683–691.

693 Pebesma, E. (2018). Simple features for r: Standardized support for spatial vector data.
694 *The R Journal*, 10(1), 439–446. <https://doi.org/10.32614/rj-2018-009>

695 Pollack, H., & Chapman, D. (1977). On the regional variation of heat flow, geotherms,
696 and lithospheric thickness. *Tectonophysics*, 38(3-4), 279–296.

697 Pollack, H., Hurter, S., & Johnson, J. (1993). Heat flow from the earth's interior: Analysis
698 of the global data set. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 31(3), 267–280.

699 Powell, M. (1994). A direct search optimization method that models the objective and
700 constraint functions by linear interpolation. In *Advances in optimization and numerical
701 analysis* (pp. 51–67). Springer.

702 PROJ contributors. (2021). *PROJ coordinate transformation software library*. Open Source
703 Geospatial Foundation. Retrieved from <https://proj.org/>

704 Rudnick, R., McDonough, W., & O'Connell, R. (1998). Thermal structure, thickness and
705 composition of continental lithosphere. *Chemical Geology*, 145(3-4), 395–411.

706 Sclater, J., & Francheteau, J. (1970). The implications of terrestrial heat flow observa-
707 tions on current tectonic and geochemical models of the crust and upper mantle of
708 the earth. *Geophysical Journal International*, 20(5), 509–542.

709 Shapiro, N., & Ritzwoller, M. (2004). Inferring surface heat flux distributions guided by
710 a global seismic model: Particular application to antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Sci-
711 ence Letters*, 223(1-2), 213–224.

712 Stein, C., & Stein, S. (1992). A model for the global variation in oceanic depth and heat
713 flow with lithospheric age. *Nature*, 359(6391), 123–129.

- 714 Stein, C., & Stein, S. (1994). Constraints on hydrothermal heat flux through the oceanic
715 lithosphere from global heat flow. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2),
716 3081–3095.
- 717 Syracuse, E., & Abers, G. (2006). Global compilation of variations in slab depth beneath
718 arc volcanoes and implications. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(5).
- 719 Wada, I., & Wang, K. (2009). Common depth of slab-mantle decoupling: Reconciling
720 diversity and uniformity of subduction zones. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*,
721 10(10).
- 722 Wang, K., Mulder, T., Rogers, G., & Hyndman, R. (1995). Case for very low coupling
723 stress on the cascadia ssubduction fault. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*,
724 100(B7), 12907–12918.
- 725 Ypma, J. (2014). Introduction to nloptr: An r interface to NLOpt. *R Package*, 2.
- 726 Zhu, A., Lu, G., Liu, J., Qin, C., & Zhou, C. (2018). Spatial prediction based on third
727 law of geography. *Annals of GIS*, 24(4), 225–240.

728 **6 Appendix**729 **6.1 Kriging System and Optimization**730 **6.1.1 Ordinary Kriging**

731 This study applies local isotropic ordinary Kriging methods under the following gen-
 732 eral assumptions:

- 733 • $\hat{\gamma}(h)$ is directionally invariant (isotropic)
- 734 • $\hat{\gamma}(h)$ is evaluated in two-dimensions and neglects elevation
- 735 • The first and second moments of $Z(u)$ are assumed to follow the conditions:

$$E[Z(u)] = \hat{Z}(u) = \text{constant} \quad (3)$$

$$E[(Z(u + h) - \hat{Z}(u))(Z(u) - \hat{Z}(u))] = C(h)$$

736 where h is the lag distance, $C(h)$ is the covariance function, $E[Z(u)]$ is the expected value
 737 of the random variable $Z(u)$, and $\hat{Z}(u)$ is the arithmetic mean of $Z(u)$.

738 Equation (3) is known as “weak second-order stationarity”. It assumes the under-
 739 lying probability distribution of the observations $Z(u)$ does not change in space and the
 740 covariance $C(h)$ only depends on the distance h between two observations. These assump-
 741 tions are expected to be valid in cases where the underlying natural process is stochas-
 742 tic, spatially continuous, and has the property of additivity such that $\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n Z(u_i)$ has
 743 the same meaning as $Z(u)$ (Bárdossy, 1997).

744 The following are two illustrative cases where Equation (3) is likely valid:

745 The thickness of a sedimentary unit with a homogeneous concentration of radioac-
 746 tive elements can be approximated by $q_s = q_b + \int A dz$, where q_b is a constant
 747 heat flux entering the bottom of the layer and A is the heat production within
 748 the layer with thickness z (Furlong & Chapman, 2013). If one has two samples,
 749 $Z(u_1) = 31 \text{ mW/m}^2$ and $Z(u_2) = 30.5 \text{ mW/m}^2$, their corresponding thicknesses
 750 would be $Z'(u_1) = 1000 \text{ m}$ and $Z'(u_2) = 500 \text{ m}$ for $A = 0.001 \text{ mW/m}^3$ and q_b
 751 $= 30 \text{ mW/m}^2$. The variable, $Z(u)$, in this case is additive because the arithmetic
 752 mean of the samples is a good approximation of the average sedimentary layer
 753 thickness, $(Z(u_1) + Z(u_2))/2 = 750 \text{ m}$.

The age of young oceanic lithosphere can be approximated by $q_s(t) = kT_b(\pi\kappa t)^{-1/2}$,
 where $q_s(t)$ is surface heat flow of a plate with age, t , T_b is the temperature at
 the base of the plate, k is thermal conductivity, and $\kappa = k/\rho C_p$ is thermal dif-
 fusivity (Stein & Stein, 1992). Using reasonable values for $k = 3.138 \text{ W/mK}$, ρ
 $= 3330 \text{ kg/m}^3$, $C_p = 1171 \text{ J/kgK}$, $T_b = 1350 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, two samples, $Z(u_1) = 180 \text{ mW/m}^2$
 $\text{and } Z(u_2) = 190 \text{ mW/m}^2$, would correspond to plates with ages of $Z'(u_1) = 10$
 Ma , and $Z'(u_2) = 9 \text{ Ma}$, respectively. Since $Z(u_1) + Z(u_2)/2 = 185 \text{ mW/m}^2$
 $\text{and } Z'(185 \text{ mW/m}^2) = 9.5 \text{ Ma} = Z'(u_1) + Z'(u_2)/2$, the variable $Z(u)$ in this
 case is also additive.

Equation (3) is likely invalid in regions that transition among two or more tectonic regimes, however. For example, the expected (mean) heat flow $E[Z(u)]$ will change when moving from a spreading center to a subduction zone and thus $E[Z(u)] \neq \text{constant}$ over the region of interest. In other words, stationarity is violated and Kriging estimates may become spurious. Careful selection of Kriging parameters (outlined below; e.g. maximum point-pairs to use for local Kriging) can reduce or eliminate violations of stationarity assumptions embodied in (3).

The second step is fitting a variogram model $\gamma(h)$ to the experimental variogram. This study fits six popular variogram models with sills (or theoretical sills) to the experimental variogram. The models are defined as (Pebesma, 2004):

$$\begin{aligned}
 Bes \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= 1 - \frac{h}{a} K_1 \left(\frac{h}{a} \right) \quad \text{for } h \geq 0 \\
 Cir \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\pi} \frac{h}{a} \sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{h}{a} \right)^2} + \frac{2}{\pi} \arcsin \left(\frac{h}{a} \right) & \text{for } 0 \leq h \leq a \\ nug + sill & \text{for } h > a \end{cases} \\
 Exp \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= 1 - \exp \left(\frac{-h}{a} \right) \quad \text{for } h \geq 0 \\
 Gau \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= 1 - \exp \left(\left[\frac{-h}{a} \right]^2 \right) \quad \text{for } h \geq 0 \\
 Lin \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= \begin{cases} \frac{h}{a} & \text{for } 0 \leq h \leq a \\ nug + sill & \text{for } h > a \end{cases} \\
 Sph \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= \begin{cases} \frac{3}{2} \frac{h}{a} - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{h}{a} \right)^3 & \text{for } 0 \leq h \leq a \\ nug + sill & \text{for } h > a \end{cases}
 \end{aligned} \tag{4}$$

773 where h is the lag distance, nug is the nugget, $sill$ is the sill, a is the effective range, K_1
 774 is a modified Bessel function. The models are Bessel, Circular, Exponential, Gaussian,
 775 Linear, and Spherical. For models without explicit sills (Bes, Exp, Gau), the effective
 776 range a is the distance where the variogram reaches 95% of its maximum defined as $4a$,
 777 $3a$, and $\sqrt{3}a$ for Bes, Exp, and Gau, respectively (Gräler et al., 2016; Pebesma, 2004).
 778 The function `fit.variogram` in `gstat` is used to try all variogram models. The best model
 779 is selected by the minimum weighted least squares (Pebesma, 2004) error with weights
 780 proportional to the number of points in each lag divided by the squared lag distance $wt =$
 781 $N(h)_k/h_k^2$. Gaussian models produce spurious results in every case and are not included
 782 in the final analysis. Moreover, Circular models produce indistinguishable results from
 783 Spherical models, and so too were omitted from the final analysis.

784 Ordinary Kriging is used for interpolation, which estimates unknown observations
 785 $\hat{Z}(u)$ as a linear combination of all known observations (Bárdossy, 1997):

$$\hat{Z}(u) = \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i Z(u_i) \quad (5)$$

786 The conditions in Equation (3) set up a constrained minimization problem that can
 787 be solved with a system of linear equations. The expected value of $Z(u)$ is assumed to
 788 be the mean according to (3), so the weights must be:

$$\begin{aligned} E[\hat{Z}(u)] &= \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i E[Z(u_i)] \\ \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i &= 1 \end{aligned} \quad (6)$$

789 This constraint is known as the unbiased condition, which states that the sum of
 790 the weights must equal one. However, there is an infinite set of real numbers one could
 791 use for the weights, λ_i . The goal is to find the set of weights in Equation (5) that min-
 792 imizes the estimation variance. This can be solved by minimizing the covariance func-

793 tion, $C(h)$ from Equation (3):

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma^2(u) &= \text{Var}[Z(u) - \hat{Z}(u)] = \\ &E \left[(Z(u) - \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i Z(u_i))^2 \right] = \\ &E \left[Z(u)^2 + \sum_{j=1}^n \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_j \lambda_i Z(u_j) Z(u_i) - 2 \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i Z(u_i) Z(u) \right] = \\ &C(0) + \sum_{j=1}^n \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_j \lambda_i C(u_i - u_j) - 2 \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i C(u_i - u) \end{aligned} \quad (7)$$

794 Minimizing Equation (7) with respect to the unbiased condition (Equation (6)),
 795 yields the best linear unbiased estimator (BLUE, Bárdossy, 1997) for Equation (5) and
 796 together comprise the Kriging system of equations. The functions `krige` and `krige.cv`
 797 in `gstat` are used for surface heat flow interpolation and error estimation by k-fold cross-
 798 validation (Pebesma, 2004).

799 6.1.2 Optimization with `nloptr`

800 Achieving accurate Kriging results depends on one's choice of many Kriging pa-
 801 rameters, Θ . In this study, we investigate a set of parameters:

$$\Theta = \{model, n_{lag}, cut, n_{max}, shift\} \quad (8)$$

802 where *model* is one of the variogram models defined in Equation (4), *n_{lag}* is the num-
 803 ber of lags, *cut* is a lag cutoff proportionality constant, *n_{max}* is the maximum point-pairs
 804 for local Kriging, and *shift* is a horizontal lag shift constant. The lag cutoff constant
 805 *cut* controls the maximum separation distance between pairs of points used to calculate
 806 the experimental variogram (i.e. the x-axis range or “width” of the experimental vari-
 807 ogram). The horizontal lag shift constant *shift* removes the first few lags from being eval-
 808 uated by effectively shifting all lags to the left proportionally by *shift*. This is neces-
 809 sary to avoid negative ranges when fitting experimental variograms with anomalously
 810 high variances at small lag distances.

811 The goal is to find Θ such that the Kriging function $f(x_i; \Theta)$ gives the minimum
 812 error defined by a cost function $C(\Theta)$, which represents the overall goodness of fit of the
 813 interpolation. This study defines a cost function that simultaneously considers errors be-
 814 tween the experimental variogram $\hat{\gamma}(h)$ and modelled variogram $\gamma(h)$, and between sur-

815 face heat flow observations $Z(u_i)$ and Kriging estimates $\hat{Z}(u)$ (after Li et al., 2018):

$$\begin{aligned} C(\Theta) &= w_{vgrm} C_{vgrm}(\Theta) + w_{interp} C_{interp}(\Theta) \\ w_{vgrm} + w_{interp} &= 1 \end{aligned} \quad (9)$$

816 where $C_{vgrm}(\Theta)$ is the normalized RMSE evaluated during variogram fitting and $C_{interp}(\Theta)$
 817 is the normalized RMSE evaluated during Kriging. Weighted ordinary least squares is
 818 used to evaluate $C_{vgrm}(\Theta)$, whereas k-fold cross-validation is used to evaluate $C_{interp}(\Theta)$.
 819 K-fold splits the dataset $|Z(u_i)|$ into k equal intervals, removes observations from an in-
 820 terval, and then estimates the removed observations by fitting a variogram model to data
 821 in the remaining $k-1$ intervals. This process is repeated over all k intervals so that the
 822 whole dataset has been cross-validated. The final expression to minimize becomes:

$$\begin{aligned} C(\Theta) = & \\ \frac{w_{vgrm}}{\sigma_{vgrm}} \left(\frac{1}{N(h)} \sum_{k=1}^N w(h_k) [\hat{\gamma}(h_k) - \gamma(h_k; \Theta)]^2 \right)^{1/4} &+ \\ \frac{w_{interp}}{\sigma_{interp}} \left(\frac{1}{M} \sum_{i=1}^M [Z(u_i) - \hat{Z}(u_i; \Theta)]^2 \right)^{1/2} & \end{aligned} \quad (10)$$

823 where $N(h)$ is the number of point-pairs used to evaluate the experimental variogram
 824 and $w(h_k) = N(h)_k/h_k^2$ are weights defining the importance of the k th lag on the var-
 825 iogram model fit. $Z(u_i)$ and $\hat{Z}(u_i; \Theta)$ are the observed and estimated values, respectively,
 826 and m is the number of measurements in $|Z(u_i)|$. The RMSEs are normalized by divid-
 827 ing by σ_{vgrm} and σ_{interp} , which represent the standard deviation of the experimental var-
 828 iogram $\hat{\gamma}(h)$ and surface heat flow observations $Z(u_i)$, respectively. The weights w_{vgrm}
 829 and w_{interp} were varied between 0 and 1 to test the effects on $C(\Theta)$. Preferred weights
 830 of $w_{vgrm} = w_{interp} = 0.5$ are selected to balance the effects of $C_{vgrm}(\Theta)$ and $C_{interp}(\Theta)$
 831 on the cost function.

832 Minimization of $C(\Theta)$ is achieved by non-linear constrained optimization using al-
 833 gorithms defined in the R package **nloptr** (Ypma, 2014). Global search methods had
 834 limited success compared to local search methods. See the official documentation for more
 835 information on **nloptr** and available optimization algorithms. The run used to produce
 836 the visualizations in this study apply the **NLOPT_LN_COBYLA** method (constrained opti-
 837 mization by linear approximation, Powell, 1994) with 50 max iterations, leave-one-out
 838 cross-validation (k-fold = the number of observations) in the evaluated segment, and cost
 839 function weights of $w_{vgrm} = w_{interp} = 0.5$ (Figure 12). All data, code, and instructions

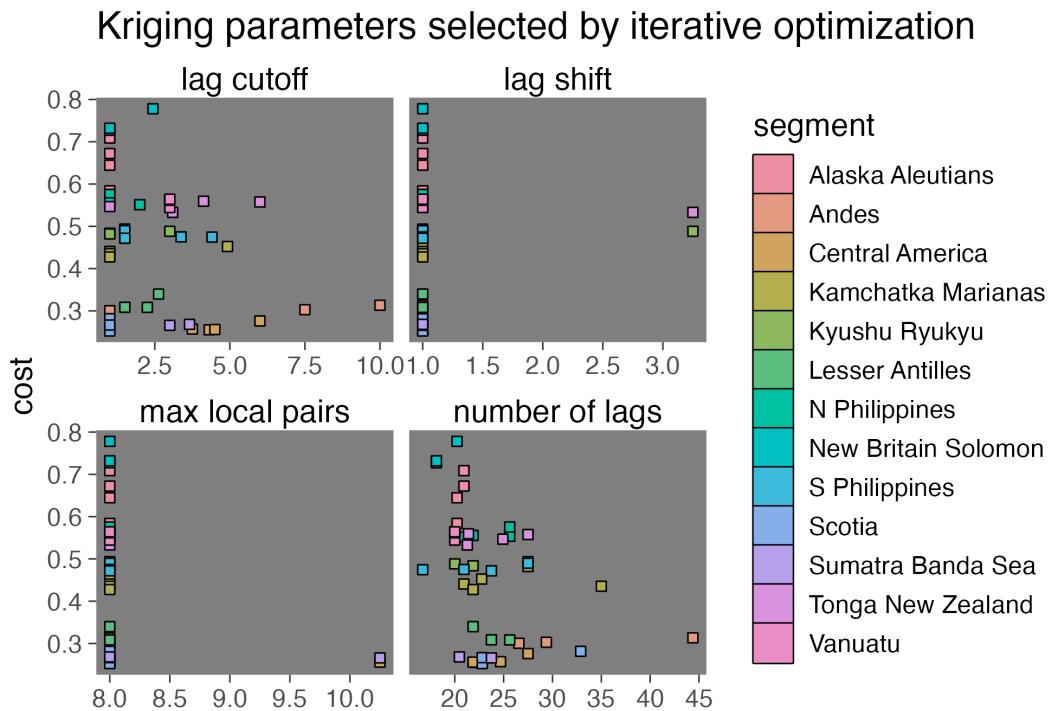


Figure 11: Summary of optimized Kriging parameters. Cost does not correlate strongly with most Kriging parameters (solid black line with ivory 95% confidence intervals), indicating the optimization procedure is successfully generalizable across subduction zone segments. The exception is a correlation between cost and the logarithm of the experimental variogram sill. Note that parameter values adjust from an initial value (solid white line) during the optimization procedure.

840 to reproduce results in this study can be found at <https://github.com/buchanankerswell/>
 841 `kerswell_kohn_backarc.`

Cost evaluation during iterative optimization

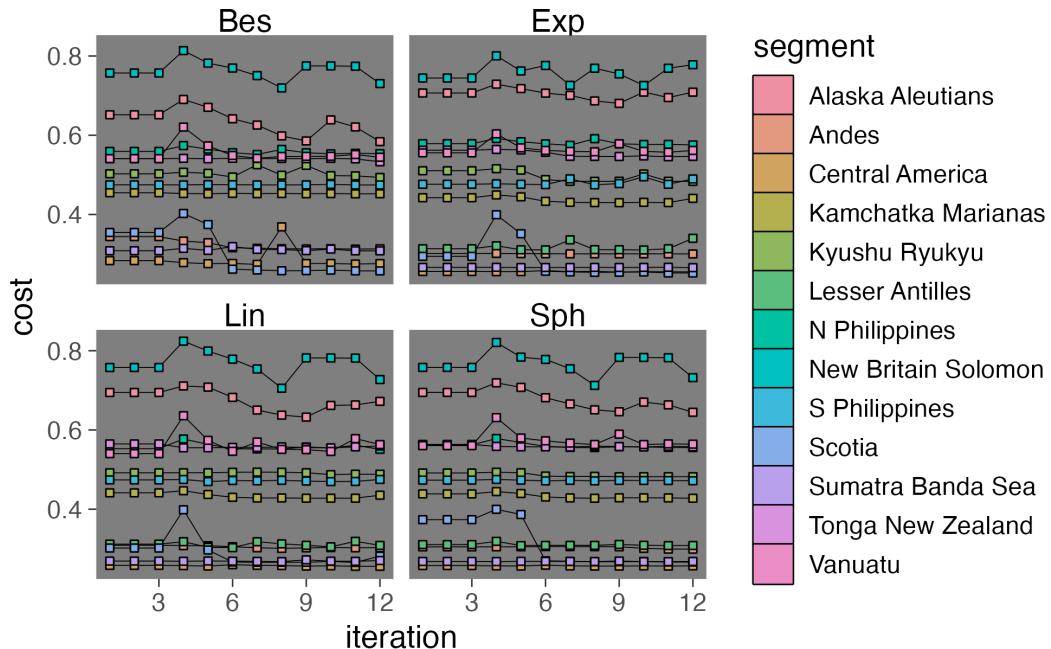


Figure 12: Cost function minimization for Kriging interpolations. Most variogram models (panels) converge on a local optimum for most Kriging domains (lines) after 15-20 iterations. Each line represents one of thirteen subduction zone segments. See text for bound constraints and other options passed to the optimization procedure.

842

6.2 Variogram Models

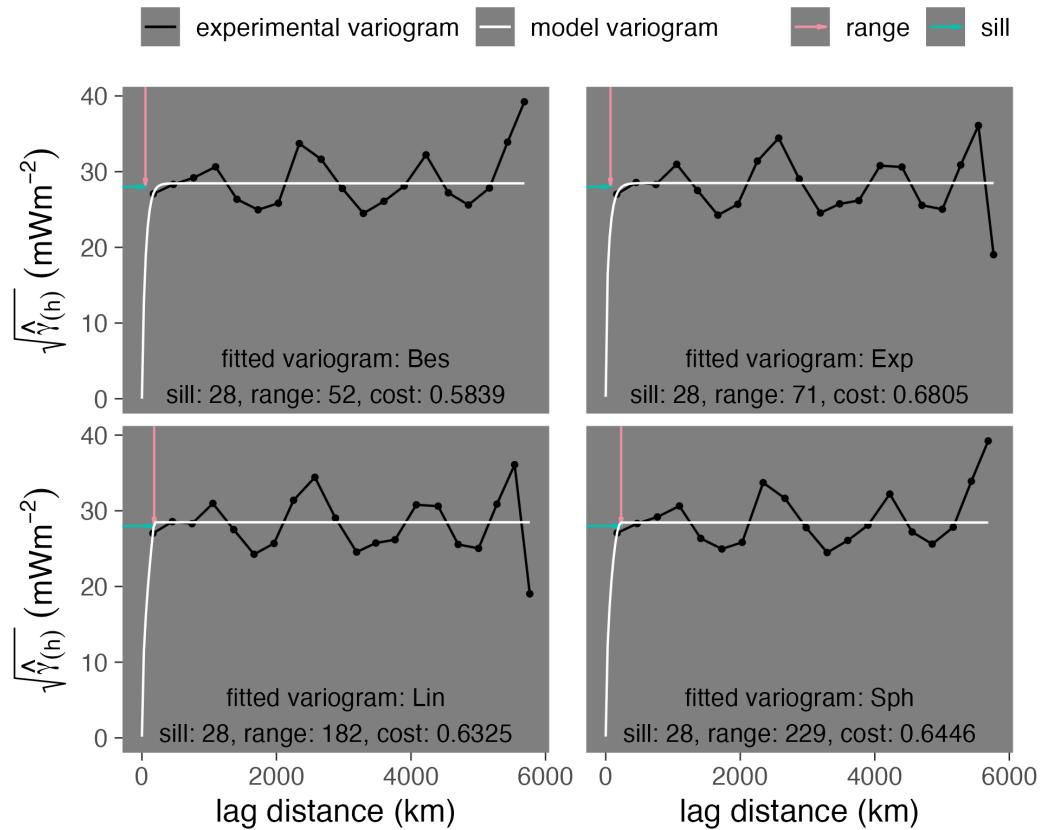


Figure 13: Fitted variograms for Alaska Aleutians

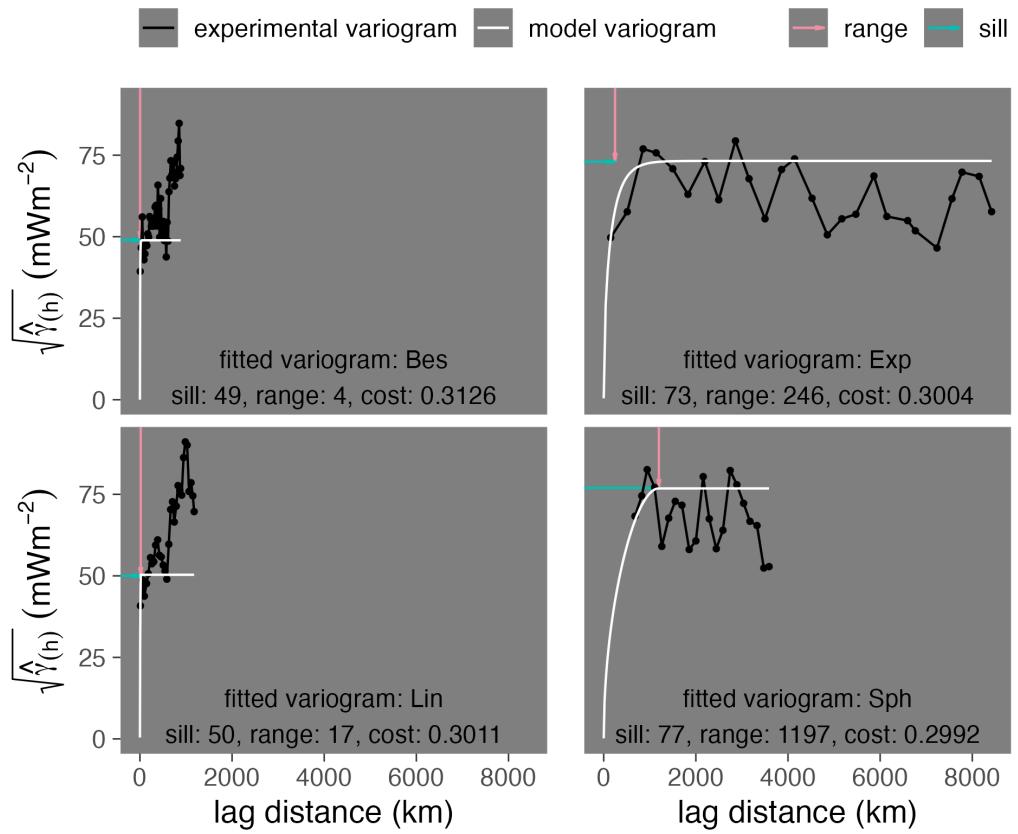


Figure 14: Fitted variograms for Andes

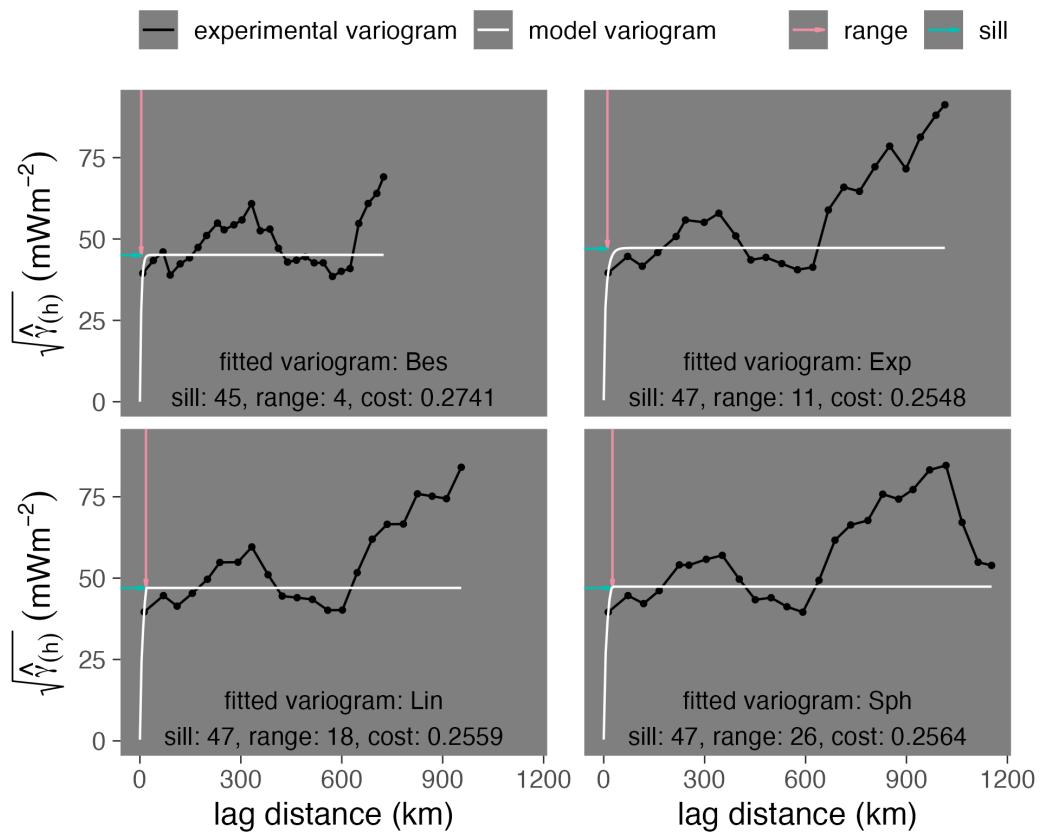


Figure 15: Fitted variograms for Central America

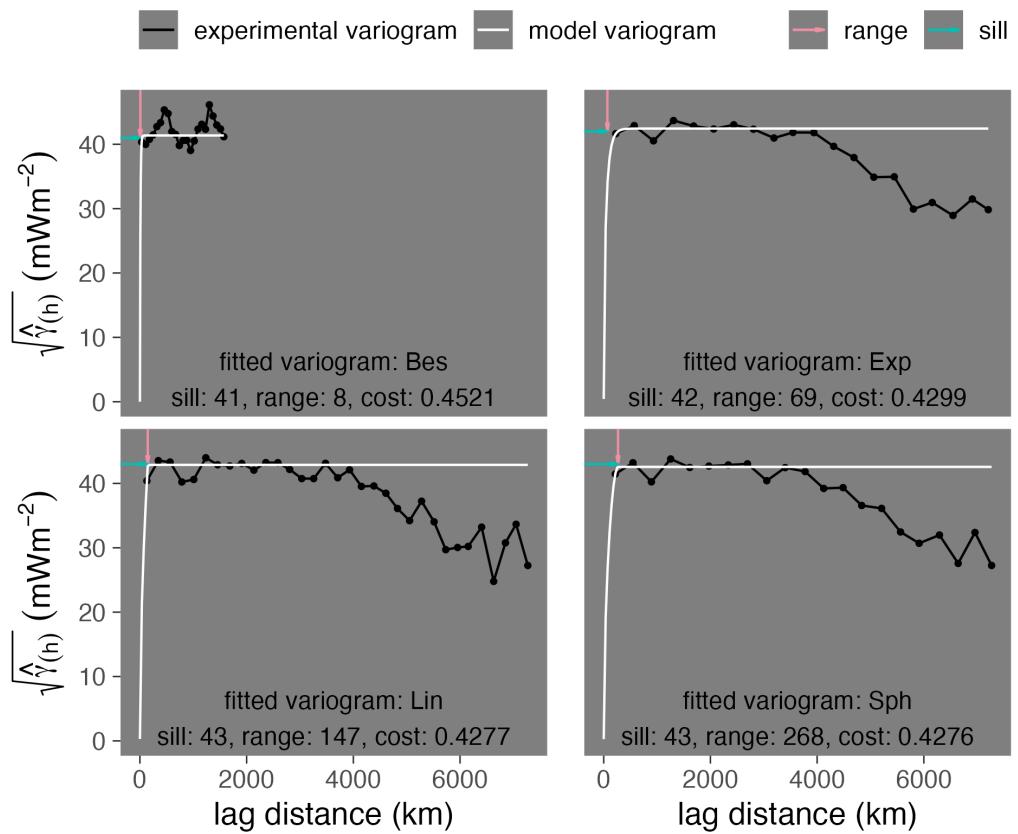


Figure 16: Fitted variograms for Kamchatka Marianas

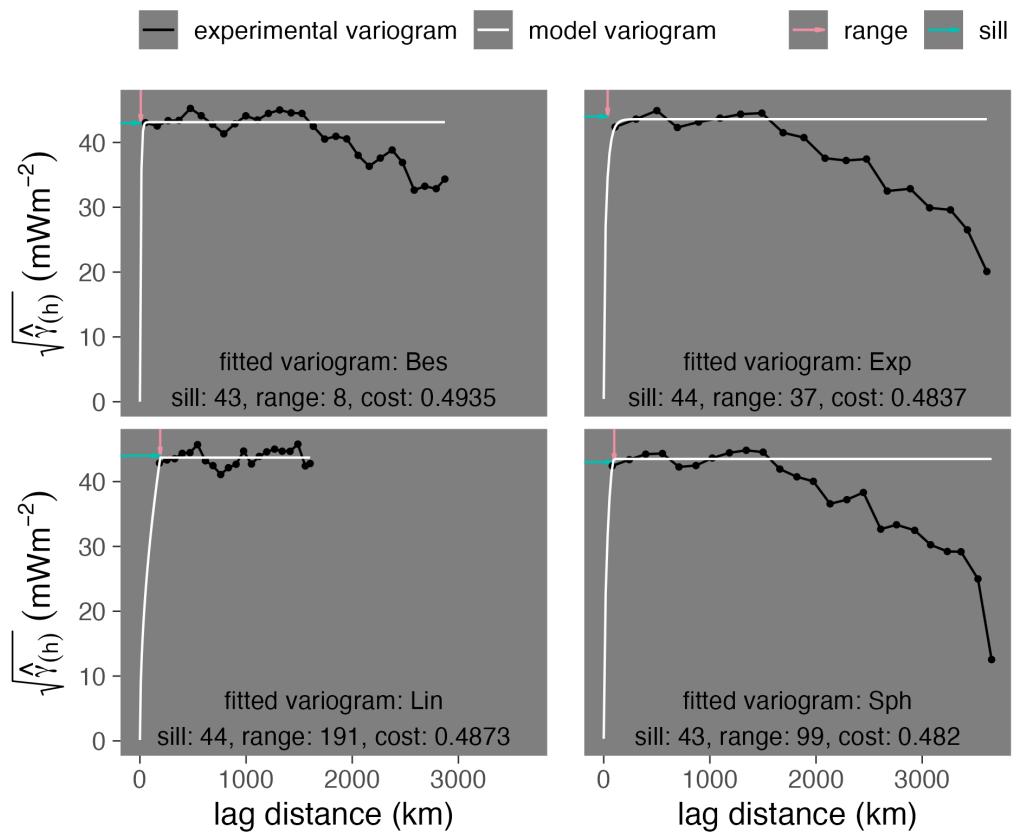


Figure 17: Fitted variograms for Kyushu Ryukyu

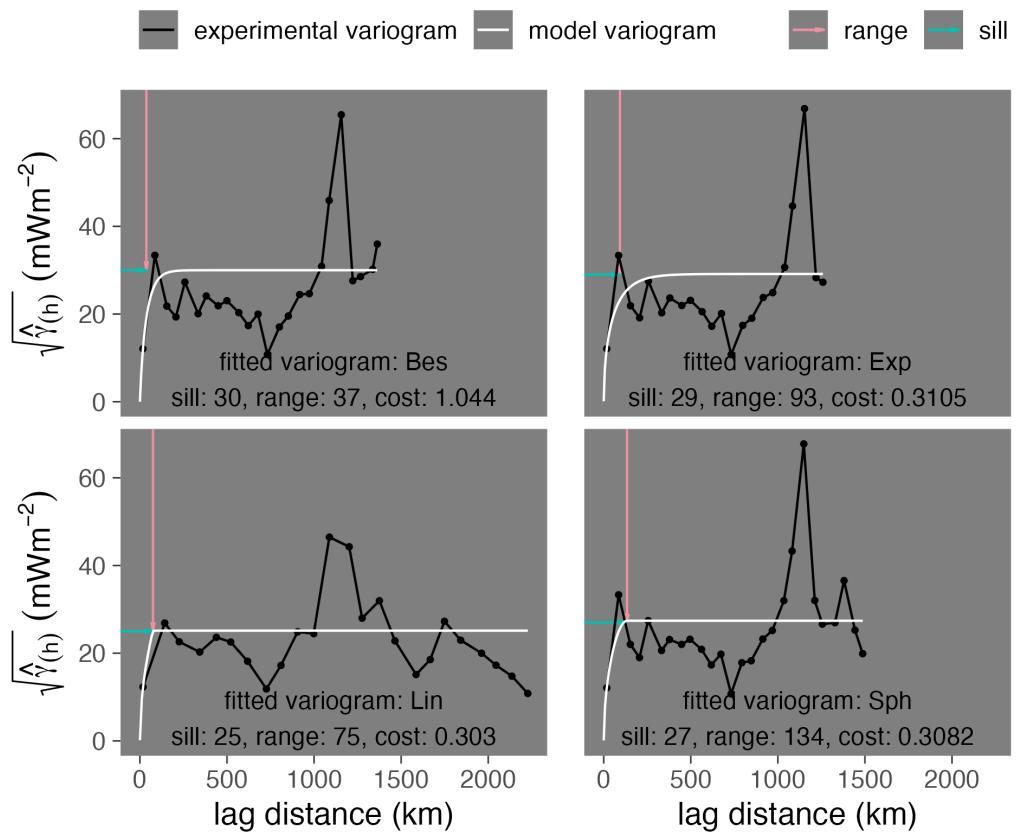


Figure 18: Fitted variograms for Lesser Antilles

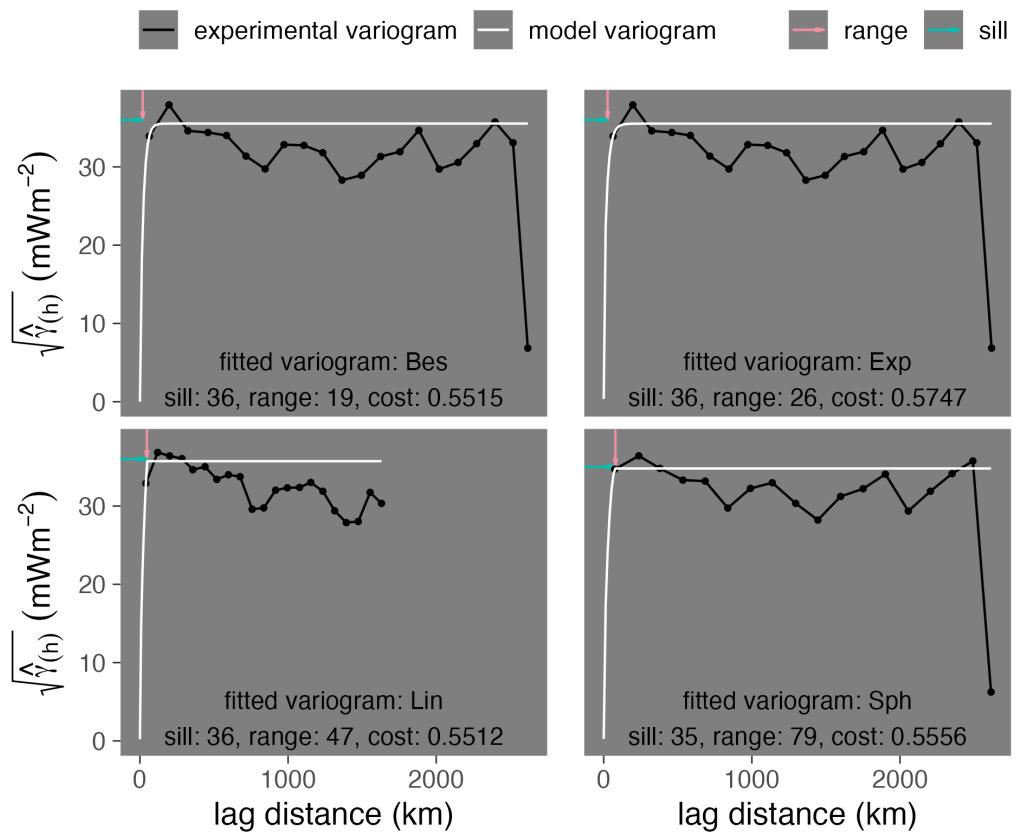


Figure 19: Fitted variograms for N Philippines

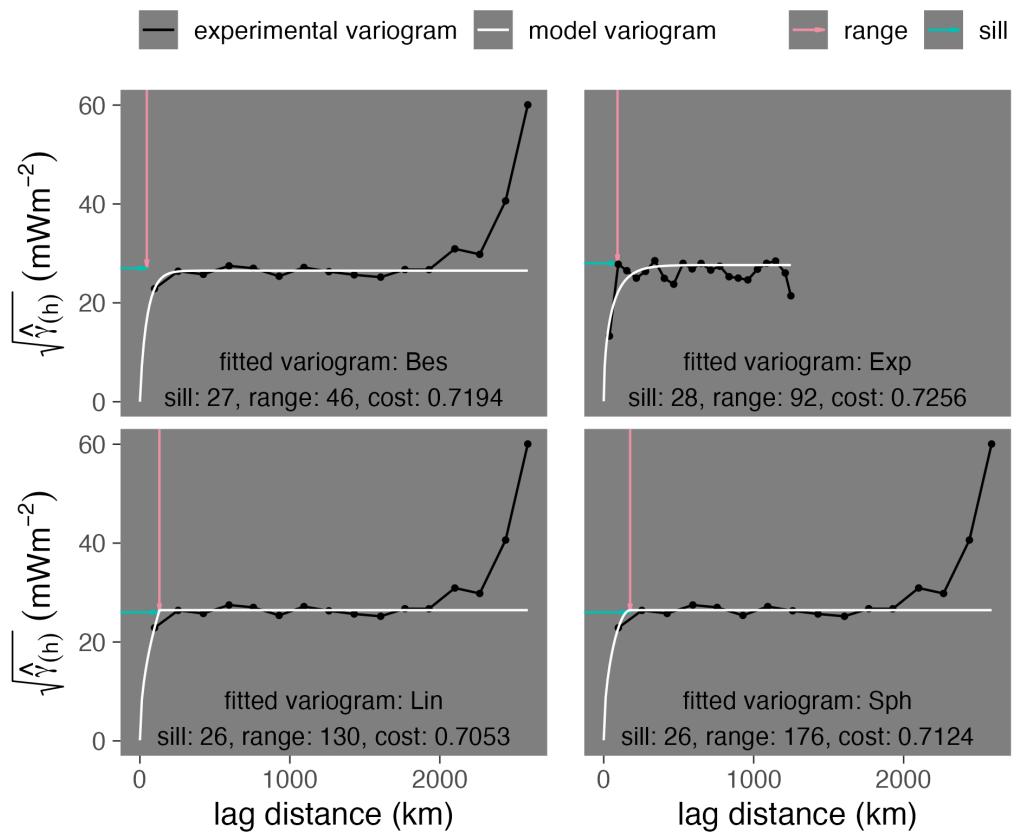


Figure 20: Fitted variograms for New Britain Solomon

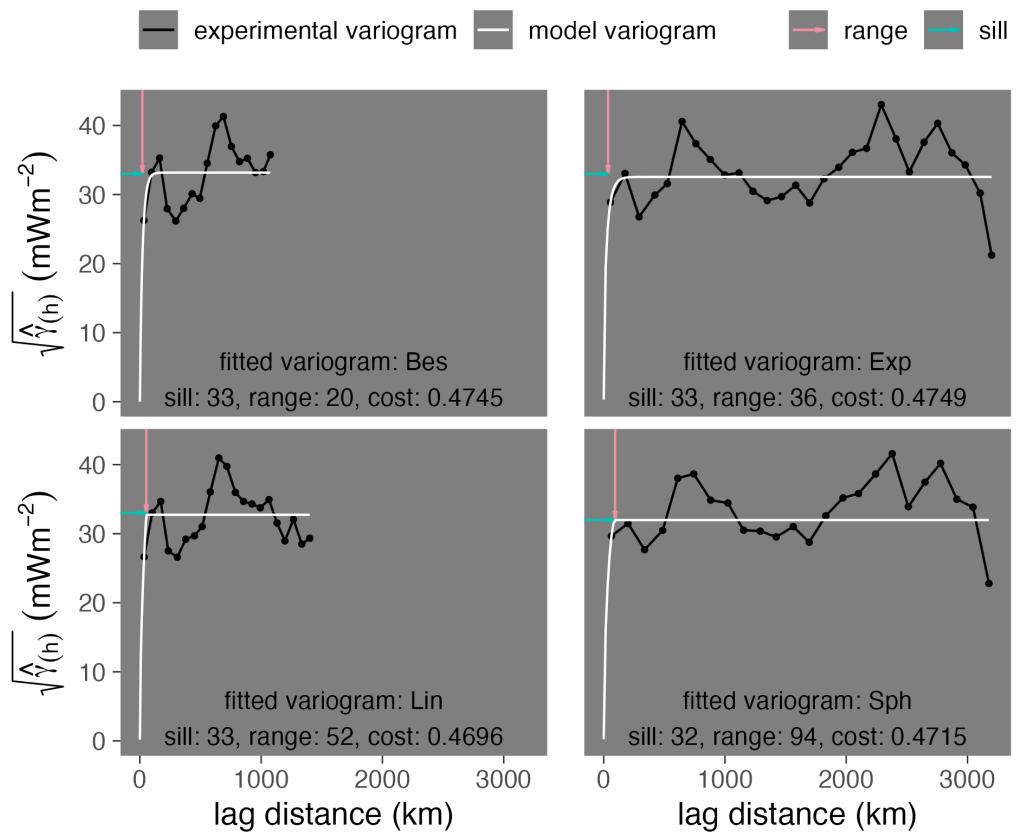


Figure 21: Fitted variograms for S Philippines

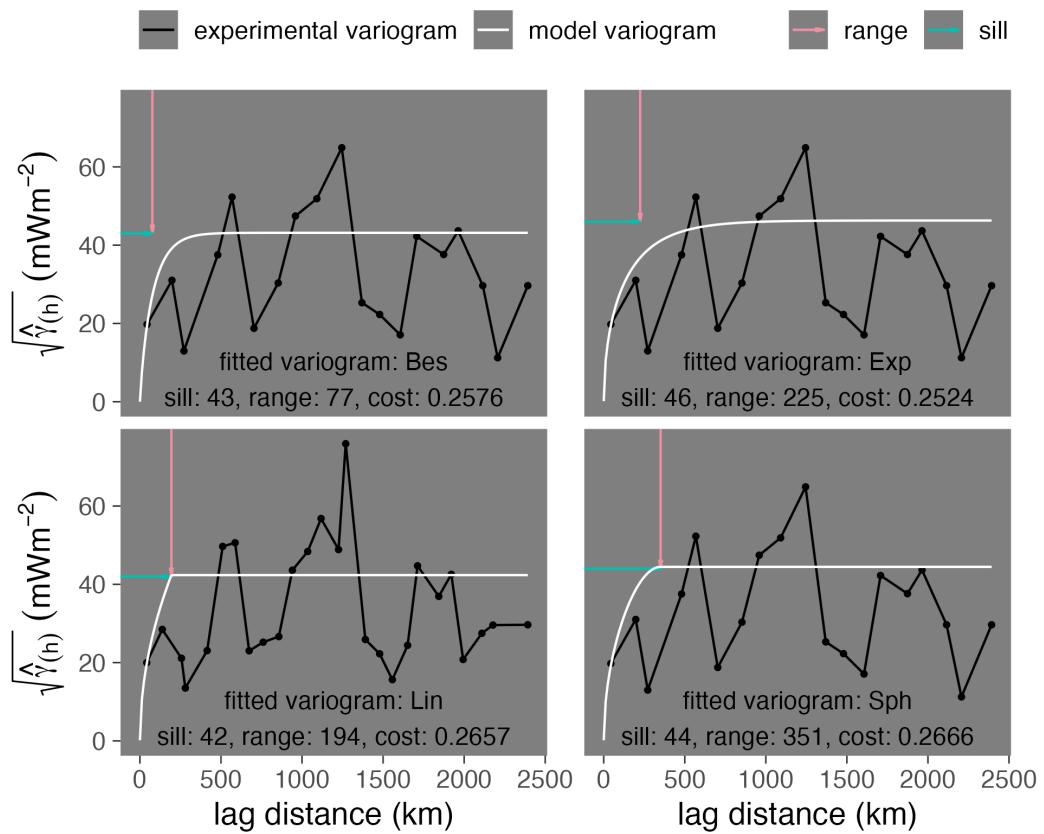


Figure 22: Fitted variograms for Scotia

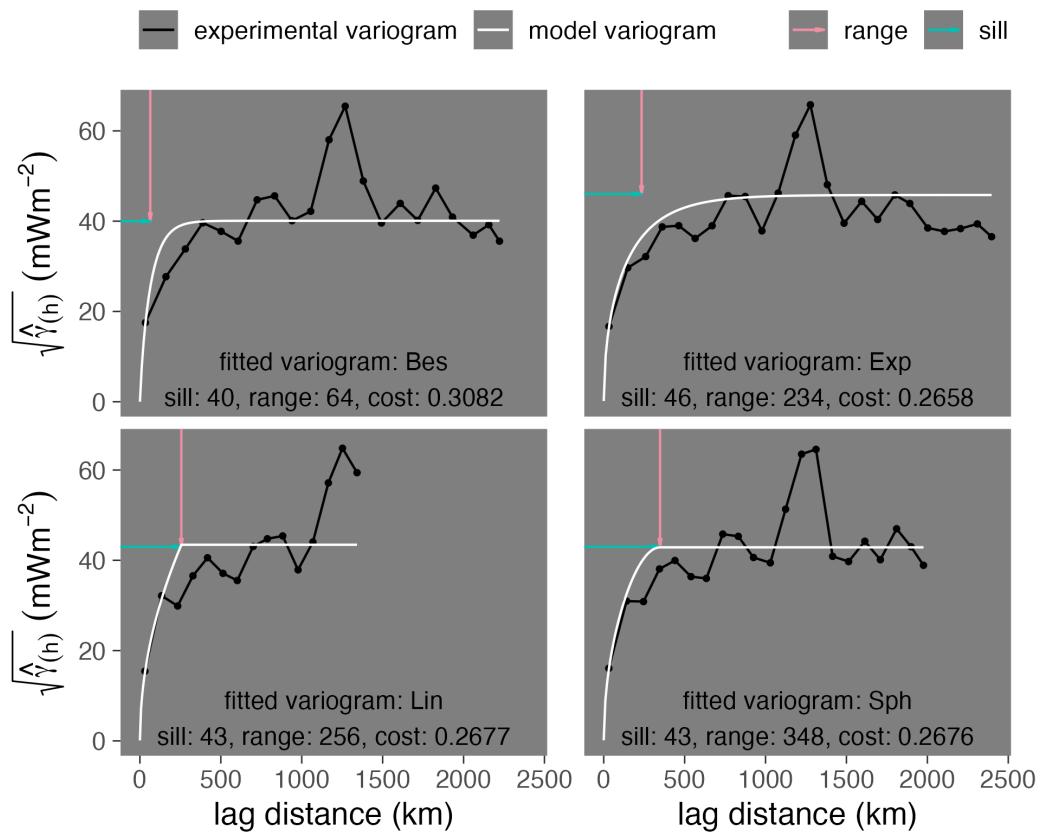


Figure 23: Fitted variograms for Sumatra Banda Sea

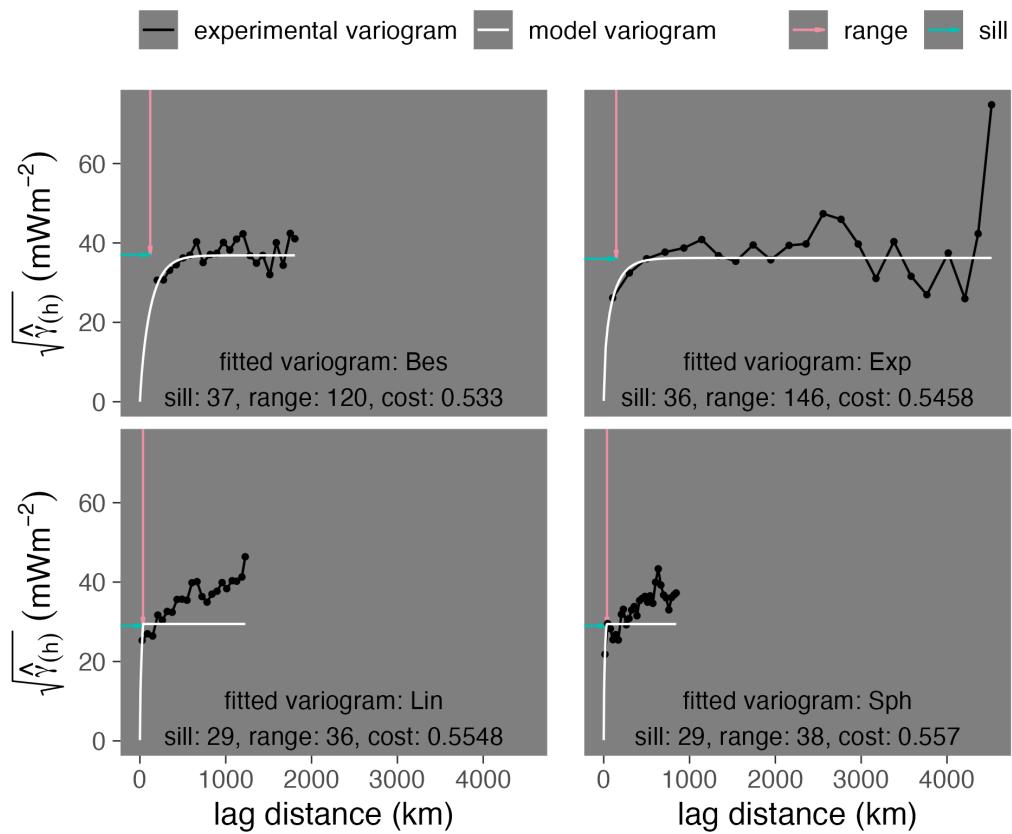


Figure 24: Fitted variograms for Tonga New Zealand

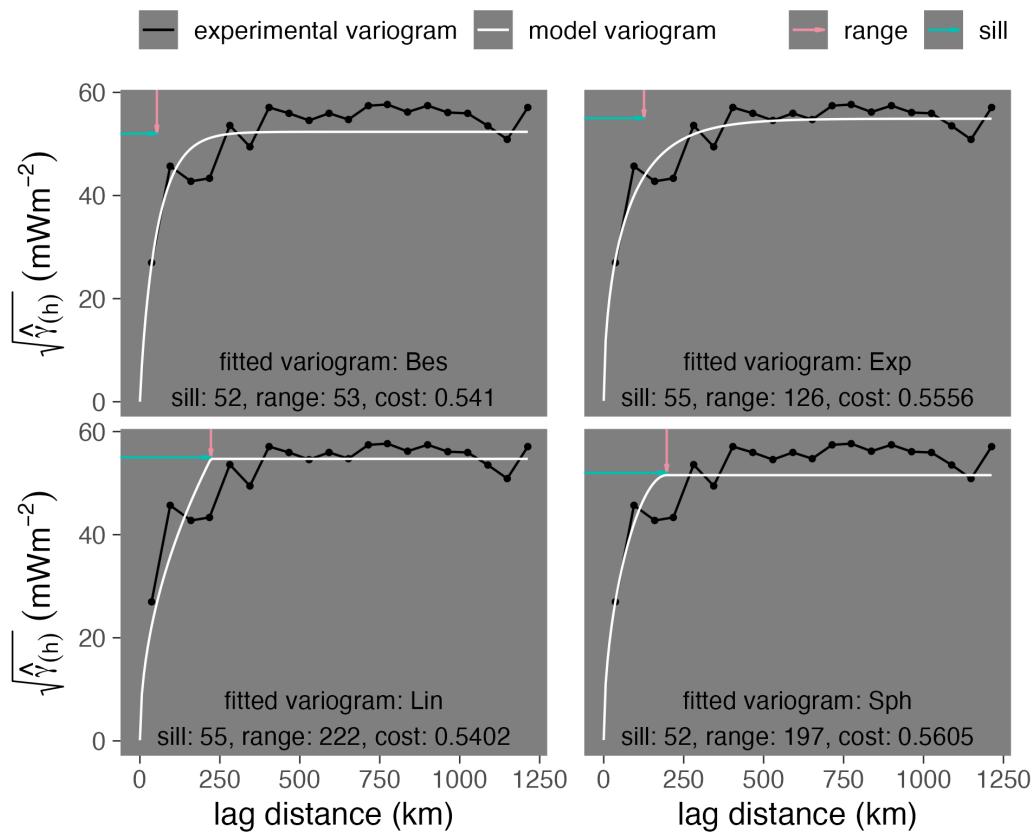


Figure 25: Fitted variograms for Vanuatu

Table 2: Optimum variogram models and Kriging accuracy

Segment	Model	Cutoff	Lags	Shift	n_{max}	Sill $(mW m^{-2})^2$	Range km	Cost mW/m^2	$RMSE_K$ mW/m^2
Alaska Aleutians	Bes	1.0	20.2	1.0	8.0	810	52	0.584	45.8
Alaska Aleutians	Exp	1.0	20.9	1.0	8.0	812	71	0.709	14.3
Alaska Aleutians	Lin	1.0	20.9	1.0	8.0	811	182	0.672	14.6
Alaska Aleutians	Sph	1.0	20.2	1.0	8.0	809	229	0.645	14.5
Andes	Bes	10.0	44.4	1.0	8.0	2391	4	0.313	38.9
Andes	Exp	1.0	26.6	1.0	8.0	5365	246	0.300	35.1
Andes	Lin	7.5	29.4	1.0	8.0	2533	17	0.303	38.4
Andes	Sph	3.0	20.0	5.5	10.2	5900	1197	0.299	40.9
Central America	Bes	6.0	27.5	1.0	8.0	2036	4	0.276	41.4
Central America	Exp	4.3	22.1	1.0	8.0	2234	11	0.255	34.7
Central America	Lin	4.5	21.9	1.0	10.2	2209	18	0.256	36.6
Central America	Sph	3.8	24.7	1.0	8.0	2246	26	0.257	35.8
Kamchatka Marianas	Bes	4.9	22.8	1.0	8.0	1711	8	0.452	34.2
Kamchatka Marianas	Exp	1.0	20.9	1.0	8.0	1801	69	0.441	30.7
Kamchatka Marianas	Lin	1.0	35.0	1.0	8.0	1839	147	0.435	33.2
Kamchatka Marianas	Sph	1.0	21.9	1.0	8.0	1812	268	0.428	31.1
Kyushu Ryukyu	Bes	1.5	27.5	1.0	8.0	1860	8	0.493	40.5
Kyushu Ryukyu	Exp	1.0	21.9	1.0	8.0	1900	37	0.484	33.8
Kyushu Ryukyu	Lin	3.0	20.0	3.2	8.0	1910	191	0.488	38.1
Kyushu Ryukyu	Sph	1.0	27.5	1.0	8.0	1892	99	0.482	34.5
Lesser Antilles	Bes	2.5	23.0	1.0	8.0	900	37		18.9
Lesser Antilles	Exp	2.6	21.9	1.0	8.0	849	93	0.340	12.5
Lesser Antilles	Lin	1.5	23.8	1.0	8.0	632	75	0.309	13.1
Lesser Antilles	Sph	2.2	25.6	1.0	8.0	751	134	0.308	12.6
N Philippines	Bes	1.0	25.6	1.0	8.0	1263	19	0.554	33.9
N Philippines	Exp	1.0	25.6	1.0	8.0	1262	26	0.576	27.1
N Philippines	Lin	2.0	20.9	1.0	8.0	1277	47	0.551	30.9

Table 2: Optimum variogram models and Kriging accuracy (*continued*)

Segment	Model	Cutoff	Lags	Shift	n_{max}	Sill	Range	Cost	$RMSE_K$
						$(mW m^{-2})^2$	km	mW/m^2	mW/m^2
N Philippines	Sph	1.0	21.9	1.0	8.0	1211	79	0.556	27.3
New Britain Solomon	Bes	1.0	18.1	1.0	8.0	703	46	0.730	6.7
New Britain Solomon	Exp	2.4	20.2	1.0	8.0	764	92	0.778	7.6
New Britain Solomon	Lin	1.0	18.1	1.0	8.0	699	130	0.727	7.0
New Britain Solomon	Sph	1.0	18.1	1.0	8.0	699	176	0.732	6.8
S Philippines	Bes	4.4	16.7	1.0	8.0	1101	20	0.474	27.2
S Philippines	Exp	1.5	27.5	1.0	8.0	1060	36	0.490	22.0
S Philippines	Lin	3.4	20.9	1.0	8.0	1072	52	0.475	22.3
S Philippines	Sph	1.5	23.8	1.0	8.0	1022	94	0.472	22.0
Scotia	Bes	1.0	22.8	1.0	8.0	1863	77	0.258	24.9
Scotia	Exp	1.0	22.8	1.0	8.0	2144	225	0.252	11.0
Scotia	Lin	1.0	32.9	1.0	8.0	1794	194	0.281	10.9
Scotia	Sph	1.0	22.8	1.0	8.0	1976	351	0.267	10.9
Sumatra Banda Sea	Bes	3.3	20.1	1.0	8.0	1607	64	0.308	
Sumatra Banda Sea	Exp	3.0	23.8	1.0	10.2	2097	234	0.266	37.9
Sumatra Banda Sea	Lin	5.2	15.0	1.0	8.0	1888	256	0.270	
Sumatra Banda Sea	Sph	3.7	20.5	1.0	8.0	1838	348	0.268	59.2
Tonga New Zealand	Bes	3.1	21.3	3.2	8.0	1360	120	0.533	42.0
Tonga New Zealand	Exp	1.0	24.9	1.0	8.0	1312	146	0.547	20.9
Tonga New Zealand	Lin	4.1	21.4	1.0	8.0	868	36	0.559	23.1
Tonga New Zealand	Sph	6.0	27.5	1.0	8.0	866	38	0.558	24.6
Vanuatu	Bes	3.0	20.0	1.0	8.0	2741	53	0.544	34.0
Vanuatu	Exp	3.0	20.0	1.0	8.0	3013	126	0.562	18.0
Vanuatu	Lin	3.0	20.0	1.0	8.0	2992	222	0.563	40.1
Vanuatu	Sph	3.0	20.0	1.0	8.0	2657	197	0.564	17.8

key: n_{max} : max point-pairs, $RMSE_K$: Kriging accuracy

843

6.3 ThermoGlobe Summary

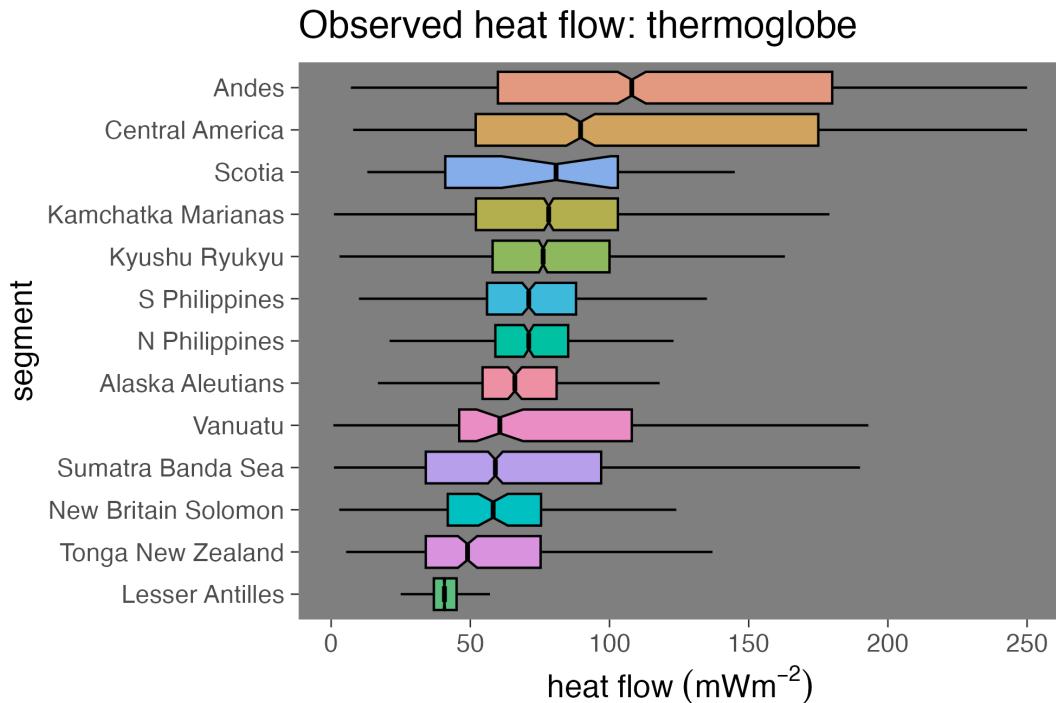


Figure 26: Distribution of ThermoGlobe observations from Lucaleau (2019) cropped within 1000 km-radius buffers around 13 active subduction zone segments. Heat flow distributions are centered between 41 and 108 mW/m², generally right-skewed, and irregularly distributed. Skewness reflects near-surface perturbations from geothermal systems and tectonic regions with high thermal activity while irregularity reflects complex heat exchange acting across multiple spatial scales from 10⁻¹ to 10³ km.

Table 3: ThermoGlobe heat flow summary

Segment	n	Min	Max	Median	IQR	Mean	σ
Alaska Aleutians	287	6	196	66	27	71	28
Andes	1399	7	250	108	120	119	66
Central America	1441	8	250	90	123	110	67
Kamchatka Marianas	2266	1	248	78	51	83	42
Kyushu Ryukyu	1894	3	250	76	42	84	42
Lesser Antilles	3011	13	242	41	8	46	18
N Philippines	569	3	231	71	26	75	33
New Britain Solomon	101	3	143	58	34	61	26
S Philippines	459	1	224	71	32	74	33
Scotia	25	13	145	81	62	79	43
Sumatra Banda Sea	1415	1	247	59	63	67	42
Tonga New Zealand	355	5	218	49	40	59	37
Vanuatu	137	2	223	61	62	80	52

key: n: [# of observations], all other units are in mW/m²

note: ThermoGlobe data are filtered for quality, restricted to [0, 250)

mW/m², and cropped within 1000 km-radius buffers of segment boundaries

6.4 Comparing Similarity and Kriging Interpolations

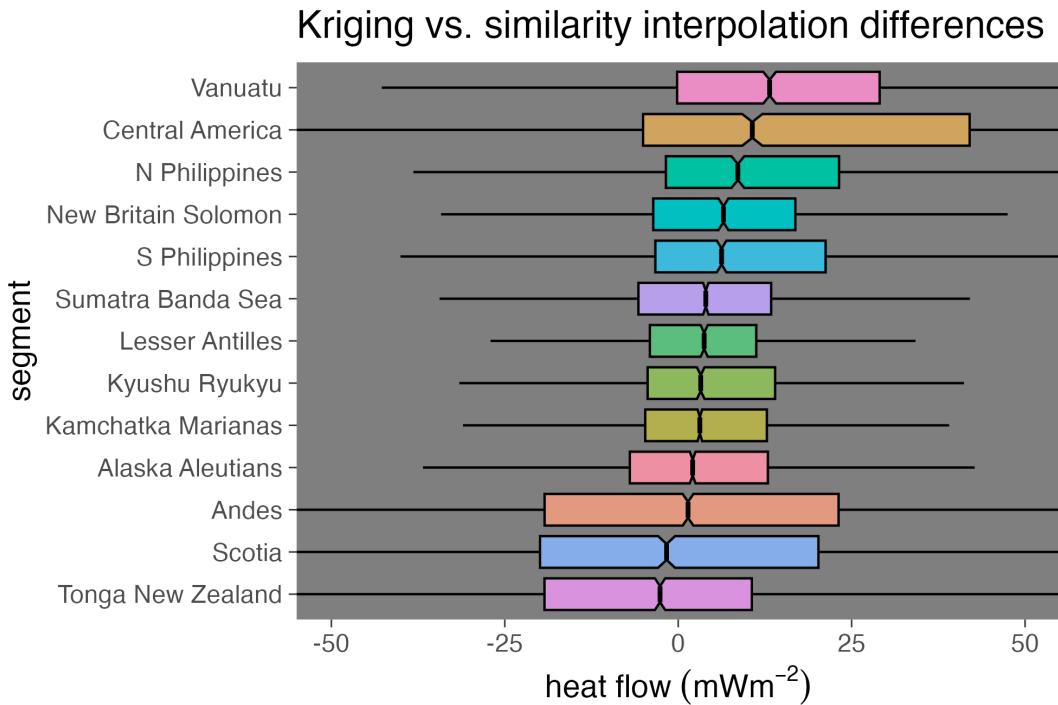


Figure 27: Differences between Similarity and Kriging interpolations by segment, computed as Similarity-Kriging. Differences are centered near zero with medians ranging from -3 to 13 mW/m^2 , but broadly distributed with IQRs from 15 to 47 mW/m^2 and some long tails extending from -497 to 239 mW/m^2 . Positive medians and right skew indicate a general tendency towards higher surface heat flow predictions by Similarity compared to Kriging. The broadest distributions (Andes and Central America) reflect less subtle differences between methods. Distributions are colored by quartiles (25%, 50%, 75%). Similarity interpolation from Lucaleau (2019).

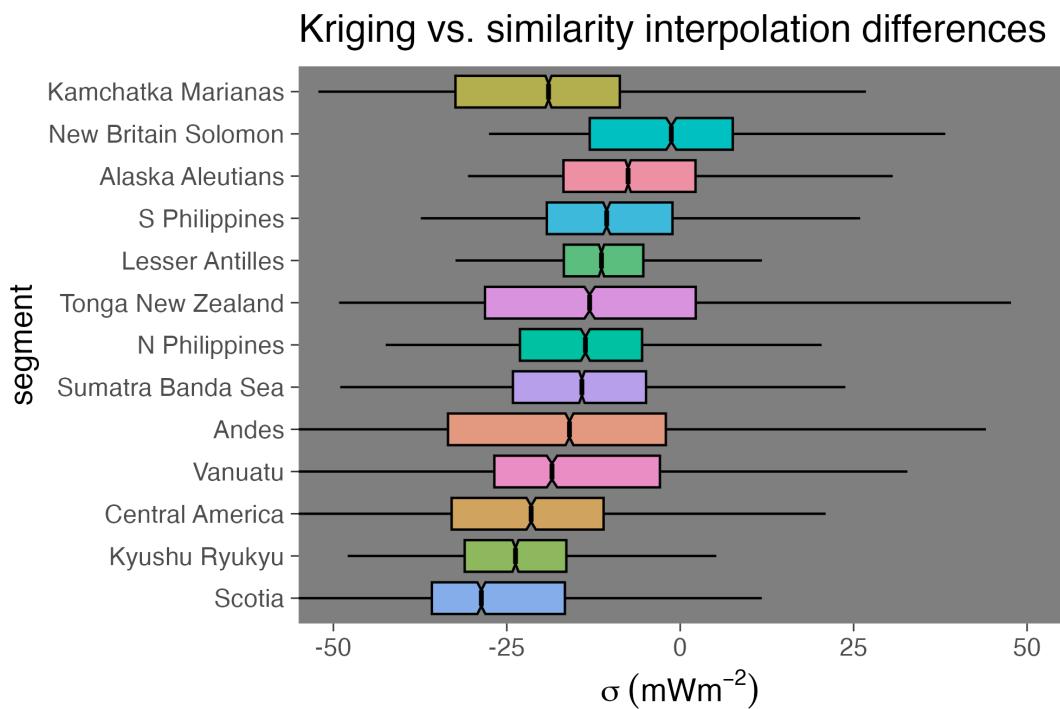


Figure 28: Summary of differences between Similarity and Kriging uncertainties computed as Similarity-Kriging. Differences are centered at slightly negative values with median differences ranging from -46 to -2 mW/m^2 , and relatively narrowly distributed with IQRs from 5 to 13 mW/m^2 and some long tails extending from -58 to 62 mW/m^2 . Negative medians indicate greater uncertainties by Kriging compared to Similarity. Distributions are colored by quantiles (25%, 50%, 75%). Similarity data from Lucaleau (2019). Refer to Figure 27 for estimate differences.

Table 4: Summary of Similarity-Kriging prediction differences

Segment	Min	Max	Median	IQR	Mean	σ
Alaska Aleutians	-475	126	2	20	2	23
Andes	-139	176	1	42	2	34
Central America	-132	206	11	47	20	41
Kamchatka Marianas	-132	180	3	18	4	23
Kyushu Ryukyu	-103	173	3	18	5	21
Lesser Antilles	-129	109	4	15	3	22
N Philippines	-93	141	9	25	11	21
New Britain Solomon	-71	142	7	20	9	20
S Philippines	-88	239	6	25	9	23
Scotia	-122	196	-2	40	1	32
Sumatra Banda Sea	-130	142	4	19	3	20
Tonga New Zealand	-497	202	-3	30	-9	49
Vanuatu	-160	190	13	29	13	34

note: All units are mW/m²

Table 5: Summary of Similarity-Kriging uncertainty differences

Segment	Model	Min	Max	Median	IQR	Mean	σ
Alaska Aleutians	Bes	-29	43	-6	9	-5	9
Andes	Sph	-24	49	-10	9	-8	9
Central America	Exp	-58	34	-46	8	-43	11
Kamchatka Marianas	Sph	-45	62	-11	8	-9	9
Kyushu Ryukyu	Sph	-44	24	-22	10	-21	9
Lesser Antilles	Lin	-27	18	-12	9	-12	7
N Philippines	Lin	-37	25	-22	13	-22	9
New Britain Solomon	Lin	-16	14	-9	5	-7	7
S Philippines	Lin	-36	0	-20	10	-20	7
Scotia	Exp	-19	-5	-16	7	-14	5
Sumatra Banda Sea	Exp	-36	38	-10	8	-9	8
Tonga New Zealand	Bes	-12	62	-2	7	1	11
Vanuatu	Lin	-26	33	-14	10	-10	13

note: Showing optimal Kriging models only, difference is calculated as

Similarity-Kriging

key: Cost: [mW/m²], n: number of target locations (grid size), all other

units are mW/m²

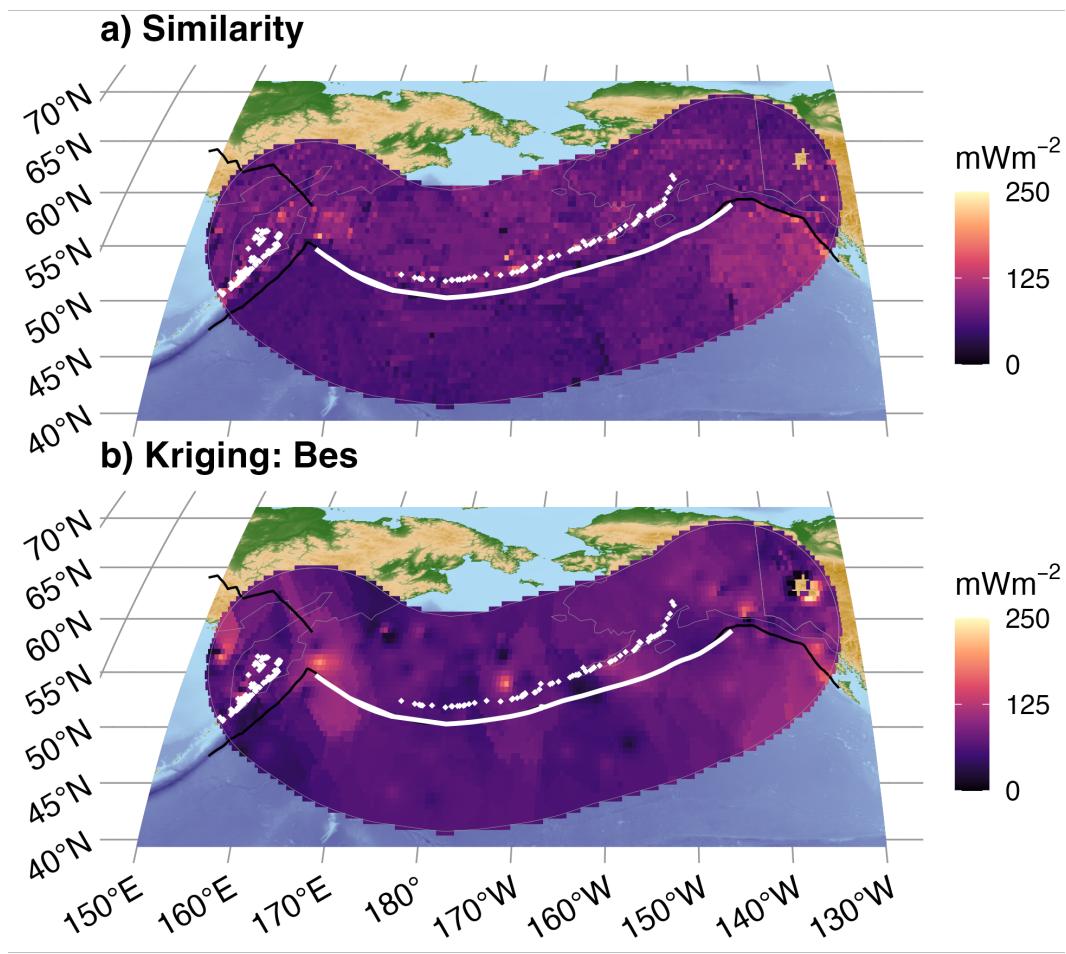


Figure 29: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Alaska Aleutians. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

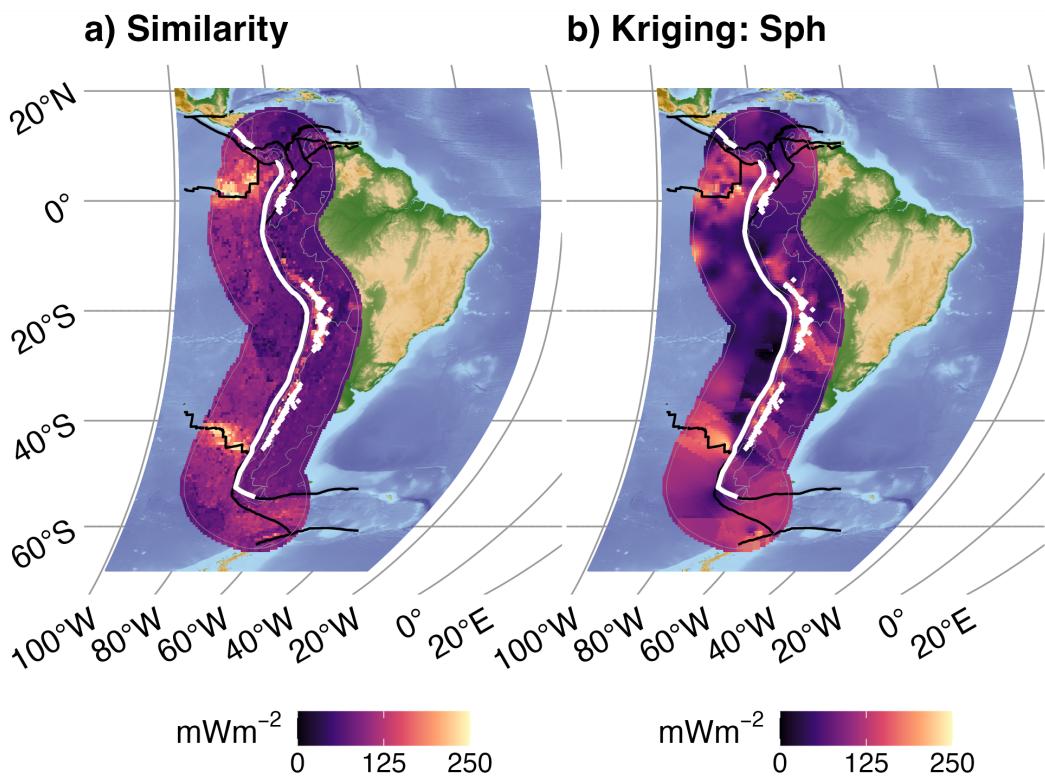


Figure 30: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Andes. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

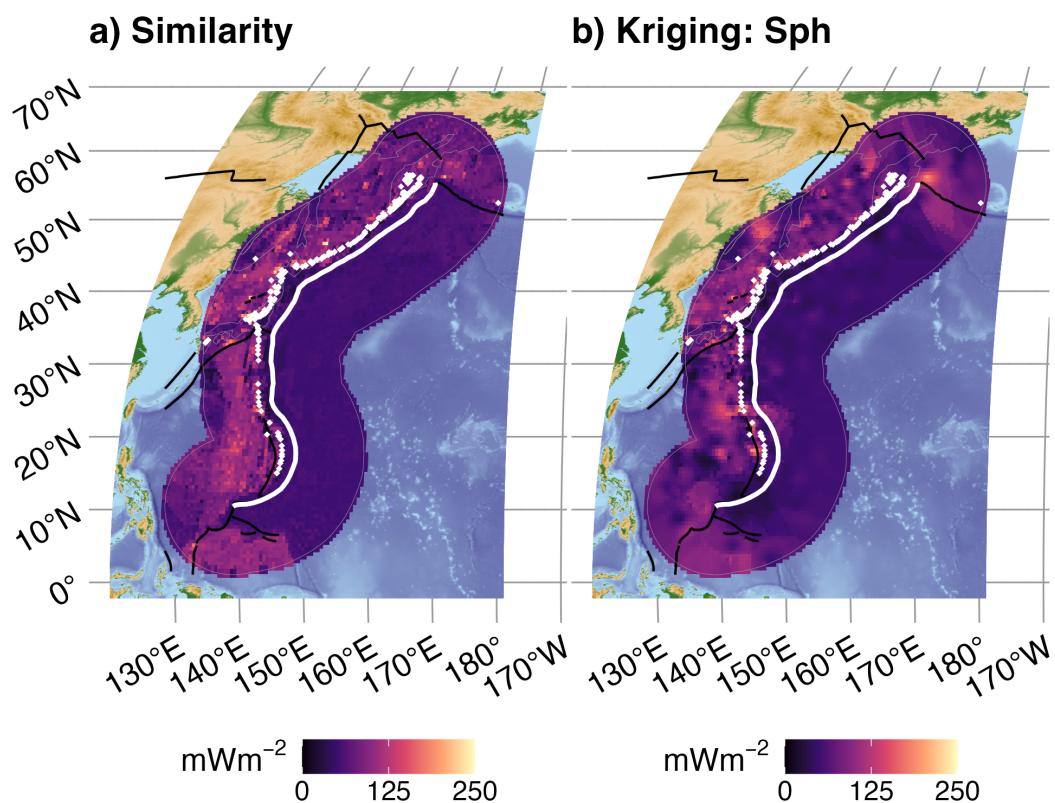


Figure 31: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Kamchatka Marianas. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

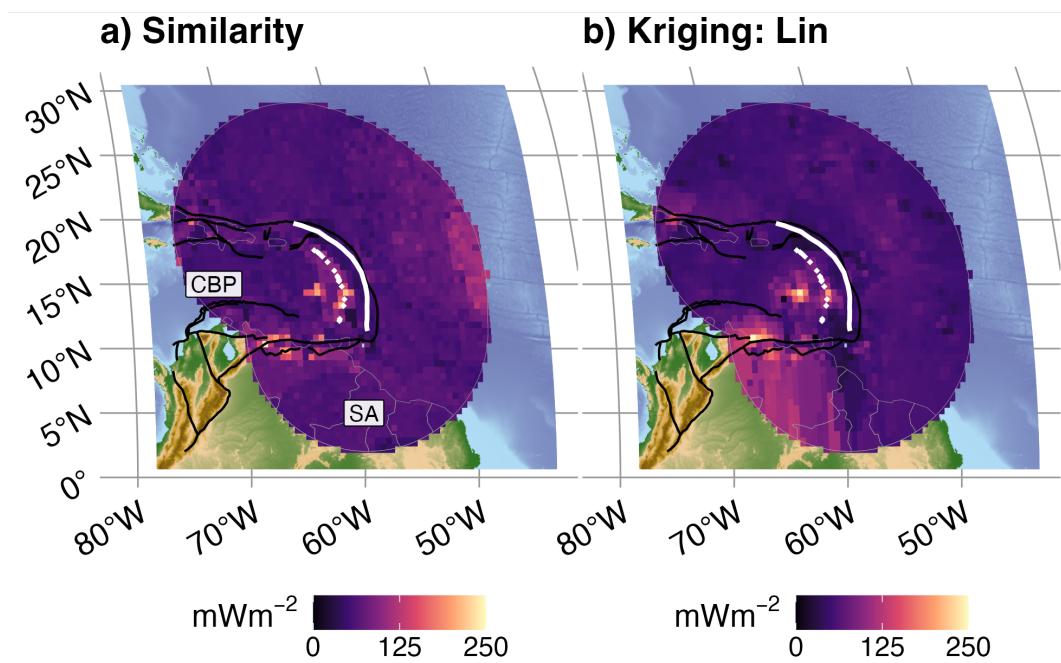


Figure 32: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Lesser Antilles. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

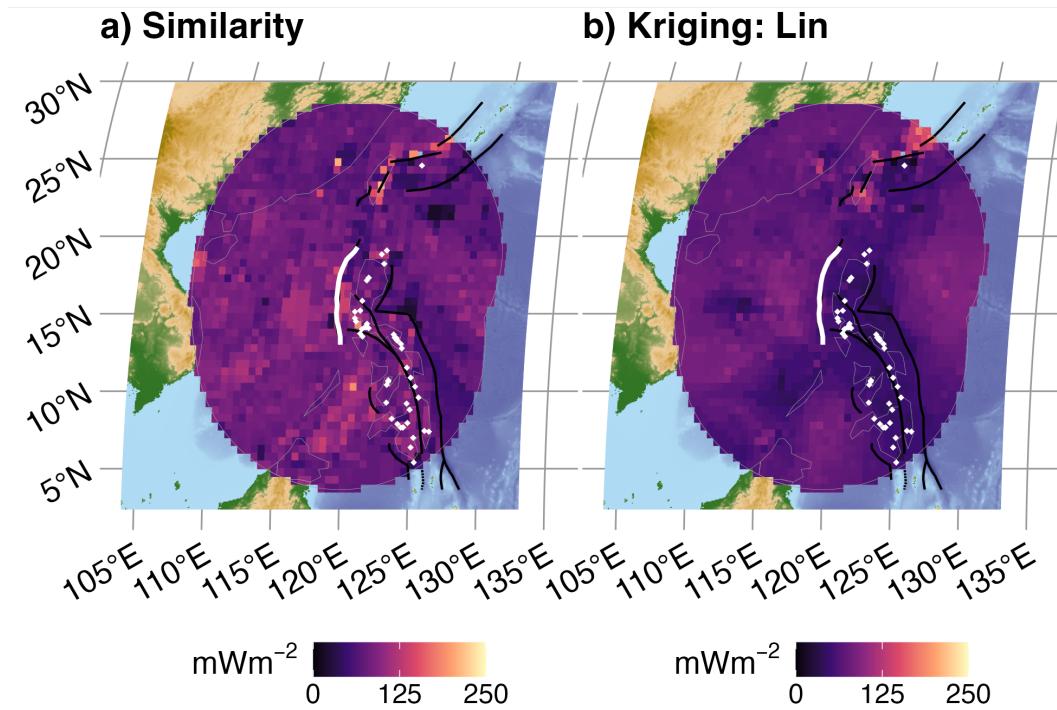


Figure 33: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for N Philippines. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

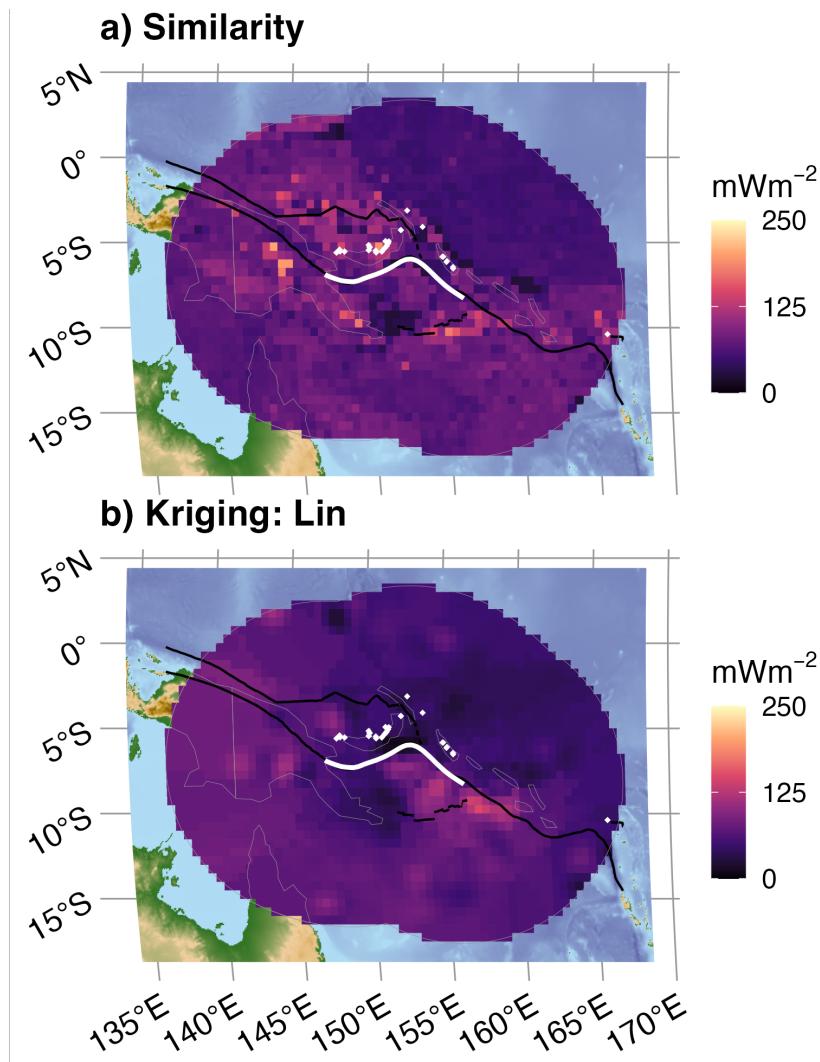


Figure 34: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for New Britain Solomon. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

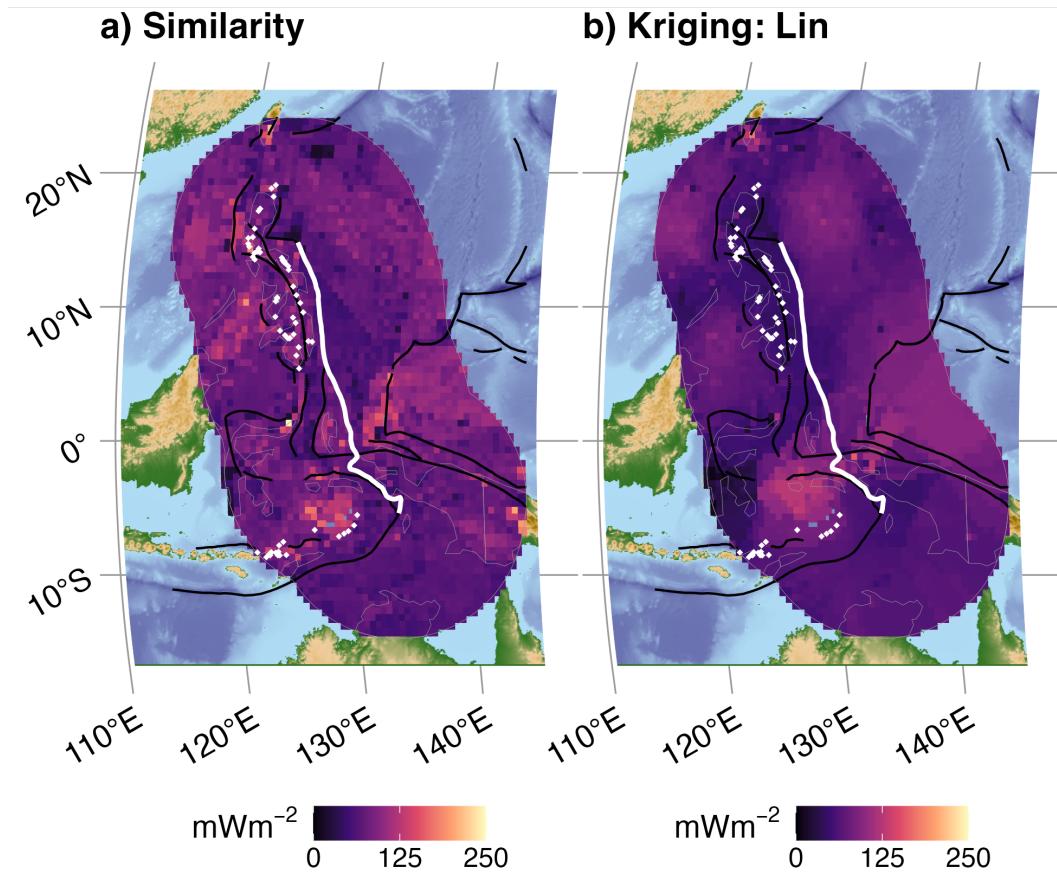


Figure 35: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for S Philippines. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

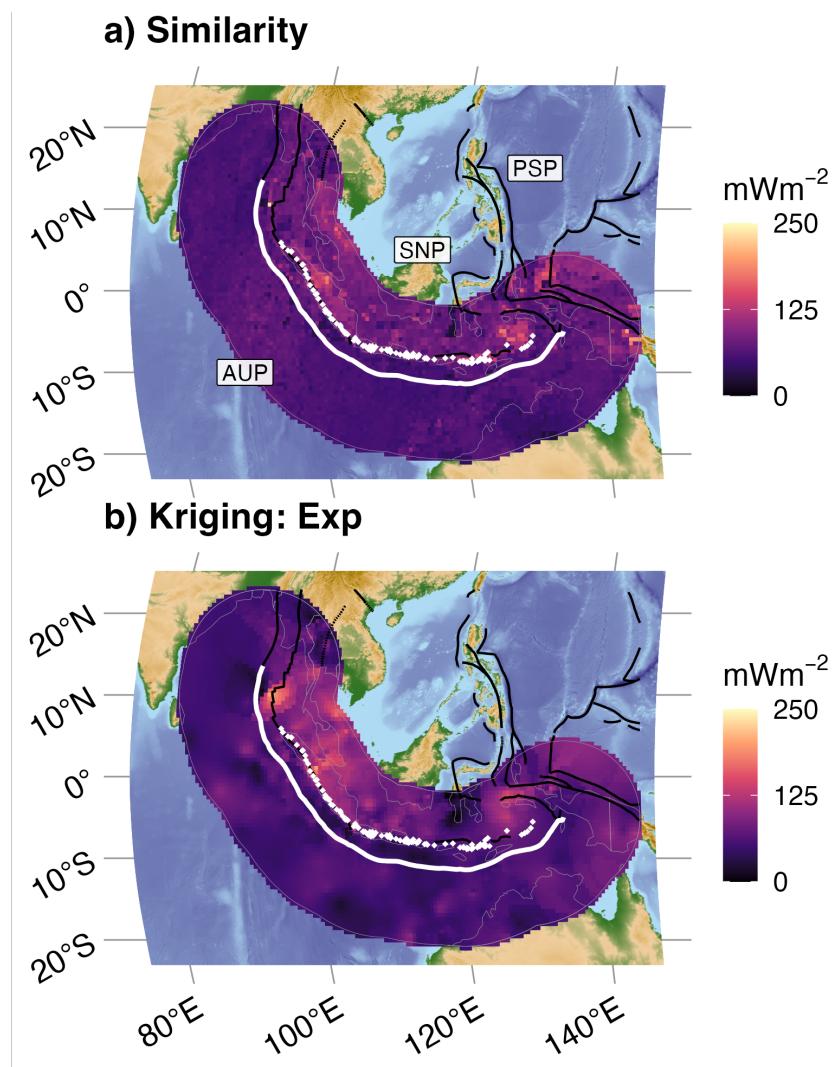


Figure 36: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Sumatra Banda Sea. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

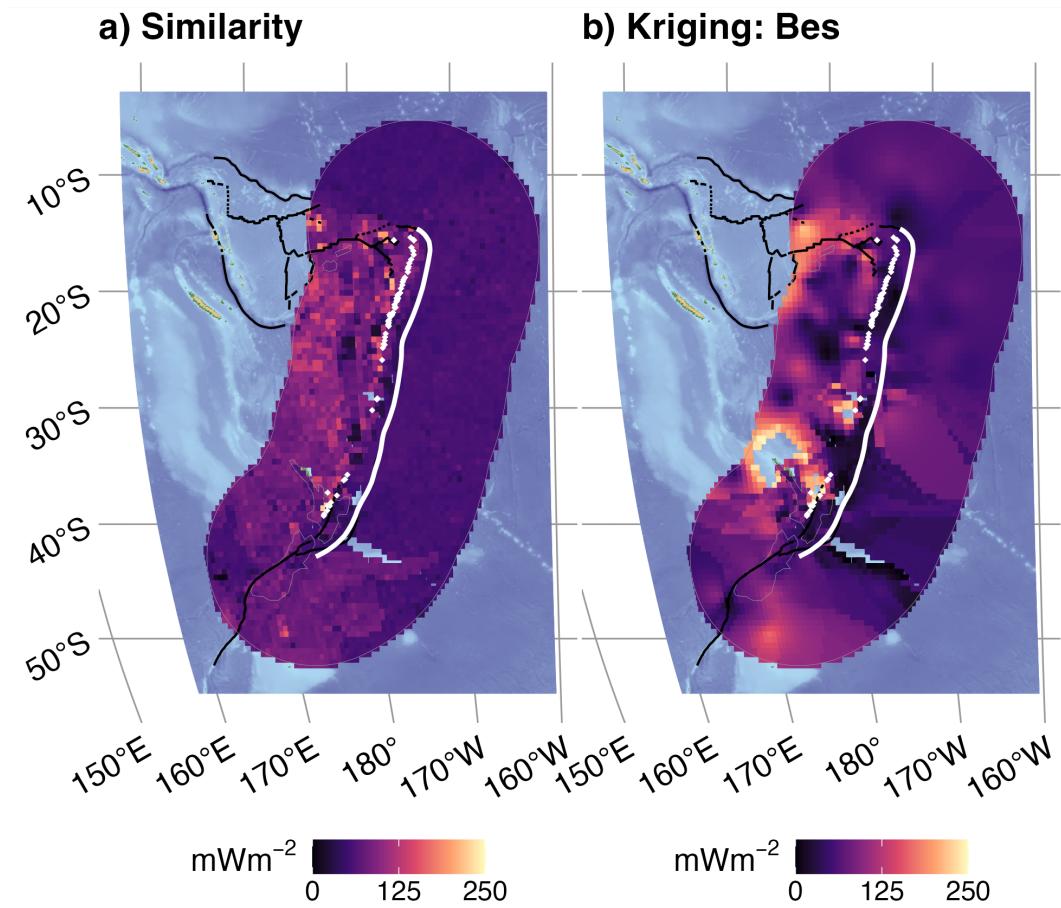


Figure 37: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Tonga New Zealand. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

845

6.5 Upper-plate Surface Heat Flow

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

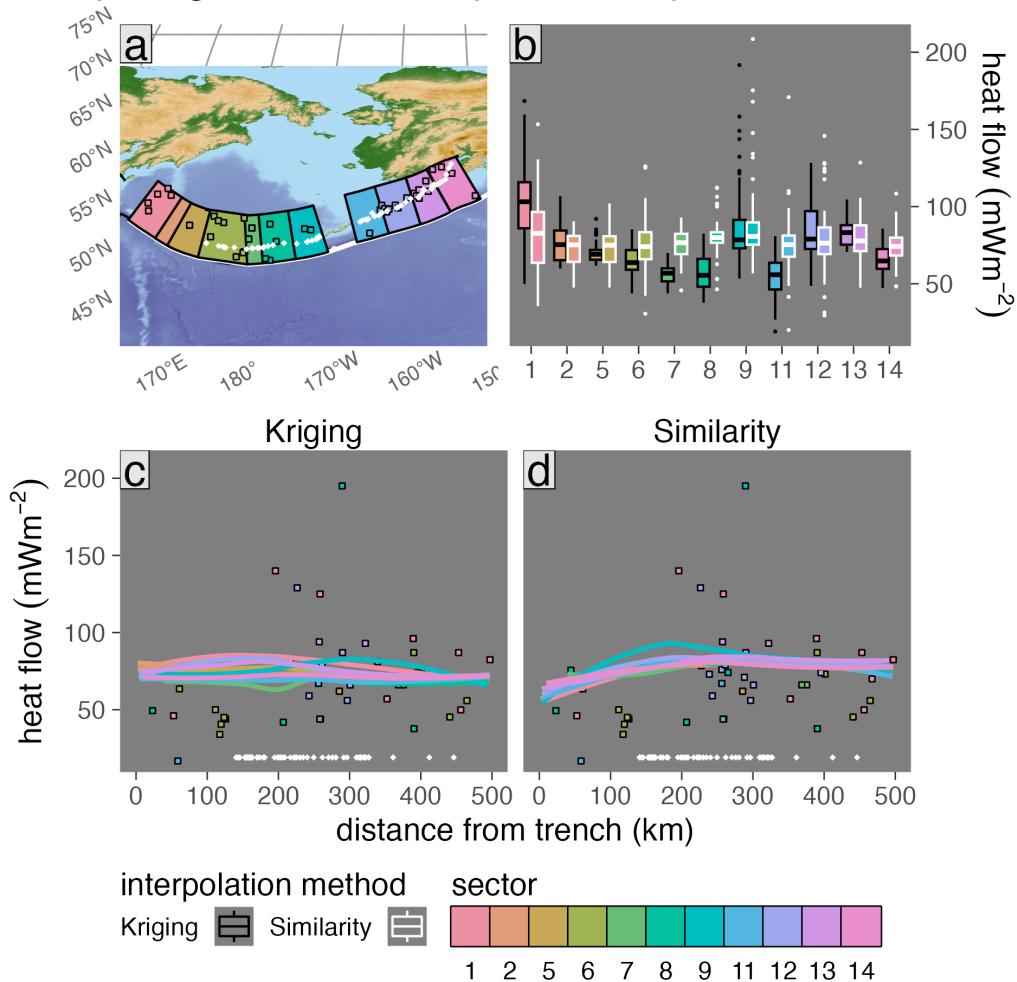


Figure 38: Surface heat flow profiles for Alaska Aleutians upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

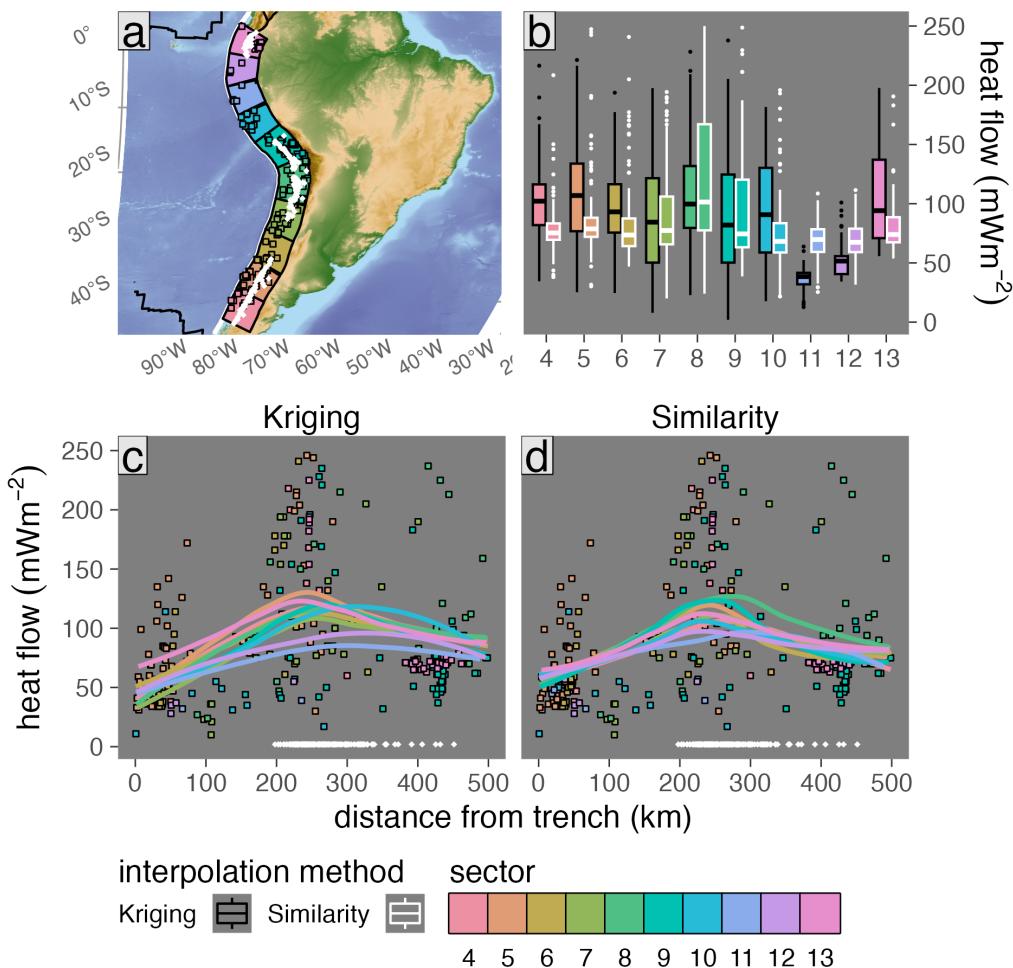


Figure 39: Surface heat flow profiles for Andes upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

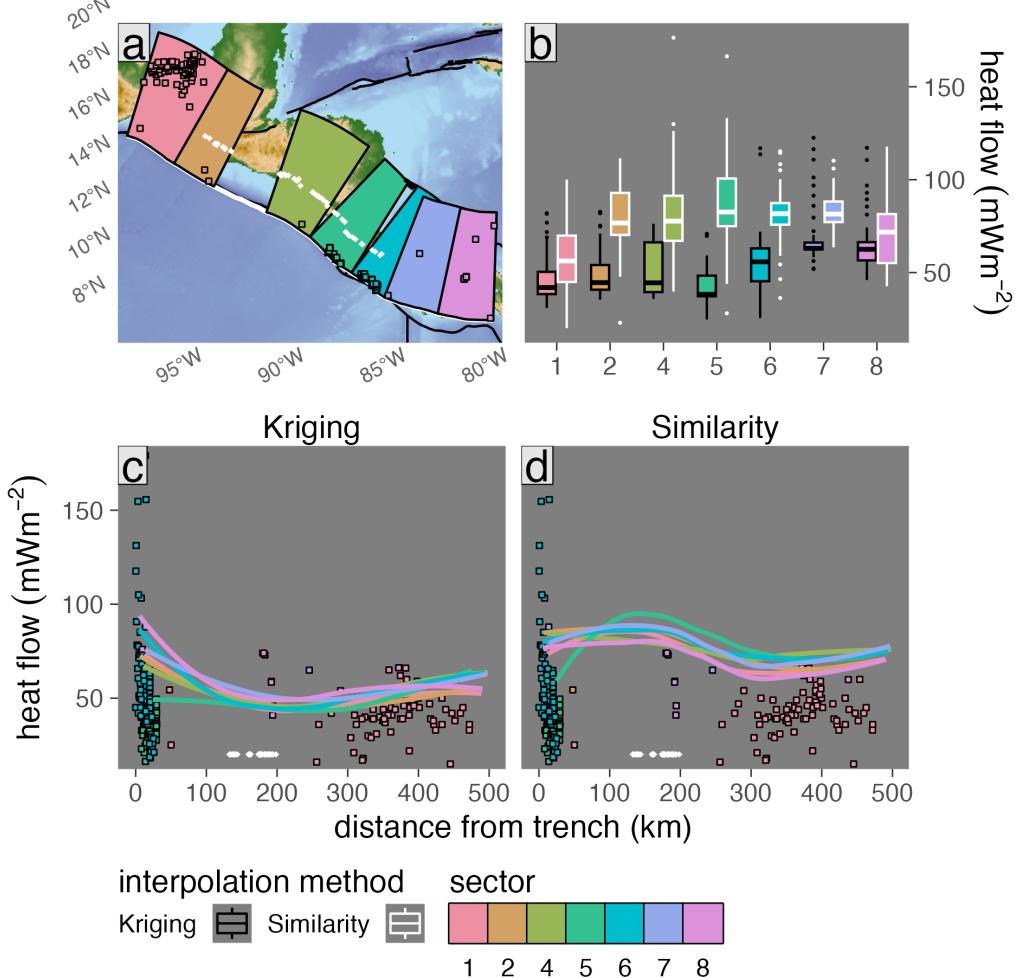


Figure 40: Surface heat flow profiles for Central America upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

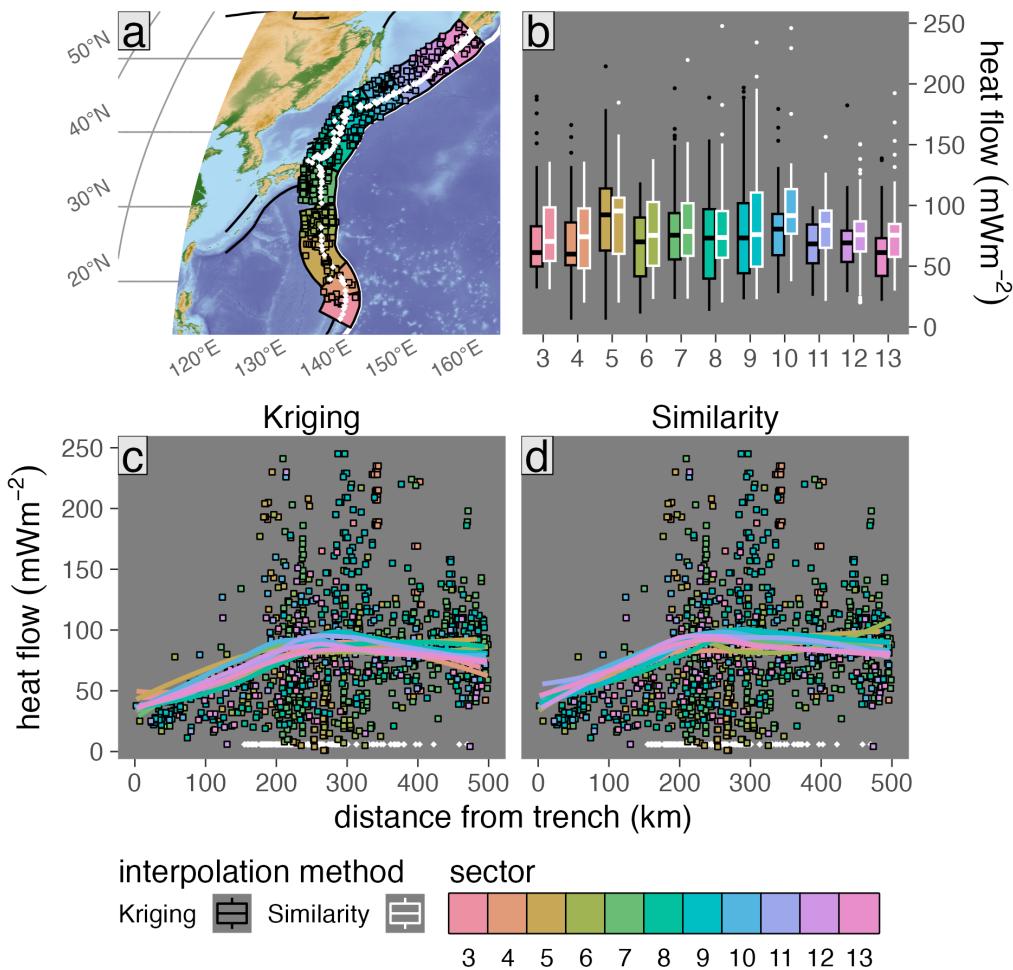


Figure 41: Surface heat flow profiles for Kamchatka-Marianas upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

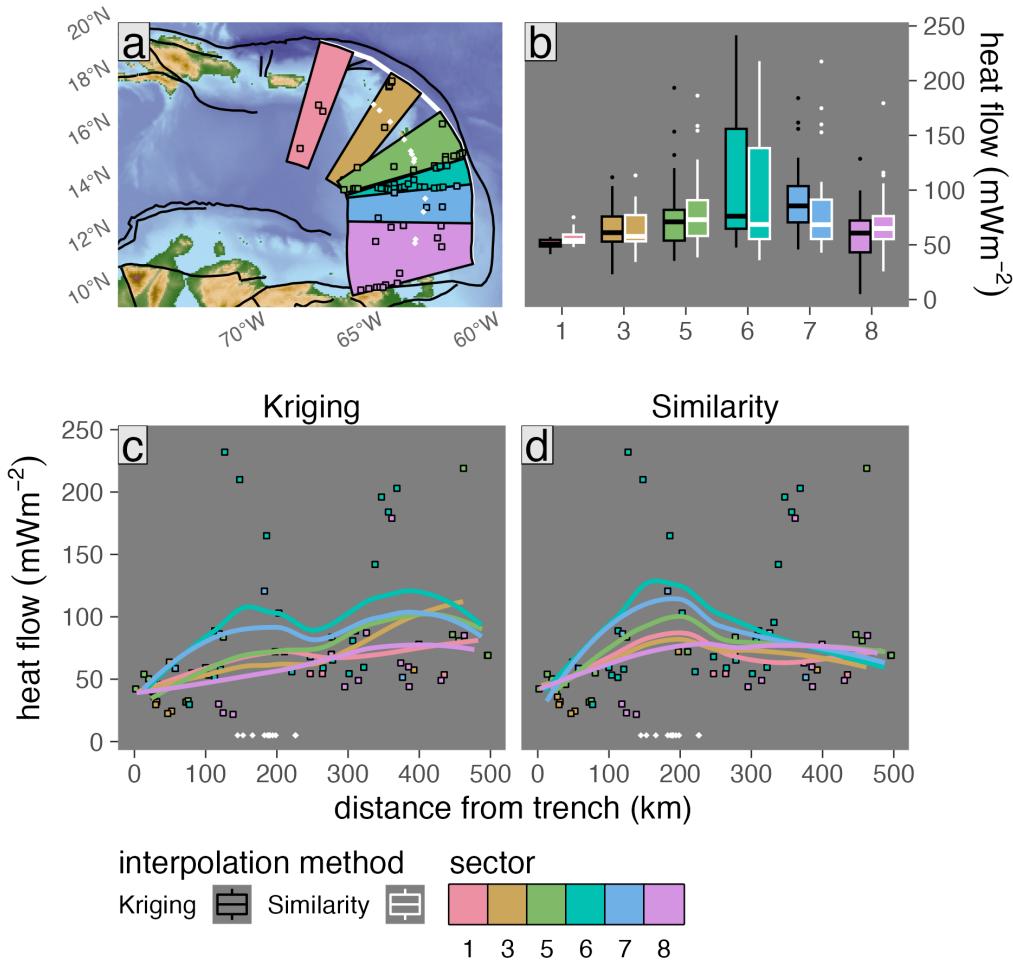


Figure 42: Surface heat flow profiles for Lesser Antilles upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

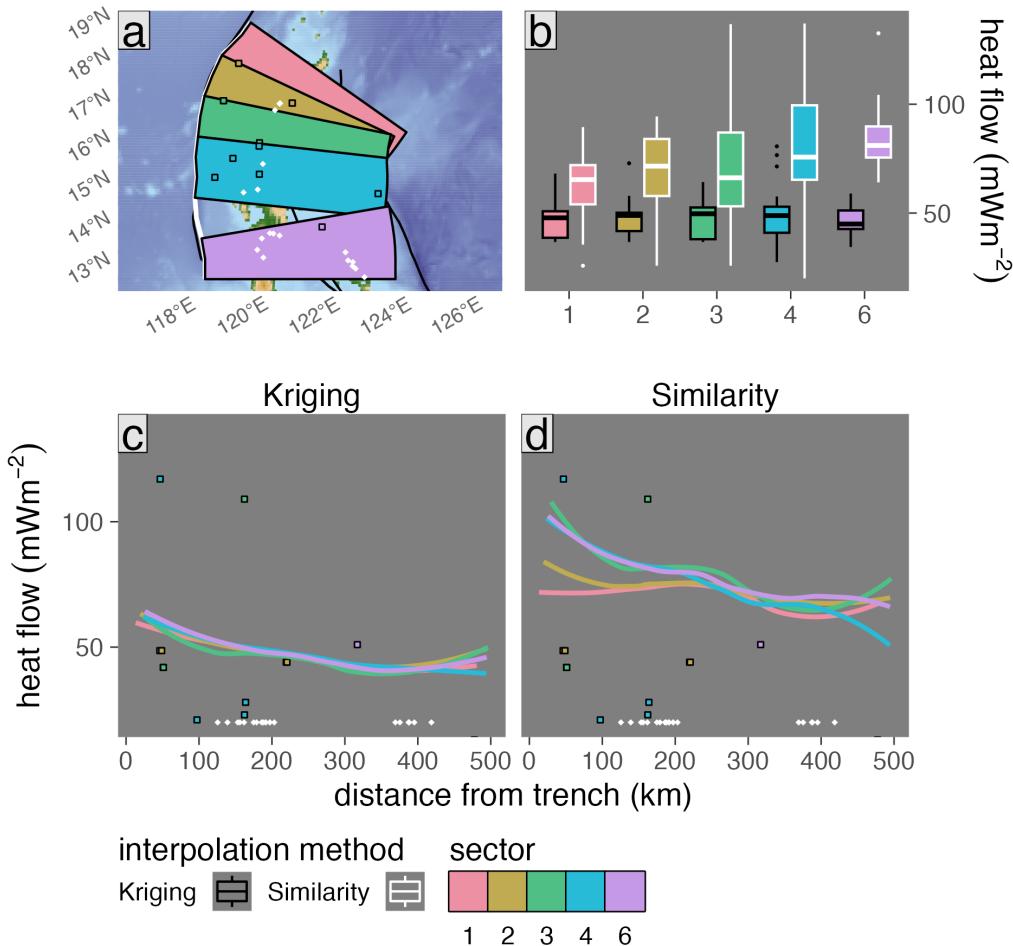


Figure 43: Surface heat flow profiles for N Philippines upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

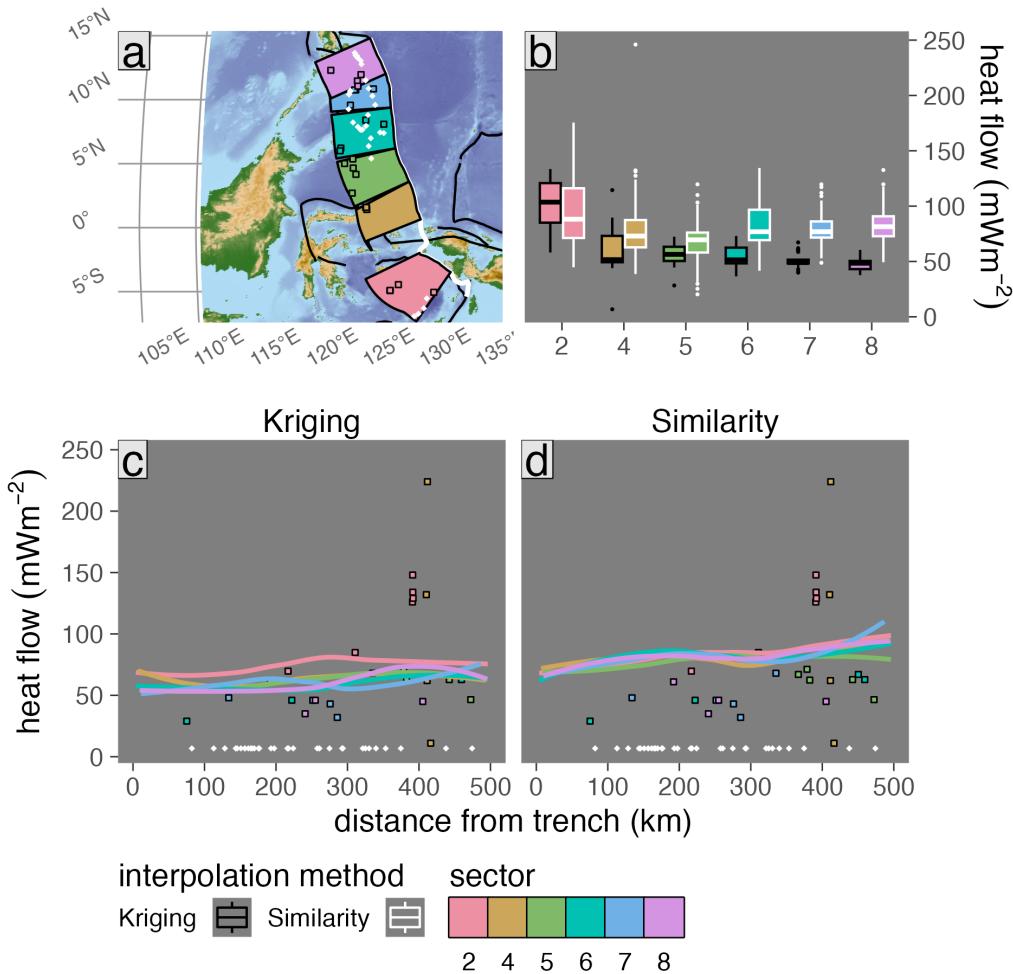


Figure 44: Surface heat flow profiles for S Philippines upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

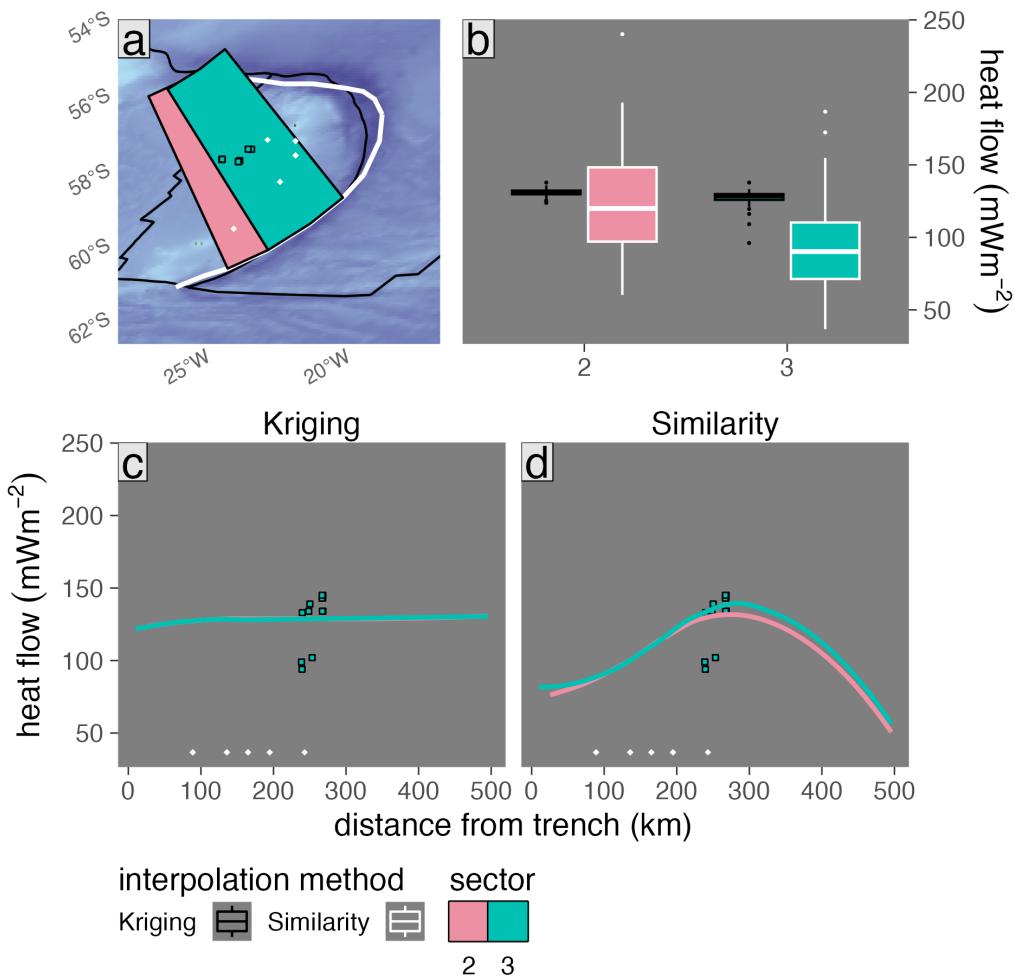


Figure 45: Surface heat flow profiles for Scotia upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

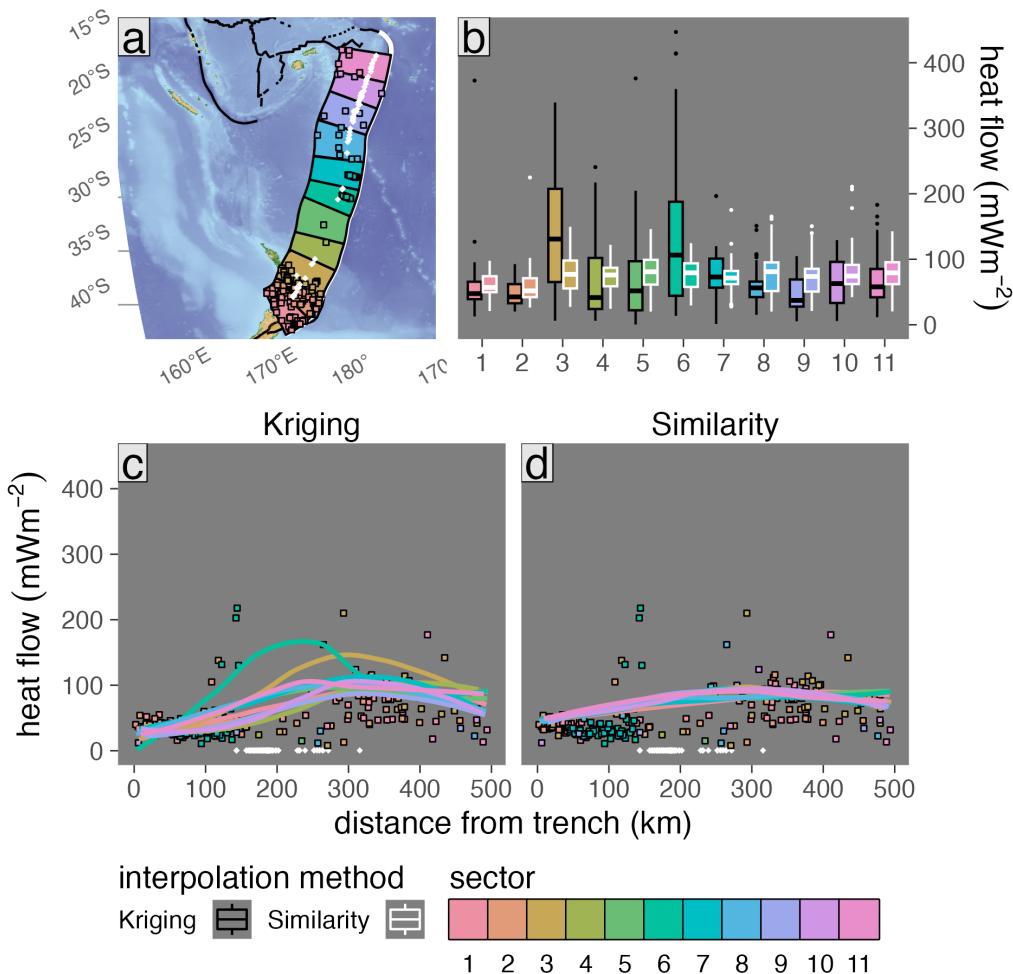


Figure 46: Surface heat flow profiles for Tonga New Zealand upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

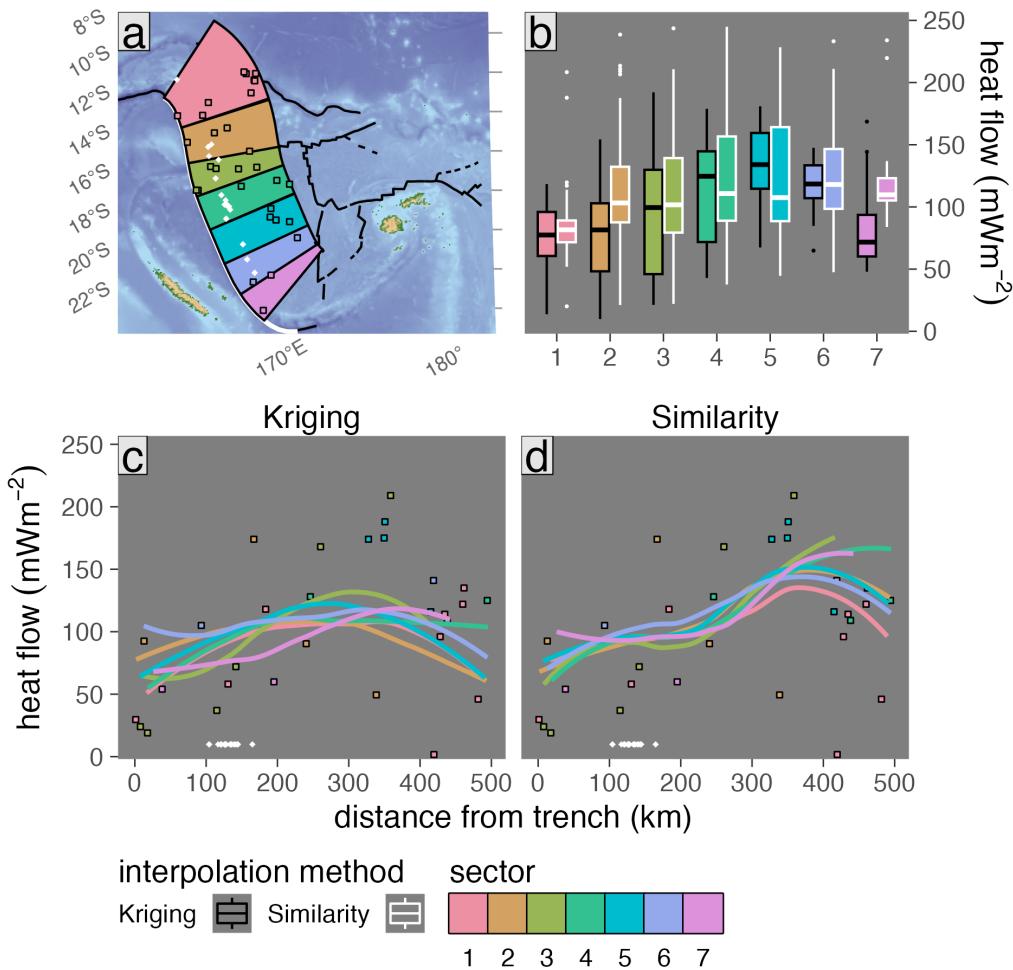


Figure 47: Surface heat flow profiles for Vanuatu upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

Table 6: Summary of upper-plate surface heat flow

Segment	Sector	ThermoGlobe			Similarity			Kriging	
		n	Median	IQR	n	Median	IQR	Median	IQR
Alaska Aleutians	1	5	96.1	42.6	80	82.7	33.0	103.1	29.8
Alaska Aleutians	2	1	62.0	0.0	69	75.2	16.8	75.3	19.2
Alaska Aleutians	5	1	62.0	0.0	68	75.0	16.7	69.1	6.3
Alaska Aleutians	6	13	50.0	22.1	115	74.0	17.5	63.7	12.7
Alaska Aleutians	7	2	55.0	11.1	35	76.6	13.2	56.9	8.4
Alaska Aleutians	8	4	45.6	15.1	79	79.9	6.8	55.5	18.0
Alaska Aleutians	9	2	134.6	60.5	74	80.7	14.4	78.4	18.3
Alaska Aleutians	11	2	41.9	25.1	84	75.3	13.7	55.8	17.3
Alaska Aleutians	12	8	74.5	15.2	86	76.3	17.3	78.9	24.5
Alaska Aleutians	13	6	84.0	15.8	72	77.8	16.7	83.2	12.6
Alaska Aleutians	14	4	63.5	20.0	86	74.2	11.5	64.8	12.8
Andes	4	14	74.5	89.5	127	75.3	13.8	102.1	34.4
Andes	5	68	69.0	59.8	114	78.7	16.1	106.9	57.1
Andes	6	39	61.0	40.0	122	73.6	23.4	93.1	40.8
Andes	7	23	81.0	112.0	120	77.3	40.3	84.4	71.3
Andes	8	30	94.0	69.2	141	101.4	89.6	99.7	52.2
Andes	9	45	61.0	57.0	129	74.5	57.1	82.0	74.4
Andes	10	11	45.0	19.5	94	68.2	24.7	90.7	71.5
Andes	11	4	41.9	8.3	88	69.8	19.2	38.4	9.7
Andes	12	4	36.0	8.2	91	67.4	19.8	51.6	15.1
Andes	13	36	71.0	7.0	88	74.0	21.2	94.1	66.2
Central America	1	73	42.0	13.0	64	56.2	24.9	42.0	12.0
Central America	2	2	50.2	4.1	41	76.7	22.6	44.6	13.3
Central America	4	1	37.7	0.0	59	77.7	24.2	44.5	26.8
Central America	5	41	34.7	6.6	39	82.6	25.7	38.3	11.1
Central America	6	94	50.9	20.1	39	81.7	11.6	55.8	17.7
Central America	7	2	76.4	11.5	48	81.5	11.1	63.1	3.6

Table 6: Summary of upper-plate surface heat flow (*continued*)

Segment	Sector	ThermoGlobe			Similarity			Kriging	
		n	Median	IQR	n	Median	IQR	Median	IQR
Central America	8	10	63.0	15.1	44	71.8	26.4	62.5	9.8
Kamchatka Marianas	3	25	186.0	111.0	81	70.4	44.1	61.2	33.1
Kamchatka Marianas	4	43	64.5	148.8	78	74.2	49.2	59.9	35.2
Kamchatka Marianas	5	79	54.0	64.5	123	95.4	46.2	92.2	51.1
Kamchatka Marianas	6	116	70.5	64.5	86	75.3	52.5	70.0	48.4
Kamchatka Marianas	7	299	75.0	49.6	113	78.6	43.3	75.5	38.1
Kamchatka Marianas	8	126	81.8	55.0	118	73.6	38.4	73.2	57.1
Kamchatka Marianas	9	172	89.0	82.8	153	76.0	61.0	73.2	57.6
Kamchatka Marianas	10	59	83.7	30.8	98	91.7	36.7	80.5	33.9
Kamchatka Marianas	11	27	80.0	39.8	94	83.7	30.6	68.3	31.9
Kamchatka Marianas	12	48	78.2	41.2	117	75.8	24.8	69.2	25.7
Kamchatka Marianas	13	54	67.0	33.8	108	75.5	27.1	61.2	31.0
Kyushu Ryukyu	1	74	69.5	41.8	52	75.8	40.3	78.8	27.7
Kyushu Ryukyu	2	25	80.0	40.0	43	77.6	13.1	76.0	16.2
Kyushu Ryukyu	3	6	67.5	18.2	61	86.2	17.8	79.8	24.5
Kyushu Ryukyu	4	28	77.5	26.2	43	84.9	24.6	78.5	42.5
Kyushu Ryukyu	5	103	89.0	77.0	48	72.4	27.2	77.9	34.7
Kyushu Ryukyu	6	25	126.0	94.0	39	80.4	19.0	74.7	70.6
Kyushu Ryukyu	7	42	60.0	70.2	33	76.3	16.7	62.7	25.2
Kyushu Ryukyu	8	36	43.4	30.8	23	62.1	37.6	51.6	29.5
Lesser Antilles	1	3	54.4	0.4	23	54.0	7.5	50.7	6.0
Lesser Antilles	3	10	38.1	31.9	20	57.7	24.0	61.1	22.9
Lesser Antilles	5	15	55.0	36.2	29	73.0	32.7	71.0	28.1
Lesser Antilles	6	24	74.4	89.3	17	68.6	83.1	76.1	91.2
Lesser Antilles	7	6	78.2	26.8	29	68.4	36.0	85.6	33.1
Lesser Antilles	8	14	54.5	32.0	47	64.9	21.0	60.7	29.1
N Philippines	1	2	46.3	2.3	30	65.3	18.0	47.8	12.2

Table 6: Summary of upper-plate surface heat flow (*continued*)

Segment	Sector	ThermoGlobe			Similarity			Kriging	
		n	Median	IQR	n	Median	IQR	Median	IQR
N Philippines	2	3	44.0	3.3	20	71.6	26.2	48.9	8.4
N Philippines	3	2	75.4	33.5	17	66.2	33.9	49.7	14.6
N Philippines	4	5	23.0	7.0	33	75.7	34.2	48.8	12.0
N Philippines	6	1	51.0	0.0	30	81.1	14.3	45.0	8.5
New Britain Solomon	3	1	37.7	0.0	26	83.2	24.9	46.8	10.1
New Britain Solomon	4	1	2.9	0.0	17	96.6	48.6	45.7	22.2
New Britain Solomon	5	3	36.8	12.1	68	58.8	29.3	42.3	10.2
New Britain Solomon	6	3	35.2	10.6	38	52.5	10.5	36.5	7.3
New Britain Solomon	8	1	58.2	0.0	19	56.6	27.8	49.3	10.8
S Philippines	2	6	127.5	37.6	83	88.2	45.0	103.6	35.7
S Philippines	4	4	97.0	105.8	62	73.0	24.7	51.6	23.8
S Philippines	5	5	62.8	4.6	68	69.6	18.0	56.4	12.8
S Philippines	6	4	54.4	22.1	72	76.8	27.4	51.5	14.2
S Philippines	7	5	46.0	5.0	46	76.9	14.6	49.0	3.3
S Philippines	8	4	45.5	7.2	65	81.4	18.0	48.4	7.3
Scotia	2	3	143.0	5.5	28	120.0	51.2	130.8	2.5
Scotia	3	9	134.0	37.0	54	90.2	38.9	128.7	3.9
Sumatra Banda Sea	1	339	21.0	10.8	69	74.4	15.2	79.4	98.9
Sumatra Banda Sea	3	23	80.0	24.2	59	75.4	22.6	70.2	24.2
Sumatra Banda Sea	4	208	113.0	46.2	112	85.2	32.1	89.2	42.2
Sumatra Banda Sea	5	192	123.0	32.5	95	85.4	36.9	98.8	59.6
Sumatra Banda Sea	6	40	103.0	13.0	73	72.9	50.0	70.3	64.8
Sumatra Banda Sea	7	86	70.5	31.5	72	71.7	24.7	72.2	29.3
Sumatra Banda Sea	8	40	78.0	18.5	64	66.7	18.0	56.7	25.8
Sumatra Banda Sea	9	30	77.5	25.2	83	68.8	28.8	45.5	35.5
Sumatra Banda Sea	10	5	75.0	51.2	91	70.7	24.7	53.5	17.1
Sumatra Banda Sea	11	1	71.2	0.0	67	72.3	12.4	60.5	5.5

Table 6: Summary of upper-plate surface heat flow (*continued*)

Segment	Sector	ThermoGlobe			Similarity			Kriging	
		n	Median	IQR	n	Median	IQR	Median	IQR
Sumatra Banda Sea	12	0			85	80.0	19.0	67.7	17.8
Tonga New Zealand	1	74	46.9	38.0	43	57.0	24.4	47.6	26.6
Tonga New Zealand	2	44	39.5	20.8	33	51.8	28.9	42.5	29.2
Tonga New Zealand	3	30	64.0	36.0	52	77.0	42.6	130.9	142.2
Tonga New Zealand	4	1	24.3	0.0	48	76.0	28.2	41.5	78.0
Tonga New Zealand	5	1	15.1	0.0	66	80.9	37.9	51.7	74.9
Tonga New Zealand	6	29	31.2	15.0	42	79.3	36.0	106.4	143.5
Tonga New Zealand	7	35	28.5	7.1	48	71.3	20.1	73.0	44.4
Tonga New Zealand	8	7	49.0	49.2	64	81.0	43.8	56.3	23.6
Tonga New Zealand	9	4	31.1	23.2	58	73.8	34.8	37.2	41.4
Tonga New Zealand	10	4	59.7	47.0	48	74.3	29.3	62.9	62.7
Tonga New Zealand	11	5	31.8	19.7	52	79.3	33.4	57.9	43.2
Vanuatu	1	9	96.0	72.0	68	81.6	17.5	77.4	35.4
Vanuatu	2	4	91.4	32.7	45	103.2	44.7	81.5	54.7
Vanuatu	3	6	54.5	116.8	27	101.7	60.0	99.5	83.9
Vanuatu	4	3	125.0	9.5	34	110.8	67.7	124.7	72.9
Vanuatu	5	4	174.5	18.8	36	107.5	75.6	134.0	44.8
Vanuatu	6	2	123.0	18.0	30	118.1	48.1	118.4	26.4
Vanuatu	7	2	57.0	2.9	20	109.8	18.0	71.7	33.4

note: Similarity and Kriging prediction counts are the same. Surface heat flow units are mW/m².

846 ThermoGlobe References

- 847 Abbott, D., Menke, W., Hobart, M., Anderson, R. N., & Embley, R. W. (1984). Cor-
 848 related sediment thickness, temperature gradient and excess pore pressure in a ma-
 849 rine fault block basin. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 11, 485–488.
- 850 Abbott, D. H., Hobart, M. A., & Embley, R. W. (1986). Heat flow and mass wasting in
 851 the Wilmington Canyon region: U.S. Continental margin. *Geo-Marine Lett.*, 6, 131–
 852 138.
- 853 Abbott, Dallas H., Morton, J. L., & Holmes, M. L. (1986). Heat flow measurements on
 854 a hydrothermally-active, slow-spreading ridge: The escanaba trough. *Geophysical Re-*
 855 *search Letters*, 13, 678–680. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GL013i007p00678>
- 856 Akhmedzyanov, V. R., Ermakov, A. V., & Khutorskoy, M. D. (2012). New data on heat
 857 flow in the north atlantic region. *Doklady Earth Sciences*, 442(1), 91–96. <https://doi.org/10.1134/s1028334x12010011>
- 859 Albert-Beltran, J. F. (1979). Heat flow and temperture gradient data from Spain. In *Ter-*
 860 *restrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 261–266). Springer Verlag.
- 861 Alexandrino, C. H., & Hamza, V. M. (2008). Estimates of heat flow and heat produc-
 862 tion and a thermal model of the são francisco craton. *International Journal of Earth*
 863 *Sciences*, 97(2), 289–306. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-007-0291-y>
- 864 Aliev, S. A., Ashirov, T., Lipsits, Yu. M., Sopiev, V. A., & Sudakov, N. P. (1979). Novye
 865 dannye o teplovom potoke cherez dno kaspiskogo morya (russ.). *Izvestiya An Turkm.*
 866 *Ssr, Ser. Fiziko-Tekhnicheskikh, Khimicheskikh I Geologicheskikh Nauk*, 2, 124–
 867 126.
- 868 Allis, R. G. (1975). *Geothermal measurements in five small lakes of northwestern On-*
 869 *tario, Canada* (Master's thesis).

- 870 Allis, R. G., & Garland, G. D. (1979). Heat flow measurements under some lakes in the
871 superior province of the canadian shield. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 16,
872 1954–1961. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e80-112>
- 873 Anderson, E. M. (1940). Loss of heat by conduction from the Earth's crust. *Proc. R.*
874 *Soc. Edinb.*, 60, 192–209.
- 875 Anderson, R. N. (1975). Heat flow in the mariana marginal basin. *Journal of Geophys-*
876 *ical Research*, 80, 4043–4048. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB080i029p04043>
- 877 Anderson, R. N., & Hobart, M. A. (1976). The relation between heat flow, sediment thick-
878 ness, and age in the eastern pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81, 2968–2989.
879 <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB081i017p02968>
- 880 Anderson, R. N., & Larue, D. K. (1991). Wellbore heat flow from the Toa Baja sci-
881 entific drillhole, Puerto Rico. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 18, 537–540. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91gl00391>
- 883 Anderson, R. N., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1978). Heat flow on the pacific-antarctic ridge.
884 *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 41(4), 451–460. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(78\)90176-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(78)90176-0)
- 886 Anderson, R. N., Moore, G. F., Schilt, S. S., Cardwell, R. C., & Tréhu, A. (1976). Heat
887 flow near a fossil ridge on the north flank of the Galapagos spreading center. *J. Geo-*
888 *phys. Res.*, 81, 1828–1838.
- 889 Anderson, R. N., Langseth, M. G., & Sclater, J. G. (1977). The mechanism of heat trans-
890 fer through the floor of the Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 3391–3490.
- 891 Anderson, R. N., Hobart, M. A., Von Herzen, R. P., & Fornari, D. J. (1978). Geophys-
892 ical surveys on the East Pacific Rise–Galapagos rise system. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr.*
893 *Soc.*, 54, 141–166.

- 894 Anderson, R. N., Hobart, M. A., & Langseth, M. G. (1979). Geothermal convection through
895 oceanic crust and sediments in the Indian Ocean. *Science*, 204, 828–832.
- 896 Andreeescu, M., Burst, D., Demetrescu, C., Ene, M., & Polonic, G. (1989). On the geother-
897 mal regime of the Moesian Platform and Getic Depression. *Tectonophysics*, 164, 281–
898 286.
- 899 Andrews-Speed, C. P., Oxburgh, E. R., & Cooper, B. A. (1984). Temperatures and depth
900 dependent heat flow in western North Sea. *Bull. Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol.*, 68, 1764–
901 1781.
- 902 Arnaiz-Rodríguez, M. S., & Orihuela, N. (2013). Curie point depth in venezuela and the
903 eastern caribbean. *Tectonophysics*, 590(0), 38–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.01.004>
- 905 Arney, B. H. (1982). Evidence of form higher temperatures from alteration minerals, Bostic
906 1-A Well, Mountain Home, Idaho. *Geothermal Res. Council Trans.*, 6, 3–6.
- 907 Arshavskaya, N. I., Galdin, N. E., Karus, E. V., Kuznetsov, O. L., Lubimova, E. A., Mi-
908 lanovskii, S. Y., et al. (1984). Teplovye svoistva porod. In *Kolskaya sverkhglubokaya*.
909 *Issledovanie glubinnogo stroeniya kontinentalnoi kory s po- moshchyyu bureniya kol-*
910 *skoi sverkhglubokoi skvazhiny. (Pod red. Koz- lovskii e.a.)* (pp. 341–348).
- 911 Artemenko, V. I., Selyaninov, V. G., Smirnova, L. A., & Strygin, V. N. (1986). Avtonom-
912 nyi tsifrovoi termozond dlya morskikh geotermicheskikh issledovanii (atstm-1) (russ.).
913 *Okeanologiya*, T.26, Vyp.6, 1033–1038.
- 914 Ashirov, T. A. (1984). Geotermicheskoe pole turkmenii. - moskva: nauka.
- 915 Ashirov, T. O. (1985). Teplovom pole v predelakh zapadnogo borta yuzhno- kaspiiskoi
916 depressii. - izvestiya an turkm. Ssr, ser. Fiziko-tekh- nicheskikh, khimicheskikh i ge-
917 ologicheskikh nauk. (russ.), 2, 70–74.

- 918 Atroshchenko, P. P. (1975). Geotermicheskie usloviya severnoi chasti pri- pyatskoi vpadiny
919 (russ.). *Minsk Nauka I Tekhnika, 104.*
- 920 Avetisyyants, A. A. (1974a). Teplovoe pole geosinklinalnogo obramleniya vostochno-evropeiskoi
921 platformy. Armeniya i sopredelnye territorii (russ.). *Glubinnyi Teplovoy Potok Evropeiskoi*
922 *Chasti SSSR. Kiev, Naukova Dumka, V*, 90–95.
- 923 Avetisyyants, A. A. (1974b). Teplovoy potok v armenii (russ.). *Geotermiya. Otchety Po*
924 *Geotermicheskim Issledovaniyam V SSSR. Vypusk 1-2. Ot- Chety Za 1971-1972 Gg.*
925 *Moskva, 44–47.*
- 926 Avetisyyants, A. A. (1979). Geotermicheskie usloviya nedr armenii (russ.). *Moskva Nauka,*
927 88.
- 928 Avetisyyants, A. A., Ananyan, A. L., & Igumnov, V. A. (1968). Teplovoy potok po skvazhine
929 kadzharan - 480. - doklady an arm. Ssr. 1968. *T. 46.*
- 930 Baikal. (1985). Katalog dannykh po teplovomu potoku sibiri (1966-1984). In (p. 82).
931 Institut Geologii I Geofisiki So An Sssr (Russ.).
- 932 Balabashin, V. I., & Koptev, A. A. (2004). Results of the 6th cruise of r/v "academic
933 lavrentiev" in 1987 (personal communication). In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and*
934 *heat flow data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.
- 935 Balkan-Pazvantoglu, E., & Erkan, K. (2019). Temperature-depth curves and heat flow
936 in central part of Anatolia, Turkey. *Tectonophysics, 757*, 24–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2019.02.019>
- 938 Ballard, S. I. I. I., Pollack, H. N., & Skinner, N. J. (1987). Terrestrial heat flow in botswana
939 and namibia. *Journal of Geophysical Research, 92*, 6291–6300. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB07p06291>

- 941 Balling, N. (1979). Subsurface temperatures and heat flow estimates in Denmark. In *Ter-*
942 *restrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 1161–1171). Springer Verlag.
- 943 Balling, N. (1986). *Temperature of geothermal reservoirs in denmark. Report to com-*
944 *mmission of the european communities.*
- 945 Balling, N. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: denmark. In *Geothermal atlas*
946 *of europe* (pp. 111–112). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 947 Balling, N., Kristiansen, J. I., & Saxov, S. (1984). Geothermal measurements from the
948 vestmanna-1 and lopra-1 boreholes. In *The deep drilling project 1980-1981 in the faeroe*
949 *islands* (Vol. Supplementum IX Vol., pp. 137–148). Foroya Fróðskaparfelag.
- 950 Balling, N., Breiner, N., & Waagstein, R. (2006). Thermal structure of the deep lopra-
951 1/1A borehole in the faroe islands. *Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland Bul-*
952 *letin, 9*, 91–107.
- 953 Balobaev, V. N., & Deviatkin, V. N. (1982a). Merzlotno-geotermicheskie usloviya za-
954 padnoy jakutii v svyasi s neftegasonosnostiu (russ.). *Gidrogeologiya Neftegasonosnykh*
955 *Oblastey Sibirskoy Platformy. Novosibirsk: Igig So an SSSR*, 18–22.
- 956 Balobaev, V. T. (1978). Reconstructsiya paleoklimata po sovremennym geotermicheskim
957 dannym (russ.).
- 958 Balobaev, V. T., & Deviatkin, V. N. (1982b). Geothermics and geothermal. energy. In
959 (pp. 107–110). E. Schweizerbartische Verlagsbuch - Handlung, Stuttgart.
- 960 Balobaev, V. T., & Levchenko, A. I. (1978). Geotermicheskie osobennosti i merz- laya
961 zona hr.suntar-khayata (na primere nezhdaninskogo mestorozh- deniya). *Geoteplofizich-*
962 *eskie Issledovaniya V Sibiri. No- Vosibirsk: Nauka*, 129–142.

- 963 Banda, E., Albert-Bertran, J. F., Fernàndez, M., & Garcia de la Noceda, C. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: spain. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p. 124). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 964
- 965
- 966 Barr, S. M., Ratanasathien, B., Breen, D., Ramingwong, T., & Sertsrivanit, S. (1979).
967 Hot springs and geothermal gradient in northern Thailand. *Geothermics*, 8, 85–95.
- 968
- 969 Batir, J. F., Blackwell, D. D., & Richards, M. C. (2016). Heat flow and temperature-depth
970 curves throughout alaska: Finding regions for future geothermal exploration.
971 *Journal of Geophysics and Engineering*, 13(3), 366. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-2132/13/3/366>
- 972
- 973 Bauer, M. S., & Chapman, D. S. (1986). Thermal regime at the upper Stillwater Dam site,
974 Uinta Mountains, Utah: Implications for terrain, microclimate and structural corrections in heat flow studies. *Tectonophysics*, 128, 1–20.
- 975
- 976 Bayer, R., Couturie, J. P., & Vasseur, G. (1982). Données geophysique recentes sur le Massif de la Margeride. *Ann. Geophys.*, 38, 431–447.
- 977
- 978 Beach, R. D. W., Jones, F. W., & Majorowicz, J. A. (1987). Heat flow and heat generation estimates for the Churchill basement of the western Canadian Basin in Alberta,
979 Canada. *Geothermics*, 16, 1–16.
- 980
- 981 Beamish, D., & Busby, J. (2015). The cornubian geothermal province: Heat production and flow in SW england. *Geophysical Journal International*, submitted.
- 982
- 983 Beardmore, G. R. (2004). The influence of basement on surface heat flow in the Cooper Basin. *Explor. Geophys.*, 35, 223–235.
- 984
- 985 Beardmore, G. R. (2005). High-resolution heat-flow measurements in the southern Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Explor. Geophys.*, 36, 206–215.
- 986 Beardmore, G. R., & Altmann, M. J. (2002). A heat flow map of the Dampier sub-basin.

- 987 Beck, A. E. (1977). Climatically perturbed temperature gradients and their effect on
988 regional and continental heat-flow means. *Tectonophysics*, 41, 17–39.
- 989 Beck, A. E., & Logis, Z. (1964). Terrestrial flow of heat in the Brent crater. *Nature*, 201,
990 383.
- 991 Beck, A. E., & Mustonen, E. (1972). Preliminary heat flow data from ghana. *Nature Physical
992 Science*, 235, 172–174. <https://doi.org/10.1038/physci235172a0>
- 993 Beck, A. E., & Neophytou, J. P. (1968). Heat flow and underground water flow in the
994 Coronation mine area. In *Symposium on the geology of coronation mine, saskatchewan*
995 (pp. 229–239). Geol. Surv. Can.
- 996 Beck, A. E., & Sass, J. H. (1966). A preliminary value of heat flow at the Muskox in-
997 trusion near Coppermine, N.W.T., Canada. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 1, 123–129.
- 998 Beck, A. E., Hamza, V. M., & Chang, C. C. (1976). Analysis of heat flow data—correlation
999 of thermal resistivity and shock metamorphic grade and its use as evidence for an
1000 impact origin of the Brent Crater. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 13, 929–936.
- 1001 Becker, D., & Meincke, W. (1968). Der waermeffuss zwischen harz und priegnitz. *Z. F.
1002 Angew. Geol.*, 14, 291–297.
- 1003 Becker, K. (1981). *Heat flow studies of spreading center hydrothermal processes* (PhD
1004 thesis).
- 1005 Becker, K., & Fisher, A. T. (1991). A brief review of heat-flow studies in the Guaymas
1006 Basin, Gulf of California. In *The gulf and peninsular province of the californias* (Vol.
1007 47, pp. 709–720). Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.
- 1008 Becker, K., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1983a). Heat flow on the western flank of the east pa-
1009 cific rise at 21°n. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88, 1057–1066. [https://doi.org/
1010 10.1029/JB088iB02p01057](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB02p01057)

- 1011 Becker, K., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1983b). Heat transfer through the sediments of the
1012 mounds hydrothermal area Galapagos spreading center at 86°w. *J. Geophys. Res.*,
1013 88, 995–1008.
- 1014 Becker, K., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1996). Pre-drilling observations of conductive heat flow
1015 at the TAG active mound using DSV Alvin. *Initial Reports ODP*, 158, 23–29.
- 1016 Becker, K., Langseth, M. G., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1983). Deep crustal geothermal mea-
1017 surements. Hole 504B. Legs 69 and 70. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 69.
- 1018 Ben-Avraham, Z., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1987). Heat flow and continental breakup: The
1019 Gulf of Elat (Aqaba). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 1407–1416.
- 1020 Benfield, A. E. (1939). Terrestrial heat flow in Britain. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London A*, 173,
1021 430–450.
- 1022 Benfield, A. E. (1947). A heat flow value for a well in California. *Am. J. Sci.*, 245, 1–
1023 18.
- 1024 Bentkowski, W. H., & Lewis, T. J. (1989). *Thermal measurements in cordillera boreholes*
1025 *of opportunity 1984-1987* (No. 2048) (p. 30p.).
- 1026 Bentkowski, W. H., & Lewis, T. J. (1994). *Heat flow determinations in the cordillera:*
1027 *1988-1992* (No. 298).
- 1028 Berthier, F., Fabriol, R., & Puvillard, P. (1984). *Évaluation des ressources géothermiques*
1029 *basse énergie en République de Haïti. Recherche d'un projet type: Synthèse des travaux*
1030 *de terrain (géologie, géochimie, géophysique)* (No. 84 Sgn 206 Gth).
- 1031 Birch, F. (1947). Temperature and heat flow in a well near Colorado Springs. *Am. J.*
1032 *Sci.*, 245, 733–753.

1033 Birch, F. (1950). Flow of heat in the Front Range, Colorado. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, *61*,
1034 567–630.

1035 Birch, F. (1954). Thermal conductivity, climatic variation, and heat flow near Calumet,
1036 Michigan. *Am. J. Sci.*, *252*, 1–25.

1037 Birch, F. (1956). Heat flow at Eniwetok Atoll. *Bulletin of Geological Society of Amer-*
1038 *ica*, *67*, 941–942. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1956\)67%5B941:hfaea%5D2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1956)67%5B941:hfaea%5D2.0.co;2)

1040 Birch, F. S. (1964). *Some heat flow measurements in the Atlantic Ocean* (Master's the-
1041 sis).

1042 Birch, F. S. (1965). Heat flow near the New England seamounts. *Journal of Geophys-*
1043 *ical Research*, *70*, 5223–5226. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ070i020p05223>

1044 Birch, F. S. (1970). The barracuda fault zone in the western north atlantic- geological
1045 and geophysical studies. *Deep Sea Res.*, *17*, 841–849. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(70\)90002-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(70)90002-1)

1047 Birch, F. S., & Halunen, A. (1966). Heat flow measurements in the Atlantic Ocean, In-
1048 dian Ocean, Mediterranean Sea, and Red Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *71*, 583–586.

1049 Black, G. L., Blackwell, D. D., & Steele, J. L. (1983). Heat flow in the Oregon Cascades.
1050 In *Geology and geothermal resources of the central oregon cascade range* (Vol. 15, p.
1051 123). Oregon Dept. Geology Mineral Industries.

1052 Blackman, D. K., Von Herzen, R. P., & Lawver, L. A. (1987). Heat flow and tectonics
1053 in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. In *The antarctic continental margin: Geology*
1054 *and geophysics of the western ross sea* (Vol. 5b). Circum-Pacific Council for Energy;
1055 Mineral Resources.

- 1056 Blackwell, D. D. (1967). *Terrestrial heat flow determinations in the northwestern united*
1057 *states* (PhD thesis).
- 1058 Blackwell, D. D. (1969). Heat flow determinations in the northwestern United States.
1059 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74, 992–1007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB074i004p00992>
- 1060 Blackwell, D. D. (1974). Terrestrial heat flow and its implications on the location of geother-
1061 mal reservoirs in Washington. In (pp. 21–33). Washington Division of Mines; Ge-
1062 ology.
- 1063 Blackwell, D. D. (1980). *Heat flow and geothermal gradient measurements in washingt-*
1064 *ton to 1979 and temperature-depth data collected during 1979* (No. 80–89).
- 1065 Blackwell, D. D., & Baag, C. (1973). Heat flow in a blind geothermal area near marysville,
1066 montana. *Geophysics*, 38, 941–956. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1440384>
- 1067 Blackwell, D. D., & Baker, S. L. (1988). Thermal analysis of the breitenbush geother-
1068 mal system. *Geothermal Resources Council Trans.*, 12, 221–226.
- 1069 Blackwell, D. D., & Carter, L. S. (1989). Thermal aspect data. In *Decade of north amer-*
1070 *ican geology*. NOAA, Geophys. Data Center.
- 1071 Blackwell, D. D., & Chapman, D. S. (1977). Interpretation of geothermal gradient and
1072 heat flow data for Basin and Range geothermal systems. *Geothermal Res. Council*
1073 *Trans.*, 1, 19–20.
- 1074 Blackwell, D. D., & Richards, M. (2004). *Geothermal map of north america*. <https://doi.org/10.1130/dnag-csms-v6.1>
- 1076 Blackwell, D. D., & Steele, J. L. (1987). Geothermal data from deep holes in the ore-
1077 gon cascade range. *Geothermal Resources Council Trans.*, 11, 317–322.

1078 Blackwell, D. D., Holdaway, M. J., Morgan, P., Petefish, D., Rape, T., Steele, J. L., et
1079 al. (1975). Results and analysis of exploration and deep drilling at Marysville geother-
1080 mal area. In *The Marysville, Montana Geothermal Project final report*. Battelle Pa-
1081 cific NW Laboratories.

1082 Blackwell, D. D., Hull, D. A., Bowen, R. G., & Steele, J. L. (1978). *Heat flow of oregon,*
1083 *oregon* (No. 4) (p. 42p.). Retrieved from <http://www.oregongeology.org/pubs/OG/OGv65n01.pdf>

1085 Blackwell, D. D., Bowen, R. G., Hull, D. A., Riccio, J., & Steele, J. L. (1982). Heat flow,
1086 arc volcanism, and subduction in northern Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87, 8735–8754.

1087 Blackwell, D. D., Kelley, S. A., & Edmiston, R. C. (1986). Analysis and interpretation
1088 of thermal data from the borax lake geothermal project, oregon. *Geothermal Resources*
1089 *Council Trans.*, 10, 169–174.

1090 Blackwell, D. D., Steele, J. L., Kelley, S. A., & Korosec, M. A. (1990). Heat flow in the
1091 state of Washington and the Cascade thermal conditions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95, 19495–
1092 19516.

1093 Boccaletti, M., Fazzuoli, M., Loddo, M., & Mongelli, F. (1977). Heat flow measurements
1094 on the northern apennines arc. *Tectonophysics*, 41, 101–112. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90182-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90182-2)

1096 Bodell, J., & Chapman, D. S. (1982). Heat flow in the north-central Colorado Plateau.
1097 *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87, 2869–2884.

1098 Bodmer, P., & Rybach, L. (1984). Geothermal map of switzerland (heat flow density).
1099 *Geophysique*, 22, 46–47.

1100 Bodmer, P. H. (1982). *Beitragen zur geotermie der schweiz* (PhD thesis).

1101 Bodmer, P. H. (1983). *Heat flow density calculations*.

- 1102 Bogomolov, Yu. G. (1970). Dannye o teplovom rezhime zemnoi kory yugo-zapada BSSR
1103 (russ.). *Doklady an BSSR*, 14(1), 57–60.
- 1104 Bojadchieva, K. (2008). Pers. comm.
- 1105 Boldizsar, T. (1956). Terrestrial heat flow in Hungary. *Geofisica Pura e Applicata*, 34,
1106 66–70.
- 1107 Boldizsar, T. (1975). Research and development of geothermal energy production in Hun-
1108 gary. *Geothermics*, 4, 44–50.
- 1109 Boldizsár, T. (1959). Terrestrial heat flow in the Nagylengyel oilfield. *Publ. Min. Fak.*
1110 *Sopron.*, 20, 27–34.
- 1111 Boldizsár, T. (1963). Terrestrial heat flow in the natural steam field at Larderello. *Ge-*
1112 *ofis.pura Appl.*, 56, 115–122.
- 1113 Boldizsár, T. (1964). Geothermal measurements in the twin shaft of Hosszuheteny. *Acta*
1114 *Techn. Acad. Sci. Hungry*, 47(3-4), 293–308.
- 1115 Boldizsár, T. (1965). Heat flow in Oligocene sediments at Szentendre. *Pure and Applied*
1116 *Geophysics*, 61, 127–138. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00875769>
- 1117 Boldizsár, T. (1966). Heat flow in the natural gas field of Hadjuszoboszlo. *Pure and Ap-*
1118 *plied Geophysics*, 64, 121–125. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00875537>
- 1119 Boldizsár, T. (1967). Terrestrial heat flow in Hungarian Permian strata. *Pure and Ap-*
1120 *plied Geophysics*, 67, 128–132. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00880570>
- 1121 Boldizsár, T. (1968). Geothermal data from the Vienna Basin. *Journal of Geophysical*
1122 *Research*, 73(2), 613–618. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB073i002p00613>

1123 Bonneville, A., Von Herzen, R. P., & Lucaleau, F. (1997). Heat flow over Reunion hot
1124 spot track: Additional evidence for thermal rejuvenation of oceanic lithosphere. *J.*
1125 *Geophys. Res.*, 102, 22731–22747.

1126 Bookman, C. A., Malone, I., & Langseth, M. G. (1972). *Sea floor geothermal measure-*
1127 *ments from conrad cruise 13* (No. 5-cu-5-72, Ntis Ad749983) (Vol. 5-Cu-5-72, Ntis
1128 Ad749983, p. –).

1129 Bookman, C. A., Malone, I., & Langseth, M. G. (1973). *Sea floor geothermal measure-*
1130 *ments from Vema cruise 26* (No. 7-cu-7-73).

1131 Borel, R. A. (1995). *Geothermics of the gypsy site, northcentral oklahoma* (Master's the-
1132 sis).

1133 Bossolasco, L., & Paulau, C. (1965). Il flusso geotermico sotto il Monte Bianco. *Geof.*
1134 *E Meteorol.*, 14, 135–138.

1135 Bossolasco, M., & Palau, C. (1967). Il flusso geotermico sotto il Monte Bianco. *Geofis.*
1136 *Meteorol.*, 14, 135–138.

1137 Bott, M. H. P., Johnson, G. A. L., Mansfield, J., & Wheildon, J. (1972). Terrestrial heat
1138 flow in north-east England. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, 27, 277–288.

1139 Boulos, F. K. (1987). Geothermal gradients inside water wells of east Oweinat area, south
1140 western dester of Egypt. *Revista Brasileira de Geofisica*, 5, 165–172.

1141 Bowen, R. G. (1973). Geothermal activity in 1972. *Ore Bin*, 35(1), 4–7.

1142 Bowen, R. G., Blackwell, D. D., & Hull, D. A. (1977). *Geothermal exploration studies*
1143 *in oregon* (No. 19) (Vol. 1977, p. 50p.).

1144 Bowin, C., Purdy, G. M., Johnston, C., Shor, G., Lawver, L., Hartono, H. M. S., & Jezek,
1145 P. (1980). Arc-continent collision in Banda Sea region. *AAPG Bull.*, 64, 868–915.

1146 Boyce, R. E. (1981). Electrical resistivity, sound velocity, thermal conductivity, density-
1147 porosity, and temperature, obtained by laboratory techniques and well logs: D site
1148 462 in the Naru Basin of the Pacific Ocean. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 61, 849–853.

1149 Bram, K. (1979). Heat flow measurements in the Federal Republic of Germany. In *Ter-
1150 restrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 191–196). Springer Verlag.

1151 Bram, K. (1980). New heat flow observations on the reykjanes ridge. *Journal of Geo-
1152 physics*, 47, 86–90.

1153 Brewster, D., & Pollack, H. N. (1976). Continued heat flow investigations in the Michi-
1154 gan basin deep borehole. *EOS Trans. AGU*, 57, 760.

1155 Brigaud, F., Lucaleau, F., Ly, S., & Sauvage, J. F. (1985). Heat flow from the west african
1156 shield. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 12(9), 549–552. [https://doi.org/10.1029/
1157 GL012i009p00549](https://doi.org/10.1029/GL012i009p00549)

1158 Brock, A. (1989). Heat flow measurements in ireland. *Tectonophysics*, 164(2-4), 231–
1159 236. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90016-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90016-4)

1160 Brock, A., & Barton, K. J. (1984). *Equilibrium temperature and heat flow density mea-
1161 surements in ireland* (No. AGV Report AGR 84-1).

1162 Brott, C. A., Blackwell, D. D., & Mitchell, J. C. (1976). *Heat flow study of the snake river
1163 plain region, idaho. Geothermal investigations in idaho, water information bull.* 30,
1164 part 8 (No. 30) (p. –). Idaho department of water resources.

1165 Brott, C. A., Blackwell, D. D., & Mitchell, J. C. (1978). Tectonic implications of the heat
1166 flow western Snake River, Idaho. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89, 1697–1707.

1167 Brunnerova, Z., Skorepa, J., & Simanek, V. (1975). Bituminous indications in the rob-
1168 lin RO-1 borehole in the barrandian, to the SW of prague. *Vestnik U Str. Ust. Geol.*,
1169 50, 217–229.

- 1170 Buachidze, I. M., Buachidze, G. I., Goderzishvili, N. A., Mkheidze, B. S., & Shaorshadze,
1171 M. P. (1980). *Geotermicheskie usloviya i termalnye vody gruzii*. Tbilisi, sabchota sakartvelo.
1172 206 s. (russ.).
- 1173 Bucher, G. J. (1980). *Heat flow and radioactivity studies in the Ross Island–Dry Val-*
1174 *ley area, Antarctica* (PhD thesis).
- 1175 Bücker, C. J., Jarrard, R. D., & Wonik, T. (2001). Downhole temperature, radiogenic
1176 heat production, and heat flow from the CRP-3 drillhole, Victoria Land Basin, Antarc-
1177 tica. *Terra Antarctica*, 8, 151–159.
- 1178 Buffler, R. T. (1984). *Initial Reports DSDP*, 77, 234–238.
- 1179 Bugge, T., Elvebakk, G., Fanavoll, S., Mangerud, G., Smelror, M., Weiss, H. M., et al.
1180 (2002). Shallow stratigraphic drilling applied in hydrocarbon exploration of the nord-
1181 kapp basin, barents sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 19(1), 13–37. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0264-8172\(01\)00051-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0264-8172(01)00051-4)
- 1183 Bulashevich, Yu. P., & Shchapov, V. A. (1983). Geotermicheskaya kharakteristika urala
1184 (russ.). *Primenenie Geotermii V Regionalnykh I Poiskovo-Raz- Vedochnykh Issledovaniyakh.*
1185 *Svedrlovsk, Uralskii Nauchnyi Tsentr.*, 3–17.
- 1186 Bullard, E. C. (1939). Heat flow in South Africa. *Proceeding of the Royal Society Lon-*
1187 *don Serie A*, 173, 474–502. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1939.0159>
- 1188 Bullard, E. C. (1954). The flow of heat through the floor of the Atlantic Ocean. *Pro-*
1189 *ceeding of the Royal Society London Serie A*, 222, 408–429. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1954.0085>
- 1191 Bullard, E. C., & Day, A. (1961). The flow of heat throught the floor of the Atlantic Ocean.
1192 *Geophys. J.*, 4, 282–292.

1193 Bullard, E. C., & Niblett, E. R. (1951). Terrestrial heat flow in England. *Mon. Not. R.
1194 Astr. Soc.*, 4, 309–312.

1195 Bullard, E. C., Maxwell, A. E., & Revelle, R. (1958). Heat flow through the deep sea floor.
1196 *Advances in Geophysics*, 3, 153–181.

1197 Burch, T. K., & Langseth, M. G. (1981). Heat flow determination in three DSDP bore-
1198 holes near the japan trench. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86, 9411–9419. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB10p09411>
1199

1200 Burgassi, P. D., Ceron, P., Ferara, G. S., Sestini, G., & Toro, B. (1970). Geothermal gra-
1201 dient and heat flow in the radicofani region (east of monte amiata, italy). *Geother-
1202 mics, sp.issue 2(2)*, 443–449. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(70\)90042-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(70)90042-8)

1203 Burgess, M. M. (1983). *Summary of heat flow studies in the Sohm abyssal plain: C.S.S.
1204 Hudson Cruise 80-016.*

1205 Burkhardt, H., Haack, U., Hahn, A., Honarmand, H., Jäger, K., Stiefel, A., et al. (1989).
1206 Geothermal investigations at the KTB locations Oberpfalz and Schwarzwald. In *The
1207 german continental deep drilling program KTB, site selection studies in the oberp-
1208 falz and schwarzwald* (pp. 433–480). Springer Verlag.

1209 Burns, R. E. (1964). Sea bottom heat-flow measurements in the Adaman Sea. *Journal
1210 of Geophysical Research*, 69, 4918–4919. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ069i022p04918>

1211 Burns, R. E. (1970). Heat flow operations at holes 35.0 and 35.1. *Initial Reports DSDP*,
1212 5, 551–554.

1213 Burns, R. E., & Grim, P. J. (1967). Heat flow in the Pacific Ocean off central Califor-
1214 nia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72, 6239–6247.

- 1215 Burrus, J., & Foucher, J. P. (1986). Contribution to the thermal regime of the proven-
1216 cal basin based on FLUMED heat flow surveys and previous investigations. *Tectono-*
1217 *physics*, 128, 303–334. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90299-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90299-4)
- 1218 Cabal, J., & Fernàndez, M. (1995). Heat flow and regional uplift at the north-eastern
1219 border of the Ebro basin, NE Spain. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 121, 393–403.
- 1220 Camelo, S. M. L. (1987). Analysis of bottom—hole temperature and preliminary esti-
1221 mation of heat flow in Portugese sedimentary basins. *Revista Brasileira de Geofísica*,
1222 5, 139–142.
- 1223 Cande, S. C., Leslie, R. B., Parra, J. C., & Hobart, M. A. (1987). Interaction between
1224 the chile ridge and chile trench: Geophysical and geothermal evidence. *Journal of*
1225 *Geophysical Research*, 92, 495–520. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB01p00495>
- 1226 Cardoso, R. A., & Hamza, V. M. (2014). Heat flow in the campos sedimentary basin and
1227 thermal history of the continental margin of southeast brazil. *ISRN Geophysics*, 2014,
1228 19 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/384752>
- 1229 Carrier, D. L. (1979). *Heat flow in twin peak* (Master's thesis).
- 1230 Carte, A. E. (1954). Heat flow in the Transvaal and the Orange Free State. *Proc. Phys.*
1231 *Soc. B.*, 67, 664–672. <https://doi.org/10.1088/0370-1301/67/9/302>
- 1232 Carte, A. E., & van Rooyen, A. I. M. (1969). Further measurements of heat flow in South
1233 Africa. In *Proc. Nat. Upper mantle project symposium* (pp. 445–448).
- 1234 Carter, L. S., Kelley, S. A., Blackwell, D. D., & Naeser, N. D. (1998). Heat flow and ther-
1235 mal history of the Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma. *AAPG Bull.*, 82, 291–316.
- 1236 Carvalho, H. D. S., & Vacquier, V. (1977). Method for determining terrestrial heat flow
1237 in oil fields. *Geophysics*, 42(3(April)), 584–593. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1440729>

1238 Carvalho, H. D. S., Purwoko, Siswoyo, Thamrin, M., & Vacquier, V. (1980). Terrestrial
1239 heat flow in the Tertiary basin of central Sumatra. *Tectonophysics*, 69, 163–188.

1240 Cermak, V. (1967a). Heat flow in the Kladno–Rakovnik coal basin. *Gerlands Beitrage
1241 Zur Geophysik*, 76, 461–466.

1242 Cermak, V. (1967b). Heat flow near Teplice in northern Bohemia. *Geophysical Journal
1243 of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 13, 547–549. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-
-246X.1967.tb02306.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-
1244 -246X.1967.tb02306.x)

1245 Cermak, V. (1967c). Terrestrial heat flow in eastern Slovakia. *Travaux in St. Geophys.
1246 Acad. Tchecosl. Sci.*, 275, 305–319.

1247 Cermak, V. (1968a). Heat flow in the upper Silesian coal basin. *Pure and Applied Geo-
1248 physics*, 69, 119–130.

1249 Cermak, V. (1968b). Heat flow in the Zacler–Svatonovice basin. *Acta Geophys. Pol.*, 16,
1250 3–9.

1251 Cermak, V. (1968c). Terrestrial heat flow in Czechoslovakia and its relation to some ge-
1252 ological features. *Proc. 23rd Int. Geol. Congr., Praha*, 5, 75–85.

1253 Cermak, V. (1968d). Terrestrial heat flow in the Alpine-Carpathian foredeep in South
1254 Moravia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73, 820–821.

1255 Cermak, V. (1975a). Combined heat flow and heat generation measurements in the bo-
1256 hemian massif. *Geothermics*, 4(1-4), 19–26. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(75\)
90005-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(75)
1257 90005-x)

1258 Cermak, V. (1975b). Terrestrial heat flow in the neogene foredeep and the flysch zone
1259 of the czechoslovak carpathians. *Geothermics*, 4(1-4), 8–13. [https://doi.org/10.
.1016/0375-6505\(75\)90003-6](https://doi.org/10.
1260 .1016/0375-6505(75)90003-6)

1261 Cermak, V. (1976a). High heat flow measured in the ostrava-karvinà coal basin. *Stud.*
1262 *Geophys.et Geod.*, 20, 64–71.

1263 Cermak, V. (1976b). Terrestrial heat flow in two deep holes in the ostrava-karvinà coal
1264 basin. *Vestník Ústr. Úst.geol. (In Czech)*, 51, 75–84.

1265 Cermak, V. (1976c). Zemskü tepelnü tok ve vrtu lidecko-1 v magurském flysi ve vnejsich
1266 karpatech. *Casop.miner.geol. (In Czech)*, 21, 193–198.

1267 Cermak, V. (1977a). Geothermal measurements in Palaeogene, Cretaceous and Permo-
1268 carboniferous sediments in northern Bohemia. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, 148, 537–
1269 541.

1270 Cermak, V. (1977b). Heat flow measured in five holes in eastern and central slovakia.
1271 *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 34, 67–70. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(77\)90106-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(77)90106-6)

1273 Cermak, V. (1979). Tepelny tok v csr (in czech). In *Možn osti využití zemskeho tepla
1274 suchých hornin v csr*. Ustr. Ust. Geol.

1275 Cermak, V., & Jessop, A. M. (1971). Heat flow, heat generation and crustal tempera-
1276 tures in the Kapuskasing area of the Canadian shield. *Tectonophysics*, 11, 287–303.

1277 Cermak, V., & Jetel, J. (1985). Heat flow and ground water movement in the Bohemian
1278 Cretaceous basin (Czechoslovakia). *J. Geodynamics*, 4, 285–303.

1279 Cermak, V., & Krcmar, B. (1967). Tepelny tok ve vrtu NV-1 (nova ves u ch ynova) (in
1280 czech). *Vestnik Ustr. Ust. Geol.*, 42, 445–448.

1281 Cermak, V., & Krcmàr, B. (1967). Tepelny tok ve vrtu NV-1 (nova ves u ch ynova) (in
1282 czech). *Vestník Ústr. Úst.geol. (In Czech)*, 42, 445–448.

1283 Cermak, V., & Krcmàr, B. (1968). Merenì tepelného toku ve dvou sachtách v západních
1284 a jízničech cechách. *Vestník Ústr. Úst. geol. (In Czech)*, 43, 415–422. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x\(68\)80032-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x(68)80032-9)

1286 Cermak, V., & Safanda, J. (1982). *Mapa tepelneho toku na uzemi Ceskoslovenska (1:1
1287 000 000) (in czech)* (pp. 20 pp). Zprava o cinnosti, Geophys. Inst. Praha.

1288 Cermak, V., Kral, M., Kubik, J., Safanda, J., Kresl, M., Kucerova, L., et al. (1991). Catalogue
1289 of heat flow density data: czechoslovakia. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp.
1290 110–111). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.

1291 Cermak, V., Kresl, M., Kucerová, L., Safanda, J., Frasher, A., Kapedani, N., et al. (1996).
1292 Heat flow in albania. *Geothermics*, 25(1), 91–102. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(95\)00036-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-
1293 -6505(95)00036-4)

1294 Čermák, V., Krešl, M., Šafanda, J., Nápoles-Pruna, M., Tenreyro-Perez, R., Torres-Paz,
1295 L. M., & Valdés, J. J. (1984). First heat flow density assessments in cuba. *Tectono-
1296 physics*, 103(1–4), 283–296. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90090-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90090-8)

1297 Čermák, V., Krešl, M., Šafanda, J., Bodri, L., Nápoles-Pruna, M., & Tenreyro-Perez, R.
1298 (1991). Terrestrial heat flow in cuba. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interior*,
1299 65, 207–209. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(91\)90128-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(91)90128-5)

1300 Chadwick, P. (1956). Heat flow from the Earth at Cambridge. *Nature*, 178, 105–106. <https://doi.org/10.1038/178105a0>

1302 Chapman, D. S., & Pollack, H. N. (1974). Cold spot in west Africa—anchoring the African
1303 Plate. *Nature*, 250, 477–478.

1304 Chapman, D. S., & Pollack, H. N. (1977). Heat flow and heat production in zambia: Evidence
1305 for lithospheric thinning in central africa. *Tectonophysics*, 41, 79–100. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90181-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90181-0)

- 1307 Chapman, D. S., Blackwell, D. D., Parry, W. T., Sill, W. R., Ward, S. H., & Whelan,
1308 J. A. (1978). *Regional heat flow and geochemical studies in southwest utah* (No. 14-
1309 08-0001-g-341) (p. 120p.). University of Utah, Department of Geology; Geophysics,
1310 Final Report, v. 2, contract no. 14-08-0001-G-341.
- 1311 Chapman, D. S., Clement, M. D., & Mase, C. W. (1981). Thermal regime of the escalante
1312 desert, utah, with an analysis of the newcastle geothermal system. *Journal of Geo-*
1313 *physical Research*, 86, 11735–11746.
- 1314 Chen, M.-X., & Xia, S.-G. (1991). Geothermal study in the leizhou panisulase china (in
1315 chinese). *Scientia Geologica Sinica*, 4, 369–383.
- 1316 Cheremenskii, G. A. (1979). Vliyanie treshchinovatosti v fundamente na plotnost teplovogo
1317 potoka na yugo-vostochnoi okraine baltiiskogo shchita (russ.). *Sovetskaya Geologiya*,
1318 9, 90–95.
- 1319 Choi, D. R., Liu, Y. S. B., & Cull, J. P. (1990). Heat flow and sediment thickness in the
1320 Queensland Trough, western Coral Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95, 21399–21411.
- 1321 Chukwueke, C. (1987). *Mesure du flux de chaleur à ririwai, delta du niger (nigéria)* (PhD
1322 thesis).
- 1323 Chukwueke, C. (1990). Notes on heat flow at Ririwai, Nigeria. *J. Afr. Earth Sci.*, 10,
1324 503–507.
- 1325 Chukwueke, C., Thomas, G., & Delfaud, J. (1992). Sedimentary processes, eustatism,
1326 subsidence and heat flow in the distal part of the niger delta. *Bulletin Des Centres
1327 de Recherches Exploration-Production*, 16, 137–186.
- 1328 Chung, Y., Bell, M. L., Sclater, J. G., & Corry, C. (1969). *Temperature data from the
1329 Pacific Abyssal Water* (No. Ref. 69-17) (Vol. 69–17, p. –). Scripps Inst. Oceangr.

1330 Clark Jr., S. P. (1957). Heat flow at Grass Valley, California. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*,
1331 38, 239–244.

1332 Clark Jr., S. P. (1961). Heat flow in the Austrian Alps. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal*
1333 *Astronomy Society*, 6, 54–63. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1961.tb02961.x>
1334 .x

1335 Clark, S. P., & Niblett, E. R. (1956). Terrestrial heat flow in the Swiss Alps. *Mon. Not.*
1336 *R. Astr. Soc. Geophys. Suppl.*, 7, 176–195.

1337 Clark, T. F., Korgen, B. J., & Best, D. M. (1978). Heat flow measurements made in a
1338 traverse across the eastern Caribbean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83, 5883–5898.

1339 Clement, M. D. (1980). *Heat flow in escalante desert* (Master's thesis).

1340 Cochran, J. R. (1981). Simple models of diffuse extension and the pre-seafloor spread-
1341 ing development of the continental margin of the northeastern gulf of aden. *Oceanolog-*
1342 *ica Acta, sp.*, 155–165.

1343 Coleno, B. (1986). *Diagraphie thermique et distribution du champ de température dans*
1344 *le bassin de paris* (PhD thesis).

1345 Collette, R. J., Lagaay, R. A., Van Lenner, A. P., Schouten, J. A., & Schiling, R. D. (1968).
1346 Some heat-flow measurements in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Nederlandse Akademie*
1347 *van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, Proc. Sect. Sci. Series B, Phys. Sci.*, 71, 203–208.

1348 Collins, W. H. (1985). *Thermal anomalies in the mississippi embayment and tectonic im-*
1349 *plications* (Master's thesis).

1350 Combs, J. B. (1970). *Terrestrial heat flow in north central united states* (PhD thesis).

1351 Combs, J. B. (1971). Heat flow and geothermal resource estimates for the Imperial Val-
1352 ley. In *Cooperative geological-geophysical-geochemical investigations of geothermal*

1353 resources in the Imperial Valley Area of California, Riverside (pp. 5–27). Education
1354 Research Service.

1355 Combs, J. B. (1980). Heat flow in the coso geothermal area, inyo county, california. *Journal*
1356 *of Geophysical Research*, 85, 2411–2424. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB05p02411>

1357 Combs, J. B., & Simmons, G. (1973). Terrestrial heat flow in the north central united
1358 states. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78, 441–461. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB078i002p00441>

1360 Company, S. G. (n.d.). *Compilation*.

1361 Corry, C. E., Herrin, E., McDowell, F. W., & Phillips, K. A. (1990). *Geology of the soli-*
1362 *tario, trans-pecos, texas*. Geol. Soc. Am.

1363 Corry, D., & Brown, C. (1998). Temperature and heat flow in the Celtic Sea basins. *Petroleum*
1364 *Geoscience*, 4, 317–326.

1365 Costain, J. K., & Decker, E. R. (1987). Heat flow at the proposed ultradeep core hole
1366 (ADCOH) site: Tectonic implications. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14, 252–255.

1367 Costain, J. K., & Wright, P. M. (1973). Heat flow at spor mountain, jordan valley, bing-
1368 ham, and la sal, utah. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78(b5), 8687–8698. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB078i035p08687>

1370 Costain, J. K., Speer, J. A., Glover, L., Perry, L. D., Dashevsky, S., & McKinney, M. (1986).
1371 Heat flow in the piedmont and atlantic coastal plain of the southeastern united states.
1372 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91(b2), 2123–2135. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB02p02123>

1374 Coster, H. P. (1947). Terrestrial heat flow in Persia. *Mon. Not. R. Astr. Soc. Geophys.*
1375 *Suppl.*, 5, 131–145. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1947.tb00349.x>

1376 Courtney, R. C., & Recq, M. (1986). Anomalous heat flow near the Crozet Plateau and
1377 mantle convection. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *79*, 373.

1378 Crane, K., Eldholm, O., Myhre, A. M., & Sundvor, E. (1982). Thermal implications for
1379 the evolution of the spitsbergen transform fault. *Tectonophysics*, *89*(1-3), 1–32.

1380 Crane, K., Sundvor, E., Foucher, J. P., Hobart, M. A., Myhre, A. M., & Le Douaran,
1381 S. (1988). Thermal evolution of the western svalbard. *Marine Geophysical Research*,
1382 *9*(2), 165–194. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00369247>

1383 Crane, K., Sundvor, E., Buck, R., & Martinez, F. (1991). Riftin in the northern Norwegian–
1384 Greenland Sea: Thermal tests of asymmetric rifting. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *96*, 14529–14550.

1385 Cranganu, C., Lee, Y., & Deming, D. (1998). Heat flow in Oklahoma and the south cen-
1386 tral United States. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *103*, 27107–27121.

1387 Creutzburg, H. (1964). Untersuchungen über den Wärmestrom der Erde in Westdeutsch-
1388 land. *Kali Steinsalz*, *4*, 73–108.

1389 Crowe, J. (1981). *Mechanisms of heat transport through the floor of the equatorial pa-*
1390 *cific ocean* (PhD thesis). <https://doi.org/10.1575/1912/3214>

1391 Cui, J.-P. (2004). Study on the thermal evolution and reservoir history in hialar basin.
1392 *Xi'an Northwestern University*.

1393 Cull, J. P. (1980). Geothermal records of climatic change in new south wales. *Search*,
1394 *11*, 201–203.

1395 Cull, J. P. (1982). An appraisal of australian heat-flow data. *BMR Journal of Australian*
1396 *Geology and Geophysics*, *7*(1), 11–21.

1397 Cull, J. P. (1991). In *Terrestrial heat flow and lithospheric structure*. Springer-Verlag.

- 1398 Cull, J. P., & Denham, D. (1979). Regional variations in australian heat flow. *Bureau*
1399 *of Mineral Resources Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics*, 4, 1–13.
- 1400 Dahl-Jensen, D., Mosegaard, K., Gundestrup, N., Clow, G. D., Johnsen, S. J., Hansen,
1401 A. W., & Balling, N. (1998). Past temperatures directly from the greenland ice sheet.
1402 *Science*, 282(5387), 268–271. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.282.5387.268>
- 1403 Daignières, M., & Vasseur, G. (1979). Détermination et interprétation du flux géothermique
1404 à bournac, haute loire. *Annales Géophysiques*, 35(1), 31–39.
- 1405 Dao, D. V., & Huyen, T. (1995). Heat flow in the oil basins of vietnam. *CCOP Tech.*
1406 *Bull.*, 25, 55–61. Retrieved from <http://www.gsj.jp/en/publications/ccop-bull/>
1407 [ccop-vol25.html](#)
- 1408 Davis, E. E., & Lewis, T. J. (1984). Heat flow in a back-arc environment: Intermontane
1409 and omineca crystalline belts, southern canadian cordillera. *Canadian Journal of Earth*
1410 *Sciences*, 21, 715–726.
- 1411 Davis, E. E., & Lister, C. R. B. (1977). Heat flow measured over the juan de fuca ridge:
1412 D evidence for widespread hydrothermal circulation in a highly heat transportive crust.
1413 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82, 4845–4860. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB082i030p04845>
- 1414 Davis, E. E., & Riddihough, R. P. (1982). The Winona Basin: Structure and tectonics.
1415 *Can. J Earth Sci.*, 19, 767–788.
- 1416 Davis, E. E., & Villinger, H. (1991). Tectonic and thermal structure of the Middle Val-
1417 ley sedimented rift, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Proc. ODP Initial Reports*, 139.
- 1418 Davis, E. E., Lister, C. R. B., Wade, U. S., & Hyndman, R. D. (1980). Detailed heat flow
1419 measurements over the juan de fuca ridge system. *Journal of Geophysical Research*,
1420 85, 299–310. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB01p00299>

- 1421 Davis, E. E., Hyndman, R. D., & Villinger, H. (1990). Rates of fluid expulsion across
1422 the Northern Cascadia accretionary prism: Constraints from new heat flow and mul-
1423 tichannel seismic reflection data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95, 8869–8889.
- 1424 Davis, E. E., Chapman, N. R., Mottl, M. J., Bentkowski, W. J., Dadey, K., Forster, C.
1425 B., et al. (1992). Flankflux: An experiment to study the nature of hydrothermal cir-
1426 culation in young oceanic crust. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 29(5), 925–
1427 952. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e92-078>
- 1428 Davis, E. E., Fisher, A. T., Firth, J. V., & Shipboard Scientific Party. (1997a). 1. In-
1429 troduction and summary: Hydrothermal circulation in the ocean crust and its con-
1430 sequences on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca ridge. *Proc. Ocean Drilling Prog.,*
1431 *Init. Rep.*, 168, 7–21.
- 1432 Davis, E. E., Chapman, D. S., Villinger, H., Robinson, S., Grigel, J., Rosenberger, A.,
1433 & Pribnow, D. (1997b). Seafloor heat flow on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca
1434 ridge: Data from “FLANKFLUX” studies through 1995. *Proc. Ocean Drilling Prog.*
1435 *Init. Rep.*, 168, 23–33.
- 1436 Davis, E. E., Wang, K., Becker, K., Thompson, R. E., & Yashayaev, I. (2003). Deep-ocean
1437 temperature variations and implications for errors in seafloor heat flow determina-
1438 tions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, doi:10.1029/2001JB001695.
- 1439 Davis, E. E., Becker, K., & He, J. (2004). Costa rica rift revisited: Constraints on shal-
1440 low and deep hydrothermal circulation in young oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary
1441 Science Letters*, 222(3-4), 863–879. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.032>
- 1442 De Rito, R. F., Lachenbruch, A. H., Moses, T. H., & Munroe, R. J. (1989). Heat flow
1443 and thermotectonic problems of the central ventura basin, southern california. *Jour-
1444 nal of Geophysical Research*, 94(b1), 681–699. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB01p00681>

- 1445 Decker, E., Heasler, H. P., Buelow, K. L., Baker, K. H., & Hallin, J. S. (1988). Signif-
1446 icance of past and recent heat-flow and radioactivity studies in the southern Rocky
1447 Mountains region. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100, 1971–1980.
- 1448 Decker, E. R. (1969). Heat flow in Colorado and New Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical*
1449 *Research*, 74, 550–559. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB074i002p00550>
- 1450 Decker, E. R. (1987). Heat flow and basement radioactivity in Maine: First-order results
1451 and preliminary interpretations. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14, 256–259.
- 1452 Decker, E. R., & Birch, F. S. (1974). *Basic heat flow data from colorado, minnesota, new*
1453 *mexico and texas* (No. 74–79) (p. –). U.S. Geol. Surv. open-file report.
- 1454 Decker, E. R., & Bucher, G. J. (1979). *Thermal gradients and heat flow data in Colorado*
1455 *and Wyoming*.
- 1456 Decker, E. R., & Bucher, G. J. (1983). Geothermal studies in the Ross Island–Dry Val-
1457 ley region. In *Antarctic geoscience* (pp. 887–894). Univ. Wisconsin.
- 1458 Decker, E. R., & Smithson, S. B. (1975). Heat flow and gravity interpretation across the
1459 rio grande rift in southern new mexico and west texas. *Journal of Geophysical Re-*
1460 *search*, 80, 2542–2552. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB080i017p02542>
- 1461 Decker, E. R., Baker, K. R., Bucher, G. J., & Heasler, H. P. (1980). Preliminary heat
1462 flow and radioactivity studies in wyoming. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85, 311–
1463 321. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB01p00311>
- 1464 Degens, E. T., Von Herzen, R. P., & Wong, H. (1971). Lake Tanganyika—water chem-
1465 istry, sediments, geological structure. *Naturwissenschaften*, 58, 229–240.
- 1466 Degens, E. T., Von Herzen, R. P., Wong, H.-K., Deuser, W. G., & Jannasch, H. W. (1973).
1467 Lake kivu — structure, chemistry, and biology of an East African Rift lake. *Geol. Rund-
1468 shau*, 62, 245–277.

1469 Delisle, G. (1994). Measurement of terrestrial heat flow in glaciated terrain. *Terra Antarc-*
1470 *tica*, 1, 527–528.

1471 Delisle, G. (2011). Positive geothermal anomalies in oceanic crust of cretaceous age off-
1472 shore kamchatka. *Solid Earth*, 2(2), 191–198. <https://doi.org/10.5194/se-2-191-2011>
1473

1474 Delisle, G., & Ladage, S. (2002). New heat flow data from the chilean coast between 36°
1475 and 40°. In *Final report SO-161 leg 2, 3 & 5 SPOC subduction processes off chile* (pp.
1476 1–13). Bundesamt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe (BGR).

1477 Delisle, G., & Zeibig, M. (2007). Marine heat flow measurements in hard ground offshore
1478 sumatra. *EOS Trans. AGU*, 88(4), 38–39. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007eo040004>

1479 Delisle, G., Beiersdorf, H., Neben, S., & Steinmann, D. (1998). The geothermal field of
1480 the north sulawesi accretionary wedge and a model on BSR migration in unstable de-
1481 positional environments. In *Gas hydrates: Relevance to world margin stability and*
1482 *climate change* (Vol. 137, pp. 267–274). Geological Society of London.

1483 Della Vedova, B., & Pellis, G. (1979). Risultati delle misure di flusso di calore eseguite
1484 nel tirreno sud-orientale. In *Atti del convegno scientifico nazionale, p.f. Oceanografia*
1485 *e fondi marini, roma, 5–7 march 1979* (pp. 693–712).

1486 Della Vedova, B., & Pellis, G. (1983). *Dati di flusso di calore nei mari italiani* (p. –).
1487 Cnr.

1488 Della Vedova, B., & Pellis, G. (1987). Risulti delle misure di flusso di calore nel mare
1489 di sardegna. In *Atti del 5° convegno* (Vol. II, pp. 1141–1155). Consiglio Nazionale
1490 delle Ricerche.

1491 Della Vedova, B., Pellis, G., Foucher, J. P., & Rehault, J. P. (1984). Geothermal struc-
1492 ture of the tyrrhenian sea. *Marine Geology*, 55, 271–289. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90072-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90072-0)
1493

- 1494 Della Vedova, B., Pellis, G., Lawver, L. A., & Brancolini, G. (1992). Heat flow and tec-
1495 tonics of the western ross sea. In *Recent progress in antarctic earth science* (pp. 627–
1496 637). Terra Sci. Pub. Co.
- 1497 Demetrescu, C. (1979). Heat flow values for some tectonic units in Romania. *St. Cerc.
1498 Geol., Geofiz., Geogr., Geofizica*, 17, 35–46.
- 1499 Demetrescu, C., Ene, M., & Andreescu, M. (1981a). Geothermal profile in the Central
1500 Moesian Platform. *Stud. Cercet. Fiz.*, 33, 1015–1021.
- 1501 Demetrescu, C., Ene, M., & Andreescu, M. (1981b). On the geothermal regime of the
1502 transylvanian depression. *St. Cerc. Geol., Geofiz., Geogr., Geofizica*, 19(6), 11–71.
- 1503 Demetrescu, C., Ene, M., & Andreescu, M. (1983). New heat flow data for the Roma-
1504 nian Territory. *An. Inst. Geol. Geophys.*, 63, 45–57.
- 1505 Demetrescu, C., Veliciu, S., & Burst, A. D. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data:
1506 romania. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 123–124). Hermann Haack Verlagsge-
1507 sellschaft mbH.
- 1508 Demetrescu, C., Nielsen, S. B., Ene, M., Serban, D. Z., Polonic, G., Andreescu, M., et
1509 al. (2001). Lithosphere thermal structure and evolution of the Transylvanian Depres-
1510 sion — insights from geothermal measurements and modelling results. *Phys. Earth
1511 Planet. Int.*, 126, 249–267.
- 1512 Demetrescu, C., Wilhelm, H., Tumanian, M., Nielson, S. B., Damian, A., Dobrica, V.,
1513 & M. Ene, M. (2007). Time-dependent thermal state of the lithosphere in the fore-
1514 land of the eastern Carpathians bend. Insights from new geothermal measurements
1515 and modelling results. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 170, 896–912.
- 1516 Deming, D., & Chapman, D. S. (1988). Heat flow in the Utah–Wyoming thrust belt from
1517 analysis of bottom-hole temperature data measured in oil and gas wells. *J. Geophys.
1518 Res.*, 93, 13657–13672.

- 1519 Deming, D., Sass, J. H., Lachenbruch, A. H., & De Rito, R. F. (1992). Heat flow and
1520 subsurface temperature as evidence for basin-scale ground-water flow North Slope
1521 of Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, *104*, 528–542.
- 1522 Detrick, R. S., Von Herzen, R. P., Parsons, B., Sandwell, D., & Dougherty, M. (1986). Heat
1523 flow observations on the Bermuda Rise and thermal models of mid-plate swells: *J.*
1524 *Geophys. Res.*, *91*, 3701–3723.
- 1525 Deviatkin, V. N. (1973). Metodika izucheniya geotermicheskikh parametrov v oblasti raspros-
1526 traneniya mnogoletnemerzlykh (russ.). *Porod. - Moskva*, 17 pp.
- 1527 Deviatkin, V. N. (1975). Rezultaty opredeleniya glubinnogo teplovogo potoka na terri-
1528 torii jakutii (russ.). *Regionalnye I Tematicheskie Geokriolo- Gicheskie Issledovaniya.*
1529 *Novosibirsk Nauka*, 148–150.
- 1530 Deviatkin, V. N. (1981). Geotermicheskie usloviya basseinov rek kurungyuruakh i hatat
1531 (zapadnaya jakutiya) (russ.). *Stroenie I Teplovoy Rezhim Merzlykh Porod. Novosi-*
1532 *birsk: Nauka*, 78–80.
- 1533 Deviatkin, V. N. (1982). O geotermicheskoi anomalii leno-ust-vilyuiskogo gazonosnogo
1534 raiona (russ.). *Termika Pochv I Gornykh Porod V Kholodnykh Regionakh. Jakutsk:*
1535 *Institut Merzlotovedeniya so an SSSR*, 111–117.
- 1536 Deviatkin, V. N., & Gavriliev, R. I. (1981). Geotermiya vmeschayushchikh porod ka-
1537 riera mir (zapadnaya jakutiya) (russ.). *Stroenie I Teplovoy Rezhim Merzlykh Porod.*
1538 *Novosibirsk: Nauka*, 76–78.
- 1539 Deviatkin, V. N., & Rusakov, V. G. (1982). Geotermicheskie parametry v predelakh yugo-
1540 vostoka sibirskoi platformy (russ.). *Termika Pochv I Gornykh Porod V Kholodnykh*
1541 *Regionakh. Jakutsk: Institut Merzlotovedeniya so an SSSR*, 117–122.

- 1542 Deviatkin, V. N., & Shamshurin, V. Y. (1978). Geotermicheskaya kharakteristika mestorozh-
1543 deniya sytykan (russ.). *Geoteplofizicheskie Issledovaniya V Sibiri. Novosibirsk: Nauka,*
1544 142–148.
- 1545 Deviatkin, V. N., & Shamshurin, V. Yu. (1980). Geotermicheskie usloviya kimberlitovoi
1546 trubki yubileynaya (russ.). *Merzlotnye Issledovaniya v Osvaivaemykh Regionakh SSSR.*
1547 *Novosibirsk: Nauka*, 79–82.
- 1548 Deville, E., Guerlais, S.-H., Callec, Y., Gribouillard, R., Huyghe, P., Lallement, S., et al.
1549 (2006). Liquefied vs stratified sediment mobilization processes: Insight from the south
1550 of the barbados accretionary prism. *Tectonophysics*, 428(1–4), 33–47. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.08.011>
- 1552 Diment, W. H., & Robertson, E. C. (1963). Temperature, thermal conductivity, and heat
1553 flow in a drilled hole near Oak Ridge, Tennessee. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 68, 5035–5047.
- 1554 Diment, W. H., & Werre, R. W. (1964). Terrestrial heat flow near Washington, D.C. *J.*
1555 *Geophys. Res.*, 69, 2143–2149.
- 1556 Diment, W. H., Marine, I. W., Neiheisel, J., & Siple, G. E. (1965a). Subsurface temper-
1557 ature, thermal conductivity, and heat flow near Aiken, South Carolina. *J. Geophys.*
1558 *Res.*, 70, 5635–5644.
- 1559 Diment, W. H., Raspet, R., Mayhew, M. A., & Werre, R. W. (1965b). Terrestrial heat
1560 flow near Alberta, Virginia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70, 923–929.
- 1561 Dorofeeva, R. P. (1983). Rezultaty izucheniya teplofizicheskikh svoistv gornykh porod
1562 dlya tselei geologicheskogo kartirovaniya. - v kn.: Primenenie geotermii v regional-
1563 nykh i poiskovo-razvedochnykh issledovaniyakh.
- 1564 Dorofeeva, R. P. (1992). Geothermal studies in siberia and mongolia. *Proc. 14th New*
1565 *Zealand Geothermal Workshop*, 237–240.

1566 Dorofeeva, R. P., & Duchkov, A. D. (1995). A new geothermal study in underwater bore-
1567 holes on Lake Baikal (continental rift zone).

1568 Dougherty, M. E., Herzen, R. P. V., & Barker, P. F. (1986). Anomalous heat flow from
1569 a miocene ridge crest-trench collision, antarctic peninsula. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 21, 151–
1570 153.

1571 Dovenyi, P., Horvath, F., Liebe, P., Gafi, J., & Erki, I. (1983). Geothermal conditions
1572 of Hungary. *Geophys. Trans.*, 29, 1–114.

1573 Dowgiallo, J. (1987). Preblematyka hydrogeotericzna regionu sudeckiego. *Prozeglad Ge-*
1574 *ologiczny*, 6, 321–327.

1575 Downorowicz, S. (1983). *Gerotermika zloza rud miedzi monokliny przedsudeckiej* (pp.
1576 pp. 88). Prace Instytutu Geologicznego. CVI Wyd. Geol. Warszawa.

1577 Drachev, S. S., Kaul, N., & Beliaev, V. N. (2003). Eurasia spreading basin to laptev shelf
1578 transition:structural pattern and heat flow. *Geophysical Journal International*, 152,
1579 688–698. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01882.x>

1580 Drury, M. J. (1985). Heat flow and heat generation in the churchill province of the cana-
1581 dian shield, and their palaeotectonic significance. *Tectonophysics*, 115(1-2), 25–44.
1582 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90097-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90097-6)

1583 Drury, M. J. (1991). Heat flow in the Canadian shield and its relation to other geophys-
1584 ical parameters. In *Terrestrial heat flow and the lithosphere structure* (pp. 338–380).
1585 Springer Verlag.

1586 Drury, M. J., & Lewis, T. J. (1983). Water movement within lac du bonnet batholith
1587 as revealed by detailed thermal studies of three closely spaced boreholes. *Tectono-*
1588 *physics*, 95, 337–351. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90077-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90077-x)

- 1589 Drury, M. J., Jessop, A. M., & Lewis, T. J. (1987). The thermal nature of the canadian
1590 appalachian crust. *Tectonophysics*, 133, 1–14. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)
1591 90276-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90276-9)
- 1592 Drwiega, Z., & Myśko, A. (1980). Wyniki badań ziemskiego strumienia ciepła obszaru
1593 lubelskiego na tle jego tektoniki. *Pub. Of the Inst. Geophys.*, A-8, 169–180.
- 1594 Duchkov, A. D. (2004). Personal communication. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and*
1595 *heat flow data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.
- 1596 Duchkov, A. D., & Kazantsev, S. A. (1984). Rezultaty izucheniya teplovogo potoka cherez
1597 dno ozer. - v kn.: Teoreticheskie i eksperimentalnye issle- dovaniya po geotermike morey
1598 i okeanov. Moskva: nauka.
- 1599 Duchkov, A. D., & Kazantsev, S. A. (1985). Teplovoi potok cherez dno zapadnoi chernogo
1600 morya (in russian). *Geologiya i Geofizika*, 8, 113–123.
- 1601 Duchkov, A. D., & Kazantsev, S. A. (1988). Teplovoi potok vpadiny chernogo morya.
1602 *Geofizicheskie Polya Atlanticheskogo Okeana. Moskva, Mezh- Duvedomstvennyi Ge-*
1603 *ofizicheskii Komitet Pri Prezidiume An SSSR. , S. (Russ.).*, 121–130.
- 1604 Duchkov, A. D., & Sokolova, L. S. (1974). Teplovoy potok tsentralnykh rayonov altae-
1605 sayanskoy oblasti (russ.). *Geologiya I Geofizika*, 8, 114–123.
- 1606 Duchkov, A. D., Kazantsev, S. A., & Golubev, V. A. (1976). I dr. Teplovoi potok v pre-
1607 delakh ozera baikal. - geologia i geofizika (russ.), 4, 112–121.
- 1608 Duchkov, A. D., Kazantsev, S. A., Golubev, V. A., & Lysak, S. V. (1977). Geotermich-
1609 eskie issledovaniya na ozere baikal (russ.). *Geologiya I Geofizika*, 6, 126–130.
- 1610 Duchkov, A. D., Kazantsev, S. A., & Velinskii, V. V. (1979). Teplovoi potok ozera baikal.
1611 - geologiya i geofizika, (russ.), 9, 137–141.

- 1612 Duchkov, A. D., Jen, N. C., Toam, D. V., & Bak, C. V. (1992). First estimates of heat
1613 flow in North Vietnam. *Sov. Geol. Geophys.*, 33, 92–96.
- 1614 Duennebier, F., Cessaro, R. K., & Harris, D. (1987). Temperature and tilt variation mea-
1615 sured for 64 days in hole 581C. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 88, 161–165.
- 1616 Duque, M. R., & Mendes-Victor, L. A. (1993). Heat flow and deep temperature in south
1617 Portugal. *Studia Geoph. Et Geod.*, 37, 279–292.
- 1618 Dzhamalova, A. S. (1967). O teplovom rezhime nedr v raione russkogo khutora ravninnogo
1619 dagestana. - v kn.: Regionalnaya geotermiya i raspredele- nie termalnykh vod v sssr.
1620 moskva. *Nauka*.
- 1621 Dzhamalova, A. S. (1969). Glubinnyi teplovoi potok na territorii dagesta- na. moskva.
1622 *Nauka. 1969.*
- 1623 Dzhamalova, A. S. (1972). Radioaktivnyi raspad v osadochnoi tolshche i ego rol v formirovani
1624 ii glubinnogo teplovogo potoka na territorii da- gestana (russ.). *Energetika Geologich-
1625 eskikh I Geofizicheskikh Pro- Tsessov, Moskva Nauka*, 88–89.
- 1626 Ebinger, C. J., Rosendahl, B. R., & Reynolds, D. J. (1987). Tectonic model of the malawi
1627 rift, africa. *Tectonophysics*, 141(1-3), 215–235. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)
1628 90187-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90187-9)
- 1629 Eckstein, Y., & Simmons, G. (1978). Measurements and interpretation of terrestrial heat
1630 flow in israel. *Geothermics*, 6, 117–142. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(77\)
1631 90023-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(77)90023-2)
- 1632 Eckstein, Y., Heimlich, R. A., Palmer, D. F., & Shannon Jr., S. S. (1982). *Geothermal
1633 investigations in ohio and pennsylvania* (No. La-9223-hdr) (p. –). Retrieved from http://epic.awi.de/32508/5/Eckstein-etal/_/%281982/%29/_WHDG.pdf
1634

1635 Edwards, C. L., Reiter, M. A., Shearer, C., & Young, W. (1978). Terrestrial heat flow
1636 and crustal radioactivity in northeastern new mexico and southeastern colorado. *Ge-
1637 ological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(9), 1341–1350. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89%3C1341:thfacr%3E2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89%3C1341:thfacr%3E2.0.co;2)

1639 Eggleston, R. E., & Reiter, M. A. (1984). Terrestrial heat flow estimates from petroleum
1640 bottom-hole temperature data in the colorado plateau and the eastern basin and range
1641 province. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(9), 1027–1034. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1984\)95%3C1027:thefpb%3E2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95%3C1027:thefpb%3E2.0.co;2)

1643 Ehara, S. (1979). Heat flow in the Hokkaido–Okhotsk region and its tectonic implica-
1644 tions. *J. Phys. Earth*, 27, s125–s139.

1645 Ehara, S. (1984). Terrestrial heat flow determinations in central kyushu, japan. *Bulletin
1646 of Volcanic Society of Japan*, 29, 75–94.

1647 Ehara, S., & Sakamoto, M. (1985). Terrestrial heat flow determinations in southern kyushu,
1648 japan. *Bulletin of Volcanic Society of Japan*, 30, 253–271.

1649 Ehara, S., & Yokoyama, I. (1971). Measurements of terrestrial heat flow in hokkaido (part
1650 2). *Geophysical Bulletin Hokkaido University*, 26(in japanese with english abstract),
1651 67–84.

1652 Ehara, S., Yuhara, K., & Shigematsu, A. (1980). Heat flow measurements in the sub-
1653 marine calderas, southern kyushu, japan - preliminary report. *Bulletin of Volcanic
1654 Society of Japan*, 25, 51–61.

1655 Ehara, S., Jin, K., & Yuhara, K. (1989). Determination of heat flow values in the two
1656 granitic rock regions of japan - houfu area in yamaguchi prefecture and kunisaki area
1657 in oita prefecture, southwest japan. *J. Geotherm. Res. Soc. Japan*, 11.

1658 Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., & Shipboard Scientific Party. (1987). *Norwegian sea
1659* (Vol. 104). Ocean Drilling Program.

- 1660 Eldholm, O., Sundvor, E., Vogt, P. R., Hjelstuen, B. O., Crane, K., Nilsen, A. K., & Glad-
1661 czenko, T. P. (1999). SW barents sea continental margin heat flow and hakon mosby
1662 mud volcano. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 19, 29–37. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s003670050090>
- 1663 Eliasson, T., Eriksson, K. G., Lindquist, G., Malmquist, D., & Parasnis, D. (1991). Cat-
1664 alogue of heat flow density data: sweden. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 124–
1665 125). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 1666 Embley, R. W., Hobart, M. A., Anderson, R. N., & Abbott, Dallas H. (1983). Anoma-
1667 lous heat flow in the northwest atlantic: A case for continued hydrothermal circu-
1668 lation in 80 my crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88(b2), 1067–1074. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB02p01067>
- 1670 England, P. C., Oxburgh, E. R., & Richardson, S. W. (1980). Heat refraction and heat
1671 production in and around granite plutons in north-east england. *Geophys. J. Roy.
1672 Astr. Soc.*, 62, 439–455.
- 1673 Epp, D., Grim, P. J., & Langseth, M. G. (1970). Heat flow in the caribbean and gulf of
1674 mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75, 5655–5669. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB075i029p05655>
- 1676 Erickson, A., & Simmons, G. (1974). Enviromnetal and geophysical interpretation of heat-
1677 flow measurements in the Black Sea. In *The black sea — geology, chemistry and bi-
1678 ology* (Vol. 20, pp. 50–62). Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.
- 1679 Erickson, A. J. (1970). *The measurement and interpretation of heat flow in the mediter-
1680 ranean and black seas* (PhD thesis).
- 1681 Erickson, A. J. (1973). Initial report on downhole temperature and shipboard thermal
1682 conductivity measurements Leg 19. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 19, 643–656.
- 1683 Erickson, A. J., & Hyndman, R. D. (1978). Downhole temperature measurements and
1684 thermal conductivities of samples, site 396. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 46, 389.

- 1685 Erickson, A. J., & Simmons, G. (1969). Thermal measurements in the Red Sea hot brine
1686 pools. In *D hot brines and heavy metal deposits in the Red Sea—a geochemical and*
1687 *geophysical account* (pp. 114–121). Springer-Verlag.
- 1688 Erickson, A. J., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1978). Downhole temperature measurements and
1689 heat flow data in the Black Sea — DSDP Leg 42B. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 42-2, 1085–
1690 1103.
- 1691 Erickson, A. J., Helsley, C. E., & Simmons, G. (1972). Heat flow and continuous seis-
1692 mic profiles in the cayman trough and yucatan basin. *Bulletin Geological Society of*
1693 *America*, 83, 1242–1260. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606>
- 1694 Erickson, A. J., Simmons, G., & Ryan, W. B. F. (1977). Review of heat flow data from
1695 the Mediterranean and Aegean Seas. In *International symposium on structural his-*
1696 *tory of the mediterranean basins. Split (yugoslavia) 25-29 october 1976* (pp. 263–280).
1697 Editions Technip.
- 1698 Erickson, A. J., Avera, W. E., & Byrne, R. (1979). Heat-flow results, DSDP Leg 48. *Ini-*
1699 *tial Reports DSDP*, 48, 277.
- 1700 Eriksson, K. G., & Malmqvist, D. (1979). A review of the past and the present inves-
1701 tigations of heat flow in sweden. In *Terrestrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 267–277). Springer
1702 Verlag. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-95357-6_28
- 1703 Erki, I., Kolios, N., & Stegenga, L. (1984). Heat flow density determination in the Stry-
1704 mon basin, NE Greece. *J. Geophys.*, 54, 106–109.
- 1705 Evans, T. R. (1976). *Terrestrial heat flow studies in eastern africa and the north sea* (PhD
1706 thesis).
- 1707 Evans, T. R., & Tammamagi, H. Y. (1974). Heat flow and heat production in northeast
1708 africa. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 23(3), 349–356. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(74\)90124-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(74)90124-1)

1710 Fanelli, M., Loddo, M., Mongelli, F., & Squarci, P. (1974). Terrestrial heat flow mea-
1711 surements near Rosignano Sovey (Tuscany). *Geothermics*, 3, 65–73.

1712 Feinstein, S., Kohn, B. P., Steckler, M. S., & Eyal, M. (1996). Thermal history of the
1713 eastern margin of the Gulf of Suez, I. Reconstruction from borehole temperature and
1714 organic maturity measurements. *Tectonophysics*, 266, 203–220.

1715 Feng, C.-G., Liu, S.-W., Wang, L.-S., & Li, C. (2009). Present-day geothermal regime
1716 in-plane tarim basin, northwest china. *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 52(6, 11), 2752–
1717 2762. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.1450>

1718 Fernàndez, M., & Cabal, J. (1992). Heat-flow data and shallow thermal regime on Mal-
1719 lorca and Menorca (western Mediterranean). *Tectonophysics*, 203, 133–143.

1720 Fernàndez, M., Marzán, I., Correia, A., & Ramalho, E. (1998). Heat flow, heat produc-
1721 tion, and lithospheric thermal regime in the Iberian Peninsula. *Tectonophysics*, 291,
1722 29–53.

1723 Finckh, P. (1981). Heat flow measurements in 17 perialpine lakes. *Bull Geol. Soc. Am.*,
1724 *Part II*, 92, 452–514.

1725 Firsov, F. V. (1979). Teplovoe pole na yuzhnom urale (russ.). *Eksperimental- Noe I Teo-*
1726 *reticheskoe Izuchenie Teplovykh Potokov. Moskva, Nauka*, 217–221.

1727 Fisher, A. T., Giambalvo, E., Sclater, J. G., Kastner, M., Ransom, B., Weinstein, Y.,
1728 & Lonsdale, P. (2001). Heat flow, sediment and pore fluid chemistry, and hydrother-
1729 mal circulation on the east flank of alarcon ridge, gulf of california. *Earth and Plan-*
1730 *etary Science Letters*, 188, 521–534. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x\(01\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x(01)00310-7)
1731 00310–7

1732 Fisher, M. A., & Gardner, M. C. (1981). *Temperature-gradient and heat-flow data, Pan-*
1733 *ther Canyon, Nevada* (No. Report Nv-lch-amn-9 For Sunco Energy Development Co.).

- 1734 Flovenz, O. G., & Saemundsson, K. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: iceland.
1735 In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 118–119). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 1736 Flóvenz, Ó. G., & Saemundsson, K. (1993). Heat flow and geothermal processes in ice-
1737 land. *Tectonophysics*, 225(1–2), 123–138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)90253-g](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90253-g)
- 1739 Förster, A., & Förster, H.-J. (2000). Crustal composition and mantle heat flow: Impli-
1740 cations from surface heat flow and radiogenic heat production in the Variscan Erzge-
1741 birge (Germany). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 27917–27938.
- 1742 Förster, A., & Merriam, D. F. (1997). Heat flow in the Cretaceous of northwestern Kansas
1743 and implications for regional hydrology. In *Kansas geological survey bulletin* (Vol.
1744 240, pp. 1–11).
- 1745 Förster, A., Förster, H.-J., Masarweh, R., Masri, A., Tarawneh, K., & Group, D. (2007).
1746 The surface heat flow of the Arabian Shield in Jordan. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 30, 271–
1747 284.
- 1748 Foster, S. E., Simmons, G., & Lamb, W. (1974). Heat-flow near a North Atlantic frac-
1749 ture zone. *Geothermics*, 3, 3.
- 1750 Foster, T. D. (1962). Heat-flow measurements in the northeast Pacific and in the Bering
1751 Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 67, 2991–2993. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ067i007p02991>
- 1753 Foster, T. D. (1978). The temperature and salinity fields under the Ross Ice Shelf. *EOS*
1754 *Trans.*, 59, 308.
- 1755 Foster, T. D. (1983). The temperature and salinity finestructure of the ocean under the
1756 Ross Ice Shelf. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 2556–2564.

- 1757 Fotiadi, A. A., Moiseenko, U. I., & Sokolova, L. S. (1969). O teplovom pole zapadno-sibirskoy
1758 plity.- doklady an sssr.
- 1759 Fou, J. T. K. (1969). *Thermal conductivity and heat flow at St. Jerome, Quebec* (Mas-
1760 ter's thesis).
- 1761 Foucher, J. P., Chenet, P. Y., Montadert, L., & Roux, J. M. (1985). Geothermal mea-
1762 surements during deep sea drilling project Leg 80. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 80, 423–
1763 436.
- 1764 Foucher, J. P., Le Pichon, X., Lallement, S., Hobart, M. A., Henry, P., Benedetti, M.,
1765 et al. (1990). Heat flow, tectonics and fluid circulation at the toe of the Barbados
1766 Ridge accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95, 8859–8867.
- 1767 Foucher, J. P., Mauffret, A., Steckler, M., Brunet, M. F., Maillard, A., Rehault, J. P.,
1768 et al. (1992). Heat flow in the valencia trough: Geodynamic implications. *Tectono-*
1769 *physics*, 203(1-4), 77–97. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90216-s](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90216-s)
- 1770 Foucher, J.-P., & Sibuet, J.-C. (1979). Thermal regime of the northern Bay of Biscay
1771 continental margin in the vicinity of DSDP sites 400 to 402. *Initial Reports DSDP*,
1772 48, 289–296.
- 1773 Francheteau, J., Jaupart, C., Jie, S. X., Wen-Hua, K., De-Lu, L., Jia-Chi, B., et al. (1984).
1774 High heat flow in southern Tibet. *Nature*, 307, 32–36.
- 1775 Fujii, N. (1981). Down-hole temperature measurements and heat flow at Hess Rise. *Ini-*
1776 *tial Reports DSDP*, 62, 1009.
- 1777 Funnell, R., Chapman, D., Allis, R., & Armstrong, P. (1996). Thermal state of the Taranaki
1778 Basin, New Zealand. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 25197–25215.

1779 Furukawa, Y., Shinjoe, H., & Nishimura, S. (1998). Heat flow in the southwest japan arc
1780 and its implication for thermal processes under arcs. *Geophysical Research Letters*,
1781 25(7), 1087–1090. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98g100545>

1782 Fytikas, M. D., & Kolios, N. P. (1979). Preliminary heat flow map of greece. In *Terres-*
1783 *trial heat flow in europe* (pp. 197–205). Springer Verlag. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-95357-6_20

1785 Gable, R. (1980). Terrestrial heat flow in france. In *Advances in european geothermal*
1786 *research* (pp. 466–473).

1787 Gable, R., & Watremez, P. (1979). Premières estimations du flux de chaleur dans le mas-
1788 sif armoricain. *Bulletin BRGM*, 17(1), 35–38.

1789 Galanis, S. P., Sass, J. H., Munroe, R. J., & Abu-Ajamieh, M. (1986). *Heat flow at zerqa*
1790 *ma'in and zara and a geothermal reconnaissance of jordan* (No. 86-63).

1791 Gallagher, K. (1987). Thermal conductivity and heat flow in the southern Cooper Basin.
1792 *Explor. Geophys.*, 18, 62–67.

1793 Gallagher, K. (1990). Some strategies for estimating present day heat flow from explo-
1794 ration wells, with examples. *Explor. Geophys.*, 21, 145–159.

1795 Galson, D. A., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1981). A heat flow survey on anomaly M0 south
1796 of the bermuda rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53, 296–306. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(81\)90035-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(81)90035-2)

1798 Garcia-Estrada, G., Lopez-Hernandez, A., & Prol-Ledesma, R. M. (2001). Temperature–
1799 depth relationships based on log data from the los azufres geothermal field, mexico.
1800 *Geothermics*, 30(1), 111–132. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0375-6505\(00\)00039-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0375-6505(00)00039-0)

1802 Garland, G. D., & Lennox, D. H. (1962). Heat flow in western Canada. *Geophys. J. R.*
1803 *Astron. Soc.*, 6, 245–262.

1804 Gebski, J. S., Wheildon, J., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1987). *Detailed investigation of the*
1805 *UK heat flow field 1984-87. Investigation of the geothermal potential of the UK.*

1806 Géli, L., Lee, T. C., Cochran, J. R., Francheteau, J., Abbott, D., Labails, C., & Appriou,
1807 D. (2008). Heat flow from the Southeast Indian Ridge flanks between 80°e and 140°e:
1808 Data review and analysis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, b01101, doi:10.1029/2007JB005001.

1809 Geller, C. A., Weissel, J. K., & Anderson, R. N. (1983). Heat transfer and intraplate de-
1810 formation in the central indian ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88, 1018–
1811 1032. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB02p01018>

1812 Gerard, R., Langseth, M. G., & Ewing, M. (1962). Thermal gradient measurements in
1813 the water and bottom sediment of the western Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 67, 785–
1814 803.

1815 Gettings, M., Jr., H. B., Mooney, W., & Healey, J. (1986). Crustal structure of south-
1816 western Saudi Arabia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91, 6491–6512.

1817 Ginsburg, G. D., & Soloviev, V. A. (2004). Personal communication. In *CD rom: Geother-*
1818 *mal gradient and heat flow data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan,
1819 AIST, 2004.

1820 Girdler, R. W. (1970). A review of red sea heat flow. *Philosophical Transaction of the*
1821 *Royal Astronomy Society, Ser. A*, 267, 191–203. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1970.0032>

1823 Girdler, R. W., Erickson, A. J., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1974). Downhole temperature and
1824 shipboard thermal conductivity measurements abroad the d.v. Glomar challenger in
1825 the Red Sea. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 23, 679–786.

- 1826 Gläser, S., & Hurtig, E. (1982). *Interner bericht.*
- 1827 Goff, S. J., Goff, F., & Janik, C. J. (1992). Tecuamburro Volcano, Guatemala: Explor-
1828 ation geothermal gradient drilling and results. *Geothermics*, 21, 483–502.
- 1829 Golovanova, I. V., Harris, R. N., Selezniova, G. V., & Stulc, P. (2001). Evidence of cli-
1830 matic warming in the southern urals region derived from borehole temperatures and
1831 meteorological data. *Global Planetary Change*, 29, 167–188.
- 1832 Golubev, V., & Poort, J. (1995). Local heat flow anomalies along the western shore of
1833 the north Baikal basin. *Russian Geology and Geophysics*, 36, 175–186.
- 1834 Golubev, V. A. (1978). Geotermicheskie issledovaniya na baikale s ispolzovaniem kabelnogo
1835 zonda - termometra (russ.). *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Fizika Zemli*, 3, 106–
1836 109.
- 1837 Golubev, V. A. (1982). Geotermiya baikala. - novosibirsk: Nauka (russ.). In (p. 150).
- 1838 Golubev, V. A. (1992). Heat flow through the bottom of Khubsugul Lake and the bor-
1839 dering mountains (Mongolia). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Fizika Zemli*, 1, 48–60.
- 1840 Golubev, V. A., & Osokina, S. V. (1980). Raspredelenie teplovogo potoka i priroda ego
1841 lokalnykh anomalii v raione ozera baikal (russ.). *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Fizika
1842 Zemli*, 4, 63–75.
- 1843 Gomes, A. J. L., & Hamza, V. M. (2005). Geothermal gradient and heat flow in the state
1844 of Rio de Janeiro. *Revista Brasileira de Geofisica*, 23, 325–347.
- 1845 Gong, Y., Wang, L., & Liu, S. (2003). Distribution of geothermal heat flow in jiyang de-
1846 pression. *Science of China (Series D)*, 33, 384–391.
- 1847 Gordienko, V. V. (1972). Novi dani pro teplovii potok krimu ta prichorno- mor'ya (ukrain.).
1848 *Dopovidni An USSR, Ser. B*, 8, 711–713.

- 1849 Gordienko, V. V., & Kutas, R. I. (1968). Teplovoe pole radyanskikh karpat i su- sidnikh
1850 teritorii. - dopovidni an ursr. *Ser. B.* 1968.
- 1851 Gordienko, V. V., & Kutas, R. I. (1970). Teplovii potik dneprovsko-donetskoi zapadini
1852 ta donbasu (ukrain.). *Dopovidni An USSR, Ser. B.*, 1, 56–59.
- 1853 Gordienko, V. V., & Kutas, R. I. (1971). Novi dani pro teplovii potik ukrains- kogo sh-
1854 chita (ukrain.). *Dopovidni An USSR, Ser. B.*, 6, 541–542.
- 1855 Gordienko, V. V., & Zavgordnyaya, O. V. (1982). Novye opredeleniya i karta teplovogo
1856 potoka kryma. - geofizicheskii zhurnal. T. 4, no 3, (russ.), 56–62.
- 1857 Gordienko, V. V., & Zavgorodnyaya, O. V. (1980). Izmerenie teplovogo potoka zemli u
1858 poverkhnosti. Kiev (russ.). *Naukova Dumka, 104.*
- 1859 Gordienko, V. V., & Zavgorodnyaya, O. V. (1985). Opredelenie teplovogo potoka na vostochno-
1860 evropeiskoi platforme. - doklady an ussr. *Ser. B.* 1985.
- 1861 Gordienko, V. V., & Zavgorodnyaya, O. V. (1987). Anomalii teplovogo potoka v moskovskoi
1862 i baltiiskoi sineklizakh. - doklady an ussr. *Ser. B.* 1987.
- 1863 Gordienko, V. V., & Zavgorodnyaya, O. V. (1988). Yavorovskaya anomaliya teplovogo
1864 potoka. - geofizicheskii zhurnal. 1988. *T.10.*
- 1865 Gosnold Jr., W. D., & Eversoll, D. A. (1982). Geothermal resources of Nebraska. In. Na-
1866 tional Geophysical; Solar-Terrestrial Data Center, National Oceanic; Atmospheric Ad-
1867 ministration.
- 1868 Gosnold, W. D. (1984). *Geothermal resource assessment for north dakota. Final report*
1869 (No. Doe/id/12030-t4) (p. –).
- 1870 Gosnold, W. D. (1987). *Final report geothermal resource assessment, south dakota.*

1871 Gosnold, W. D. (1990). Heat flow in the great plains of the united states. *Journal of Geo-*
1872 *physical Research*, 95, 353–374. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB01p00353>

1873 Gosnold, W. D. (1991). *Stratabound geothermal resources in north dakota and south dakota.*

1874 Gosnold, W. D. (1999). Basin-scale groundwater flow and advective heat flow: An ex-
1875 ample from the northern Great Plains. In *Geothermics in basin analysis* (pp. 99–116).
1876 Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.

1877 Gough, D. T. (1963). Heat flow in the southern Karroo. *Proceeding of the Royal Soci-*
1878 *ety London Serie A*, 272, 207–230. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1963.0050>

1879 Goutorbe, B., Drab, L., Loubet, N., & Lucaleau, F. (2007). Heat flow of the eastern Cana-
1880 dian rifted continental margin revisited. *Terra Nova*, 6, 381-386; doi: 10.1111/j.1365-
1881 3121.2007.00750.x.

1882 Goutorbe, B., Lucaleau, F., & Bonneville, A. (2008a). Surface heat flow and the man-
1883 tle contribution on the margins of Australia. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosys.*, 9, q05011,
1884 doi:10.1029/2007GC001924.

1885 Goutorbe, B., Lucaleau, F., & Bonneville, A. (2008b). The thermal regime of south african
1886 continental margins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(1-2), 256–265. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.044>

1888 Goy, L., Fabre, D., & Menard, G. (1996). Modelling of rock temperatures for deep alpine
1889 tunnel projects, 29(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf01019936>

1890 Green, K. E. (1980). *Geothermal processes at the galapagos spreading center* (PhD the-
1891 sis).

1892 Green, K. E., Von Herzen, Richard P. ., & Williams, D. L. (1981). The galapagos spread-
1893 ing centre at 86°w: A detailed geothermal field study. *Journal of Geophysical Research*,
1894 86, 979–986. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB02p00979>

1895 Grevemeyer, I., Kaul, N., Villinger, H., & Weigel, W. (1999). Hydrothermal activity and
1896 the evolution of the seismic properties of upper oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 104(b3), 5069–5079. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998jb900096>
1897

1898 Grevemeyer, I., Diaz-Naveas, J. L., Ranero, C. R., Villinger, H. W., & ODP Leg 202 Sci-
1899 entific Party. (2003). Heat flow over the descending Nazca plate in central Chile, 32°S
1900 to 41°S: Observations from ODP Leg 2002 and the occurrence of natural gas hydrates.
1901 *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 213, 285–298.

1902 Grevemeyer, I., Kopf, A. J., Fekete, N., Kaul, N., Villinger, H. W., Heesemann, M., et
1903 al. (2004). Fluid flow through active mud dome Mound Culebra offshore Nicoya Penin-
1904 sula, Costa Rica: Evidence from heat flow surveying. *Marine Geology*, 207, 145–157.

1905 Grevemeyer, I., Kaul, N., Diaz-Naveas, J. L., Villinger, H. W., Ranero, C. R., & Reichert,
1906 C. (2005). Heat flow and bending-related faulting at subduction zone trenches: Case
1907 studies offshore of Nicaragua and Central Chile. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 236, 238–
1908 248.

1909 Grevemeyer, I., Kaul, N., & Diaz-Naveas, J. L. (2006). Geothermal evidence for fluid flow
1910 through the gas hydrate stability field off Central Chile—transient flow related to large
1911 subduction zone earthquakes? *Geophysical Journal International*, 166, 461–468. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.02940.x>
1912

1913 Grevemeyer, I., Kaul, N., & Kopf, A. (2009). Heat flow anomalies in the Gulf of Cadiz
1914 and off Cape San Vincente, Portugal. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, *in press*, doi:10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2008.08.000

1915 Griffin, G. M., Reel, D. A., & Pratt, R. W. (1977). Heat flow in Florida oil test holes
1916 and indications of oceanic crust beneath the southern Florida–Bahamas. In *The geother-
1917 mal nature of the florian plateau* (pp. 43–63). Florida Bureau of Geology.

1918 Grim, P. J. (1969). Heat flow measurements in the Tasman Sea. *Journal of Geophys-
1919 ical Research*, 74, 3933–3934. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB074i015p03933>

- 1920 Gronlie, G., Heier, K. S., & Swanberg, C. A. (1977). Terrestrial heat flow determinations
1921 from Norway. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift*, 56, 153–162.
- 1922 Guillou, L., Mareschal, J.-C., Jaupart, C., Gariépy, C., Bienfait, G., & Lapointe, R. (1994).
1923 Heat flow, gravity and structure of the Abitibi belt, Superior Province, Canada: Im-
1924 plications for mantle heat flow. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 122, 103–123.
- 1925 Guillou-Frottier, L., Mareschal, J.-C., Jaupart, C., Gariepy, C., Lapointe, R., & Bien-
1926 fait, Gérard. (1995). Heat flow variations in the grenville province, canada. *Earth*
1927 and *Planetary Science Letters*, 136(3-4), 447–460. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(95\)00187-h](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(95)00187-h)
- 1929 Guillou-Frottier, L., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J. C., Gariépy, C., & Bienfait, G. (1996).
1930 High heat flow in the Trans-Hudson orogen, central Canadian shield. *Geophys. Res.*
1931 *Lett.*, 23, 3027–3030.
- 1932 Gupta, M. L. (1981). Surface heat flow and igneous intrusion in the cambay basin, in-
1933 dia. *Journal of Volcanic and Geothermal Research*, 10, 279–292. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(81\)90080-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(81)90080-9)
- 1935 Gupta, M. L. (1988). Pers. comm.
- 1936 Gupta, M. L., Verma, R. K., Hamza, V. M., Rao, G. V., & Rao, R. U. M. (1967). Ter-
1937 restrial heat flow in Khetri Copper Belt, Rahasthan, India. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72, 4215–
1938 4220.
- 1939 Gupta, M. L., Verma, R. K., Hamza, V. M., Rao, G. V., & Rao, R. U. M. (1970). Ter-
1940 restrial heat flow and tectonics of the cambay basin, gujarat state (india). *Tectono-*
1941 *physics*, 10, 147–163. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(70\)90104-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90104-6)
- 1942 Gupta, M. L., Sharma, S. R., Sundar, A., & Singh, S. B. (1987). Geothermal studies in
1943 the Hyderabad granitic region and the crustal thermal structure of the Southern In-
1944 dian Shield. *Tectonophysics*, 140, 257–264.

- 1945 Gupta, M. L., Sundar, A., & Sharma, S. R. (1991). Heat flow and heat generation in the
1946 Archean Dharwar cratons and implications for the Southern Indian Shield geotherm
1947 and lithospheric thickness. *Tectonophysics*, 194, 107–122.
- 1948 Gupta, M. L., Sundar, A., Sharma, S. R., & Singh, S. B. (1993). Heat flow in the Bas-
1949 tar Craton, central Indian Shield: Implications for thermal characteristics of Protero-
1950 zoic cratons. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, 78, 23–31.
- 1951 Haenel, R. (1970). Eine neue methode zür bestimmung der terrestrischen waermestromdichte
1952 in binnenseen. *Z. Geophys.*, 36, 725–742.
- 1953 Haenel, R. (1971). Heat flow measurements and a first heat flow map of Germany. *Z.*
1954 *Geophys.*, 37, 975–992.
- 1955 Haenel, R. (1972a). Heat flow measurements in the ionian sea with a new heat flow probe.
1956 *Meteor. Forschungsergebn.*, c11, 105–108.
- 1957 Haenel, R. (1972b). Heat flow measurements in the red sea and the gulf of aden. *Zeitschrift*
1958 *Für Geophysik*, 38, 1035–1047.
- 1959 Haenel, R. (1974a). Heat flow measurements in northern italy and heat flow maps of eu-
1960 rope. *Zeitschrift Für Geophysik*, 40, 367–380.
- 1961 Haenel, R. (1974b). Heat flow measurements in the Norwegian Sea. *Meteor. Forschungsergebn.*,
1962 c17, 74–78.
- 1963 Haenel, R., & Zoth, G. (1973). Heat flow measurements in austria and heat flow maps
1964 of central europe. *Zeitschrift Für Geophysik*, 39, 425–439.
- 1965 Haenel, R., Gronlie, G., & Heier, K. S. (1979). Terrestrial heat flow determination in Nor-
1966 way and an attempted interpretation. In *Terrestrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 232–
1967 239). Springer Verlag.

- 1968 Haenel, R., Staroste, E., et al. (1988). Atlas of geothermal resources in the european com-
1969 munity, austria and switzerland.
- 1970 Halunen, A. J., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1973). Heat flow in the western equatorial pacific
1971 ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 78, 5195–5208. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB078i023p05195>
- 1972
- 1973 Hamamoto, H., Yamano, M., & Goto, S. (2005). Heat flow measurement in shallow seas
1974 through long-term temperature monitoring. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 32, l21311, doi:10.1029/2005GL024138.
- 1975
- 1976 Hamamoto, H., Yamano, M., Goto, S., Kinoshita, M., Fujino, K., & Wang, K. (2011).
1977 Heat flow distribution and the thermal structure of the Nankai subduction zone off
1978 the Kii Peninsula. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosys.*, 12, q0ad20. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011gc003623>
- 1979
- 1980 Hamza, V. M. (1982). Terrestrial heat flow in the alkaline intrusive complex of poços de
1981 caldas, brazil. *Tectonophysics*, 83, 45–62. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90006-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90006-3)
- 1982
- 1983 Hamza, V. M., & Eston, S. M. (1981). Assessment of geothermal resources of brazil. *Zbl.
Geol. Palaontol. Teil*, 1983(1/2), 128–155.
- 1984
- 1985 Hamza, V. M., & Eston, S. M. (1983). Assessment of geothermal resources of Brazil —
1981. *Zbl. Geol. Paläontol. Teil*, 1, 128–155.
- 1986
- 1987 Hamza, V. M., Silva Dias, F. J. S., Gomes, A. J. L., & Delgadillo Terceros, Z. G. (2005).
1988 Numerical and functional representations of regional heat flow in South America. *Phys.
Earth Planet Int.*, 152, 223–256.
- 1989
- 1990 Han, U. (1979). *Heat flow in south korea* (Master's thesis).
- 1991 Hänel, R. (1971). Bestimmung der Terrestrischen Wärmestromdichte in Deutschland.
Z. Geophys., 37, 119–134.

- 1992 Hänel, R. (1983). Geothermal investigations in the Rheinish Massif. In *Plateau uplift,*
1993 *the rhenish shield – a case history* (pp. 228–246). Springer Verlag.
- 1994 Hänel, R., & Bram, K. (1977). Das Geotermische Feld des Nördlinger Ries. *Geol. Bavar-*
1995 *ica*, 75, 373–380.
- 1996 Harder, S. H., Toan, D. V., Yem, N. T., Bac, T. V., Vu, N. G., Mauri, S. J., et al. (1995).
1997 Preliminary heat flow results from the hanoi basin, vietnam. In *Terrestrial heat flow*
1998 *and geothermal energy in asia* (pp. 163–172). Science Publ.
- 1999 Harris, R. N., Von Herzen, R. P., McNutt, M. K., Garven, G., & Jordahl, K. (2000). Sub-
2000 marine hydrogeology of the Hawaiian archipelagic apron 1. Heat flow patterns north
2001 of Oaho and Maro Reef. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 21353–21369.
- 2002 Harris, R. N., Grevemeyer, I., Ranero, C. R., Villinger, H., Barckhausen, U., Henke, T.,
2003 et al. (2010). The thermal regime of the Costa Rican convergent margin 1: Along
2004 strike variations in heat flow from probe measurements and estimated from bottom
2005 simulating reflectors. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosys.*, submitted.
- 2006 Harris, R. N., Schmidt-Schierhorn, F., & Spinelli, G. (2011). Heat flow along the NanTro-
2007 SEIZE transect: Results from IODP expeditions 315 and 316 offshore the kii penin-
2008 sula, japan. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 12, q0ad16. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011gc003593>
2009
- 2010 Harrison, B., Taylor, D., Tingate, P., & Sandiford, M. (2012). Heat flow modelling and
2011 thermal history of the onshore Gippsland Basin: Upside potential for unconventional
2012 gas and geothermal resources.
- 2013 Hart, S. R., & Steinhart, J. S. (1965). Terrestrial heat flow—measurement in lake bot-
2014 toms. *Science*, 149, 1499–1501.
- 2015 Hart, S. R., Steinhart, J. S., & Smith, T. J. (1968). Heat flow. *Yearbook Carnegie Inst.*
2016 *Washington*, 67, 360–367.

- 2017 Hart, S. R., Steinhart, J. S., & Smith, T. J. (1994). Terrestrial heat flow in lake super-
2018 rior. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 31, 698–708.
- 2019 Hass, B., & Harris, R. N. (2016). Heat flow along the costa rica seismogenesis project
2020 drilling transect: Implications for hydrothermal and seismic processes. *Geochemistry,*
2021 *Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(6), 2110–2127. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016gc006314>
- 2022 Hayashi, T. (1997). *Thermal structure and tectonic history of the derugin basin, sea of*
2023 *okhotsk (in japanese with english abstract)* (Master's thesis).
- 2024 He, J., Wang, J., Tan, F., Chen, M., Li, Z., Sun, T., et al. (2014). A comparative study
2025 between present and palaeo-heat flow in the qiangtang basin, northern tibet, china.
2026 *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 57, 345–358. <https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.05.020>
- 2028 He, L., Xiong, L., & Wang, J. (2002). Heat flow and thermal modeling of the yingge-
2029 hai basin, south china sea. *Tectonophysics*, 351, 245–253. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951\(02\)00160-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951(02)00160-9)
- 2031 He, L., Hu, S., Huang, S., Yang, W., Wang, J., Yuan, Y., & Yang, S. (2008). Heat flow
2032 study at the Chinese Continental Scientific Drilling site: Borehole temperature, ther-
2033 mal conductivity and radiogenic heat production. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, b02404, doi:10.1029/2007JB004958.
- 2034 He, L., Wang, J., Xu, X., Liang, J., Wang, H., & Zhang, G. (2009). Disparity between
2035 measured and BSR heat flow in the Xisha Trough of the South China Sea and its im-
2036 plications for the methane hydrate. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 34, 771–780. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2008.11.004>
- 2038 Heasler, H. P., Decker, E. R., & Buelow, K. L. (1982). Heat flow studies in Wyoming:
2039 1979–1981. In *Geothermal direct heat program roundup technical conference proceed-*
2040 *ings* (pp. 292–312). Earth Science Laboratory, Univ. of Utah.

2041 Henderson, J., & Davis, E. E. (1983). An estimate of heat flow in the western north At-
2042 lantic. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 76.

2043 Henrikson, A. (2000). *New heat flow determinations from oil and gas wells in the col-*
2044 *orado plateau and basin and range of utah* (Master's thesis).

2045 Henry, S. G., & Pollack, H. N. (1988). Terrestrial heat flow overlying the Andean sub-
2046 duction zone in Bolivia and Peru. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 15153–15162.

2047 Hentinger, R., & Jolivet, J. (1970). Nouvelles déterminations du flux géothermique en
2048 france. *Tectonophysics*, 10, 127–146. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(70\)90103-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90103-4)

2050 Henyey, T. L. (1968). *Heat flow near major strike-slip faults in central and southern cal-*
2051 *ifornia* (PhD thesis).

2052 Henyey, T. L., & Bischoff, J. L. (1973). Tectonic elements of the northern part of the
2053 Gulf of California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84, 315–330.

2054 Henyey, T. L., & Lee, T. C. (1976). Heat flow in the Lake Tahoe, California–Nevada,
2055 and the Sierra Nevada–Basin and Range transition. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87, 1179–
2056 1187.

2057 Henyey, T. L., & Wasserburg, G. J. (1971). Heat flow near major strike-slip faults in cal-
2058 ifornia. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76(32), 7924–7946. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i032p07924>

2060 Herman, B. M., Langseth, M. G., & Hobart, M. A. (1977). Heat flow in the oceanic crust
2061 bounding western africa. *Tectonophysics*, 41(1-3), 61–77. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90180-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90180-9)

- 2063 Herman, B. M., Anderson, R. N., & Truchan, M. (1978). Extensional tectonics in the
2064 okinawa trough: Convergent margins. In *Geological and geophysical investigations*
2065 of continental margins (Vol. 29, pp. 199–208). Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. memoir 29.
- 2066 Herrin, E. T., & Clark, S. P. (1956). Heat flow in West Texas and eastern New Mexico.
2067 *Geophysics*, 21, 1087–1099.
- 2068 Herzen, R. P. V., & Vacquier, V. (1966). Heat flow and magnetic profiles on the mid-
2069 Indian Ocean. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. A*, 259, 262–270.
- 2070 Hobart, M. A., Udintsov, G. B., & Popova, A. K. (1974). Heat-flow measurements in the
2071 east-central atlantic ocean and near the atlantis fracture zone. In *Problems of oceanic*
2072 *rift zone* (p. –). Nauka press.
- 2073 Hobart, M. A., Bunce, E. T., & Sclater, J. G. (1975). Bottom water flow through the
2074 kane gap, sierra leone rise, atlantic ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80, 5083–
2075 5088. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC080i036p05083>
- 2076 Hobart, M. A., Langseth, M. G., & Anderson, R. N. (1985). A geothermal and geophys-
2077 ical survey on the south flank of the Costa Rican Rift: Sites 504 and 505. *Initial Re-*
2078 *ports DSDP*, 83, 379–404.
- 2079 Honda, S., Matsubara, Y., Watanabe, T., Uyeda, S., Shiazaki, K., Nomura, K., & Fu-
2080 jii, N. (1979). Compilation of eleven new heat flow measurements on Japanese Islands.
2081 *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst.*, 54, 45–73.
- 2082 Horai, K. (1964). Studies of the thermal state of the Earth the 13th paper: Terrestris-
2083 trial Heat Flow in Japan. *Bulletin of the Earthquake Research Institute, University*
2084 *of Tokyo*, 42, 93–132.
- 2085 Horai, K., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1985). Measurement of heat flow on Leg 86 of the Deep
2086 Sea Drilling Project. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 86, 759–776.

2087 Horai, K., Chapman, M., & Simmons, G. (1970). Heat flow measurements on the reyk-
2088 janes ridge. *Nature*, 225, 264–265. <https://doi.org/10.1038/225264a0>

2089 Horai, K. I., Sasaki, Y., & Kobayashi, Y. (1994). A relationship between cutoff depth
2090 of seismicity and heat flow in the central japan. *Japan Earth and Planetary Science
2091 Joint Meeting*, 273.

2092 Horvath, F., Erki, I., Bodri, L., & Marko, L. (1977). *Heat flow measurements in hun-*
2093 *gary*.

2094 Horváth, F., Bodri, L., & Ottlik, P. (1979). Geothermics of Hungary and the tectono-
2095 physics of the Pannonian Basin "red spot". In *Terrestrial heat flow in europe* (pp.
2096 206–217). Springer Verlag.

2097 Houseman, G. A., Cull, J. P., Muir, P. M., & Paterson, H. L. (1989). Geothermal sig-
2098 natures and uranium ore deposits on the stuart shelf of south australia. *Geophysics*,
2099 54(2), 158–170. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1442640>

2100 Howard, L. E., & Sass, J. H. (1964). Terrestrial heat flow in Australia. *J. Geophys. Res.*,
2101 69, 1617–1626.

2102 Hu, S., O'Sullivan, P. B., Raza, A., & Kohn, B. P. (2001). Thermal history and tectonic
2103 subsidence of the bohai basin, northern china: A cenozoic rifted and local pull-apart
2104 basin. *Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 126(3-4), 221–235. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0031-9201\(01\)00257-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0031-9201(01)00257-6)

2106 Hückel, B., & Kappelmeyer, O. (1966). Geotermische Untersuchungen im Saarkarbon.
2107 *Z. Deutsch. Geol. Ges.*, 117, 280–311.

2108 Hull, D. A., Blackwell, D. D., Bowen, R. G., & Peterson, N. V. (1977). *Heat flow study
2109 of the brothers fault zone, oregon* (No. O-77-03) (p. 38p.). Retrieved from <http://www.oregongeology.org/pubs/OG/OGv65n01.pdf>

2111 Hurter, S., & Hänel, R. (2002). *Atlas of geothermal resources in europe* (pp. 92 pp.). Eu-
2112 ropean Commission.

2113 Hurter, S. J., & Pollack, H. N. (1996). Terrestrial heat flow in the paraná basin, south-
2114 ern Brazil. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 8659–8671.

2115 Hurtig, E., & Rockel, W. (1991). *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p. 115). Hermann Haack
2116 Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.

2117 Hutchison, I., Louden, K. E., White, R. S., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1981). Heat flow and
2118 age of the gulf of oman. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 56, 252–262. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(81\)90132-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(81)90132-1)

2120 Hutchison, I., Herzen, R. P. V., Louden, K. E., Sclater, J. G., & Jemsek, S. (1985). Heat
2121 flow in the Belaric and Tyrrhenian basins, western Mediterranean. *J. Geophys. Res.*,
2122 90, 685–701.

2123 Hutnak, M., Fisher, A. T., Harris, R., Stein, C., Wang, K., Spinelli, G., et al. (2008).
2124 Large heat and fluid flux driven through mid-plate outcrops on ocean crust. *Nature
2125 Geoscience*, 1, 611–614. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo264>

2126 Hyndman, R. D. (1967). Heat flow in Queensland and Northern Territory, Australia. *J.
2127 Geophys. Res.*, 72, 527–539.

2128 Hyndman, R. D. (1976). Heat flow measurements in the inlets of southwestern British
2129 Columbia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81, 337–349.

2130 Hyndman, R. D., & Everett, J. E. (1968). Heat flow measurements in a low radioactiv-
2131 ity area of the western australian precambrian shield. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal
2132 Astronomical Society*, 14, 479–486. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1967
2133 .tb06267.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1967.tb06267.x)

- 2134 Hyndman, R. D., & Lewis, T. J. (1999). Geophysical consequences of the Cordillera-Craton
2135 thermal transition in southwestern Canada. *Tectonophysics*, 306, 397–422.
- 2136 Hyndman, R. D., & Rankin, D. S. (1972). The Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 45°N. XVIII.
2137 Heat flow measurements. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, 8, 664–670.
- 2138 Hyndman, R. D., & Sass, J. H. (1966). Geothermal measurements at Mount Isa, Queens-
2139 land. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71, 587–601.
- 2140 Hyndman, R. D., Jaeger, J. C., & Sass, J. H. (1969). Heat flow measurements on the south-
2141 east coast of Australia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 7, 12–16.
- 2142 Hyndman, R. D., Muecke, G. K., & Aumento, F. (1974a). Deep drill 1972. Heat flow
2143 and heat production in bermuda. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 11, 809–818.
2144 <https://doi.org/10.1139/e74-081>
- 2145 Hyndman, R. D., Erickson, A. J., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1974b). Geothermal measure-
2146 ments on DSDP leg 26. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 26, 451–463.
- 2147 Hyndman, R. D., Rogers, G. C., Bone, M. N., Lister, C. R. B., Wade, U. S., Barrett, D.
2148 L., et al. (1978). Geophysical measurements in the region of the explorer ridge of-
2149 fwestern canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 15, 1508–1525. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e78-156>
- 2151 Hyndman, R. D., Jessop, A. M., Judge, A. S., & Rankin, D. S. (1979). Heat flow in the
2152 maritime provinces of canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 16, 1154–1165.
2153 <https://doi.org/10.1139/e79-102>
- 2154 Hyndman, R. D., Lewis, T. J., Wright, J. A., Burgess, M., Chapman, D. S., & Yamano,
2155 M. (1982). Queen charlotte fault zone: Heat flow measurements. *Canadian Journal
2156 of Earth Sciences*, 19, 1657–1669. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e82-141>

- 2157 Hyndman, R. D., Langseth, M. G., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1984). A review of Deep Sea
2158 Drilling Project geothermal measurements through Leg 71. *Initial Reports DSDP*,
2159 *78b*, 813–823.
- 2160 Icerman, L., Swanberg, C. A., Lohse, R. L., Hunter, J. C., & Gross, J. T. (1984). *Re-*
2161 *gional geothermal exploration in north central new mexico* (No. Nmerdi 2-69-2208).
- 2162 Imperial College Heat Flow Group, Univ. of L., Dept. of Geol. (n.d.). *Unpubl. data*.
- 2163 Ingebritsen, S. E., Sherrod, D. R., & Mariner, R. H. (1989). Heat flow and hydrother-
2164 mal circulation in the Cascade Range, north-central Oregon. *Science*, *243*, 1458–1462.
- 2165 Ingebritsen, S. E., Scholl, M. A., & Sherrod, D. R. (1993). Heat flow from four new re-
2166 search drill hole in the western Cascades, Oregon, U.S.A. *Geothermics*, *22*, 151–163.
- 2167 Ingebritsen, S. E., Mariner, R. H., & Sherrod, D. R. (1994). *Hydrothermal systems of*
2168 *the cascade range, north-central oregon* (No. 1044-l).
- 2169 Isaksen, K., Holmlund, P., Sollid, J. L., & Harris, C. (2001). Three deep alpine-permafrost
2170 boreholes in svalbard and scandinavia. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, *12*(1),
2171 13–25. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ppp.380>
- 2172 Ismail, W., & Yousoff, W. (1985). Heat flow study in the Malay basin.
- 2173 Jackson, H. R., Johnson, G. L., Sundvor, E., & Myhre, A. M. (1984). The yermak plateau:
2174 Formed at a triple junction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *89*, 3223–3232. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB05p03223>
- 2176 Jaeger, J. C. (1970). Heat flow and radioactivity in australia. *Earth and Planetary Sci-
2177 ence Letters*, *8*, 285–292. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(70\)90114-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(70)90114-7)
- 2178 Jaeger, J. C., & Sass, J. H. (1963). Lees topographic correction in heat flow and the geother-
2179 mal flux in Tasmania. *Geofisica Pura e Applicata*, *54*, 53–63.

- 2180 Jansen, E., Raymo, M. E., & Blum, P. (1996). *North atlantic–arctic gateways II* (Vol.
2181 162). Ocean Drilling Program.
- 2182 Japan, G. S. of. (1997). *Heat flow map of east and southeast asia*. Geol. Surv. Japan.
- 2183 Järvinäki, P., & Puranen, M. (1979). Heat flow measurements in Finland. In *Terres-
2184 trial heat flow in europe* (pp. 172–178). Springer Verlag.
- 2185 Jaupart, C., Mann, J. R., & Simmons, G. (1982). A detailed study of the distribution
2186 of heat flow and radioactivity in New Hampshire. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59, 267–
2187 287.
- 2188 Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J.-C., Bouquerel, H., & Phaneuf, C. (2014). The building and
2189 stabilization of an Archean craton in the Superior Province, Canada, from a heat flow
2190 perspective. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(12), 9130–9155. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014jb011018>
- 2192 Jemsek, J., Von Herzen, R. P., Rehault, J.-P., Williams, D. L., & Slater, J. (1985). Heat
2193 flow and the lithosphere thinning in the Ligurian Basin, N.W. Mediterranean. *Geo-
2194 phys. Res. Lett.*, 12, 693–696.
- 2195 Jemsek, J. P. (1988). *Heat flow and tectonics of the Ligurian Sea basin and margin* (PhD
2196 thesis).
- 2197 Jessop, A. M. (1968). Three measurements of heat flow in eastern Canada. *Can. J. Earth
2198 Sci.*, 5, 61–68.
- 2199 Jessop, A. M., & Judge, A. S. (1971). Five measurements of heat flow in southern canada.
2200 *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 8, 711–716. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e71-069>

- 2202 Jessop, A. M., & Lewis, T. J. (1978). Heat flow and heat generation in the superior province
2203 of the canadian shield. *Tectonophysics*, 50, 55–77. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(78\)90199-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(78)90199-3)
- 2204
- 2205 Jessop, A. M., Souther, J. G., Lewis, T. J., & Judge, A. S. (1984). Geothermal measure-
2206 ments in northern british columbia and the southern yukon territory. *Canadian Jour-*
2207 *nal of Earth Sciences*, 21(5), 599–608.
- 2208 Jiang, G., Gao, P., Rao, S., Zhang, L.-Y., Tang, X.-Y., Huang, F., & Zhao, P. (2016a).
2209 Compilation of heat flow data in the continental area of China (4th edition). *Chi-*
2210 *nese Journal of Geophysics - Chinese Edition*, 2892–2910. <https://doi.org/10.6038/cjg20160815>
- 2211
- 2212 Jiang, G.-Z., Tang, X.-Y., Rao, S., Gao, P., Zhang, L.-Y., Zhao, P., & Hu, S.-B. (2016b).
2213 High-quality heat flow determination from the crystalline basement of the south-east
2214 margin of North China Craton. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 118, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2016.01.009>
- 2215
- 2216 Jiyang, C. W. (1981). *Geothermal Studies in China*.
- 2217 Johnson, H. P., Becker, K., & Herzen, R. P. V. (1993). Near-axis heat flow measurements
2218 on the northern Juan de Fuca ridge: Implications for fluid circulation in oceanic crust.
2219 *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20, 1875–1878.
- 2220
- 2221 Johnson, H. P., Tivey, M. A., Bjorklund, T. A., & Salmi, M. S. (2010). Hydrothermal
2222 circulation within the Endeavour Segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geochemistry Geo-*
2223 *physics Geosystems*, 11(5), q05002–. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009gc002957>
- 2224
- 2225 Johnson, P., & Hutmak, M. (1997). Conductive heat loss in recent eruptions at mid-oceans
ridges. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 24, 3089–3092. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97gl02998>

- 2226 Jolivet, J., Bienfait, G., Vigneresse, J. L., & Cuney, M. (1989). Heat flow and heat pro-
2227 duction in Brittany (western France). *Tectonophysics*, 159, 61–72.
- 2228 Jones, F. W., Majorowicz, J. A., & Embry, A. F. (1989). A heat flow profile across the
2229 Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. *Geophysics*, 54, 171–180.
- 2230 Jones, F. W., Majorowicz, J. A., Embry, A. F., & Jessop, A. M. (1990). Geothermal gra-
2231 dients and terrestrial heat flow along a south-north profile in the Sverdrup Basin, Cana-
2232 dian Arctic Archipelago. *Geophysics*, 55, 1105–1107.
- 2233 Jones, M. Q. W. (1987). Heat flow and heat production in the namaqua mobile belt, south
2234 africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92, 6273–6289. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB07p06273>
- 2236 Jones, M. Q. W. (1988). Heat flow in the Witwatersrand Basin and environs, and its sig-
2237 nificance for the South African shield geotherm and lithospheric thickness. *J. Geo-
2238 phys. Res.*, 93, 3243–3260.
- 2239 Jones, M. Q. W. (1992). Heat flow anomaly in Lesotho: Implications for the southern
2240 boundary of the Kaapvaal craton. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 2031–2034.
- 2241 Jongsma, D. (1974). Heat flow in the aegean sea. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal As-*
2242 *tronometrical Society*, 37, 337–346. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1974.tb04087.x>
- 2244 Joshima, M. (1984). Heat flow measurement in the GH80-5 area. *Geol. Surv. Japan Cruise*
2245 *Rep.*, 20, 53–66.
- 2246 Joshima, M. (1994). Heat flow measurements in the eastern japan sea during GH93 cruise,
2247 in 1994.
- 2248 Joshima, M. (1996). Heat flow measurements off shakotan peninsula during the r/v hakurei-
2249 maru GH95 cruise. In (pp. 662–662).

- 2250 Joshima, M., & Honza, E. (1987). Age estimation of the Solomon Sea based on heat flow
2251 data. *Geo-Marine Lett.*, 6, 211–217.
- 2252 Joshima, M., & Kuramoto, S. (1999). Heat flow measurements in the off tokai area. *Ge-*
2253 *ological Survey of Japan Cruise Report*, 24, 81–86.
- 2254 Judge, A. S., & Beck, A. E. (1967). Anomalous heat flow layer at London, Ontario. *Earth*
2255 *Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 3, 167–170.
- 2256 *k2K cruise report*. (2000).
- 2257 Kappelmeyer, O. (1967). The geothermal field of the upper Rhinegraben. In *The rhine-*
2258 *graben progress report* (Vol. 6, pp. 101–103). Abh. geol. Landesamt.
- 2259 Kasameyer, P. W., Von Herzen, R. P., & Simmons, G. (1972). Heat flow, bathymetry,
2260 and the Mid-Atlantic ridge at 43°n. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77, 2535–2542.
- 2261 Kashkai, M. A., & Aliev, S. A. (1974). Teplovoi potok v kurinskoi depressii (russ.). *Glu-*
2262 *binnyi Teplovoi Potok Evropeiskoi Chasti Sssr. Kiev, Naukova Dumka*, 95–109.
- 2263 Kaul, N., Rosenberger, A., & Villinger, H. (2000). Comparison of measured and BSR-
2264 derived heat flow values, Makran accretionary prism, Pakistan. *Marine Geology*, 164(1-
2265 2), 37–51. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-3227\(99\)00125-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-3227(99)00125-5)
- 2266 Kaul, N., Foucher, J.-P., & Heesemann, M. (2006). Estimating mud expulsion rates from
2267 temperature measurements on Hakon Mosby Mud Volcano, SW Barents Sea. *Ma-*
2268 *rine Geology*, 229, 1–14.
- 2269 Khutorskoi, M. D. (1979). Termicheskaya razvedka mestorozhdenii v usloviyakh strukturno-
2270 geologicheskikh neodnorodnostei (in russian). In *Teplovoe pole zemli (trudy vsesoyuznoi*
2271 *konferentsii "narodnokhozyaistvennye i metodicheskie problemy geotermii" T2* (Vol.
2272 S, pp. 12–21). Makhachkala.

2273 Khutorskoi, M. D., Podgornykh, L. V., Gramberg, I. S., & Leonov, Y. G. (2003). Ther-
2274 mal tomography of the west arctic basin. *Geotectonics*, 37, 245–260.

2275 Khutorskoi, M. D., Leonov, Yu. G., Ermakov, A. Y., & Akhmedzyanov, V. R. (2009).
2276 Abnormal heat flow and the trough's nature in the northern Svalbard plate. *Dokl.
2277 Acak. Nauk. SSSR*, 424, 227-233 (English Trans. 29-35).

2278 Khutorskoy, M. D. (1982). Teplovoi potok v oblastyakh strukturno-geologicheskikh neod-
2279 norodnostei (russ.). *Trudy Geologicheskogo Instituta An SSSR*, 353, 78.

2280 Khutorskoy, M. D. (1996). *Geothermics of the central-asian fold belt (in russian)* (pp.
2281 332 pp.). RUDN Publ.

2282 Khutorskoy, M. D., & Yarmoluk, V. V. (1989). Heat flow, structure and evolution of the
2283 lithosphere of Mongolia. *Tectonophysics*, 164, 315–322.

2284 Khutorskoy, M. D., Golubev, V. A., Kozlovtseva, S. V., & Timareva, S. V. (1986). Glu-
2285 binny teplovoy potok v mnr (in russian). *Dokl. An. SSSR*, 791, 939–944.

2286 Khutorskoy, M. D., Fernandez, R., Kononov, V. I., Polyak, B. G., Matveev, V. G., & Rot,
2287 A. A. (1990). Heat flow through the sea bottom around the Yucatan Peninsula. *J.
2288 Geophys. Res.*, 95, 1223–1237.

2289 Kido, M., Kinoshita, H., & Seno, T. (1993). Heat flow measurements in the ayu trough.
2290 In *Preliminary report of the hakuho-maru cruise KH 92-1* (pp. 99–105). Ocean Res.
2291 Inst., Univ. Tokyo.

2292 Kim, H. C., & Lee, Y. (2007). Heat flow in the Republic of Korea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112,
2293 doi:10.1029/2006JB004266.

2294 Kim, Y.-G., Lee, S.-M., & Matsubayashi, O. (2010). New heat flow measurements in the
2295 ulleung basin, east sea (sea of japan): Relationship to local BSR depth, and impli-

2296 cations for regional heat flow distribution. *Geo-Mar Lett*, –. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-010-0207-x>

2298 Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., & Party, S. S. (1997). Leg 170. In *Proceedings of the*
2299 *ocean drilling program, initial reports* (Vol. 170, pp. 7–17).

2300 Kinoshita, H., & Yamano, M. (1986). The heat flow anomaly in the Nankai Trough area.
2301 *Initial Reports DSDP*, 87, 737–743.

2302 Kinoshita, H., Kasumi, Y., & Baba, H. (1989). Report on DELP 1987 cruises in the oga-
2303 sawara area. Part VI: Heat flow measurements. *Bulletin of the Earthquake Research
2304 Institute, University of Tokyo*, 64, 223–232.

2305 Kinoshita, M. (1987). *Heat flow measurements in some western pacific trench-arc-backarc
2306 systems and their interpretation* (Master's thesis).

2307 Kinoshita, M. (2004). Personal communication. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and
2308 heat flow data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.

2309 Kinoshita, M., & Yamano, M. (1995). Heat flow distribution in the nankai trough re-
2310 gion. In *Geology and geophysics of the philippine sea* (pp. 77–86). Terrapub.

2311 Kinoshita, M., & Yamano, M. (1997). Hydrothermal regime and constraints on reser-
2312 voir depth of the Jade site in the Mid-Okinawa Trough inferred from heat flow mea-
2313 surements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 3183–3194.

2314 Kinoshita, M., Yamano, M., Post, J., & Halbach, P. (1990). Heat flow measurements in
2315 the southern and middle okinawa trough on r/v sonne in 1988. *Bull. Earthq. Res.
2316 Inst.*, 65(3), 571–588. Retrieved from <http://ci.nii.ac.jp/naid/120000871865>

2317 Kinoshita, M., Yamano, M., & Makita, S. (1991a). High heat-flow anomaly around Hat-
2318 sushima biological community in the western Sagami Bay, Japan. *J. Phys. Earth*,
2319 39, 553–571.

2320 Kinoshita, M., Yamano, M., Kasumi, Y., & Baba, H. (1991b). Report on DELP 1988
2321 cruises in the okinawa trough. Part 8: Heat flow measurements. *Bull. Earthq. Res.*
2322 *Inst.*, 66, 221–228.

2323 Kinoshita, M., Kawada, Y., Tanaka, A., & Urabe, T. (2006). Recharge/discharge inter-
2324 face of a secondary hydrothermal circulation in the Suiyo Seamount of the Izu-Bonin
2325 arc, identified by submersible-operated heat flow measurements. *Earth Planet. Sci.*
2326 *Lett.*, 245, 498–508.

2327 Kirkby, A., & Gerner, E. (2010). *Heat flow interpretations for the australian continent:*
2328 *Release 1*. Geoscience Australia. Retrieved from <http://pid.geoscience.gov.au/dataset/ga/71211>

2330 Kissin, I. G. (1964). Vostochno-predkavkazskii artezianskii bassein. Mosk- va. *Nauka*.

2331 Kitajima, T., Kobayashi, Y., Suzuki, H., Ikeda, R., Omura, K., Kasahara, K., & Okada,
2332 Y. (1997). Thermal structure and earthquakes beneath the kanto district. *Japan Earth*
2333 *and Planetary Science Joint Meeting, Abstracts*, 247.

2334 Kitajima, T., Kobayashi, Y., Ikeda, R., Iio, Y., & Omura, K. (2001). Terrestrial heat flow
2335 at hirabayashi on awaji island, south-west japan. *Island Arc*, 10, 318–325. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2001.00330.x>

2337 Kobolev, V. P., Kutas, R. I., Tsvyashchenko, V. A., Kravchuk, O. P., & Bevzyuk, M.
2338 I. (1993). Geothermal studies in the NW Black Sea (in russian). *Geophys. J.*, 15, 67–
2339 72.

2340 Kondyurin, A. V., & Sochelnikov, V. V. (1983). Geotermicheskii potok v zapadnoi chasti
2341 chernogo morya. T. 23, vyp. 4,(russ.). *Okeanologiya*, 622–627.

2342 Kono, Y., & Kobayashi, Y. (1971). Terrestrial heat flow in hokuriku district, central japan.
2343 *Sci. Rep. Kanazawa. Univ.*, 16, 61–72.

2344 Kopf, A., Alves, T., Heesemann, B., Irving, M., Kaul, N. E., Kock, L., et al. (2006). *Re-*
2345 *port and preliminary results of poseidon cruise P336: Crests - cretan sea tectonics*
2346 *and sedimentation* (No. 253) (p. 140). Retrieved from http://www.geo.uni-bremen.de/FB5/Sensorik/publikationen/P336/_cruisereport.pdf

2348 Korgen, B. J., Bodvarsson, G., & Mesecar, R. S. (1971). Heat flow through the floor of
2349 the cascadia basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *76*, 4758–4774.

2350 Kral, M., Lizon, I., & Janci, J. (1985). *Geotermicky vyskum ssr. Zav. Sprava za roky*
2351 *1981 az 1985 (in slovak)*.

2352 Kubik, J., & Cermak, V. (1986). Heat flow in the Upper Silurian coal basin: Re-evaluation
2353 of data with special attention to the lithology. *Studia Geoph. Et Geod.*, *30*, 376–393.

2354 Kukkonen, I., & Järvimäki, P. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: finland. In
2355 *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p. 112). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.

2356 Kukkonen, I. T. (1987). Vertical variation of apparent and paleoclimatically corrected
2357 heat flow densities in the Central Baltic Shield. *J. Geodynamics*, *8*, 33–53.

2358 Kukkonen, I. T. (1988). Terrestrial heat flow and groundwater circulation in the bedrock
2359 in the central Baltic Shield. *Tectonophysics*, *156*, 59–74. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90283-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90283-1)

2361 Kukkonen, I. T. (1989a). Terrestrial heat flow and radiogenic heat production in Fin-
2362 land, the central Baltic shield. *Tectonophysics*, *164*, 219–230.

2363 Kukkonen, I. T. (1989b). *Terrestrial heat flow in finland, the central fennoscandian shield*
2364 (No. Report YST-68).

2365 Kukkonen, I. T. (1993). Heat flow map of northern and central parts of the Fennoscand-
2366 ian shield based on geochemical surveys of heat producing elements. *Tectonophysics*,
2367 *225*, 3–13.

- 2368 Kukkonen, I. T., Gosnold, W. D., & Safanda, J. (1998). Anomalously low heat flow den-
2369 sity in eastern karelia, baltic shield: A possible palaeoclimatic signature. *Tectono-*
2370 *physics*, 291(1-4), 235–249. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951\(98\)00043-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951(98)00043-2)
- 2371 Kurchikov, A. R. (1982). Paleogeotermicheskie usloviya formirovaniya zon preimu- shch-
2372 estvennogo nefte- (russ.). *I Gazonakopleniya V Zapadnoy Sibiri. - Tumen*, 18p.
- 2373 Kurchikov, A. R., & Stavitsky, B. P. (1981). Teplovoy potok v predelakh zapadno-sibir-
2374 skoy plity (russ.). *Problemy Nefti I Gaza Tumeny, Tumen*, 51, 11–14.
- 2375 Kurchikov, A. R., & Stavitsky, B. P. (1987). Geotermiya neftegazonosnykh oblastey za-
2376 padnoy sibiri. - moscow. *Izdatelstvo Nedra*.
- 2377 Kutas, R. I., & Gordienko, V. V. (1970). Teplovoe pole i glubinnoe stroenie vos- tochnykh
2378 karpat (russ.). *Geofizicheskii Sbornik*, 34, 29–41.
- 2379 Kutas, R. I., & Gordienko, V. V. (1971). Teplovoe pole ukrainy (russ.). *Kiev Naukova
2380 Dumka*, 140.
- 2381 Kutas, R. I., & Gordienko, V. V. (1973). Novye dannye o teplovom potoke yugo- zapad-
2382 noi chasti ukrainy (russ.). *Geofiziczeskii Sbornik*, 56, 35–40.
- 2383 Kutas, R. I., Bevzyuk, M. I., & Vygovsky, V. F. (1975). Heat flow and heat transfer con-
2384 ditions in the bottom sediments of equatorial indian ocean. *Geothermics*, 4, 8–13. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(79\)90064-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(79)90064-6)
- 2385 Kutas, R. I., Kobolev, V. P., Tsivyashchenko, V. A., Vasilyev, A. D., & Kravchuk, O. P.
2386 (1992). New determination of heat flow in the bulgarian sector of the black sea (in
2387 ukrainian). *Dopovidi Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoy*, 7, 104–107.
- 2388 Kutas, R. I., Kobolev, V. P., Tsivyashchenko, V. A., Bevzyuk, M. I., & Kravchuk, O. P.
2389 (1999). Results of heat flow determinations in the northwestern Black Sea basin (in
2390 russian). *Geophys. J.*, 2, 38–51.

2392 Kutas, R. I., Kobolev, V. P., Bevzyuk, M. I., & Kravchuk, O. P. (2003). New heat flow
2393 determinations in the northwestern Black Sea (in russian). *Geophys. J.*, 2, 48–52.

2394 Kuzmin, V. A., Suzyumov, A. E., & Bezladov, A. V. (1972). Geothermal soundings on
2395 the manihiki plateau and the marcus-necker rise (the pacific ocean). *Okeanologiya*,
2396 12, 1044–1046.

2397 Lachenbruch, A. H. (1957). Thermal effects of the ocean on permafrost. *Bull. Geol. Soc.*
2398 *Am.*, 68, 1515–1529.

2399 Landström, O., Larson, S. Å., Lind, G., & Malmqvist, D. (1980). Geothermal investi-
2400 gations in the bohus granite area in southwestern sweden. *Tectonophysics*, 64(1-2),
2401 131–162. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(80\)90266-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(80)90266-8)

2402 Langseth, M. G., & Grim, P. J. (1964). New heat-flow measurements in the Caribbean
2403 and western Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 69, 4916–4917.

2404 Langseth, M. G., & Herman, B. M. (1981). Heat transfer in the oceanic crust of the Brazil
2405 Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 10805–10819.

2406 Langseth, M. G., & Hobart, M. A. (1976). Interpretation of heat flow measurements in
2407 the VEMA fracture zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 3, 241–244. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1029/GL003i005p00241)
2408 .org/10.1029/GL003i005p00241

2409 Langseth, M. G., & Ludwig, W. J. (1983). A heat flow measurement on the Falkland
2410 Plateau. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 71, 299–303.

2411 Langseth, M. G., & Silver, E. A. (1996). The nicoya convergent margin—a region of ex-
2412 ceptionally low heat flow. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23, 891–894.

2413 Langseth, M. G., & Taylor, P. T. (1967). Recent heat flow measurements in the Indian
2414 Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72, 6249–6260.

- 2415 Langseth, M. G., & Zielinski, G. W. (1974). Marine heat flow measurements in the Norwegian–
2416 Greenland Sea and in the vicinity of Iceland. In *Geodynamics of iceland and north-*
2417 *ern atlantic area: Proceedings of the NATO advanced study institute held in reykjavik,*
2418 *iceland* (pp. 277–295). Reidel.
- 2419 Langseth, M. G., Grim, P. J., & Ewing, M. (1965). Heat-flow measurements in the East
2420 Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *70*, 367–380.
- 2421 Langseth, M. G., Lepichon, X., & Ewing, M. (1966). Crustal structure of the mid-ocean
2422 ridges. 5. Heat flow through the Atlantic Ocean floor, and convection currents. *J.*
2423 *Geophys. Res.*, *71*, 5321–5355.
- 2424 Langseth, M. G., Malone, I., & Berger, D. (1970). *Sea floor geothermal measurements*
2425 *from VEMA cruise 23* (No. 2-cu-2-70, (Ntis Ad 718826)) (Vol. 2–Cu–2–70, (NTIS
2426 AD 718826), p. –).
- 2427 Langseth, M. G., Malone, I., & Berger, D. (1971). *Sea floor geothermal measurements*
2428 *form Vema cruise 24* (No. 3-cu-3-71, (Ntis Ad 729682)).
- 2429 Langseth, M. G., Malone, I., & Berger, D. (1972). *Sea floor geothermal measurements*
2430 *from VEMA cruise 25* (No. 4-cu-4-72, (Ntis Ad 748309)) (Vol. 4–Cu–4–72, (NTIS
2431 AD 748309), pp. 168 pp).
- 2432 Langseth, M. G., Hobart, M. A., & Horai, K. (1980). Heat flow in the bering sea. *Journal*
2433 *of Geophysical Research*, *85*, 3740–3750. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB07p03740>
- 2434 Langseth, M. G., Westbrook, G. K., & Hobart, M. A. (1988a). Geophysical survey of a
2435 mud volcano seaward of the Barbados ridge accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*,
2436 *93*, 1049–1061.
- 2437 Langseth, M. G., Mottl, M. J., Hobart, M. A., & Fisher, A. (1988b). The distribution
2438 of geothermal and geochemical gradients near site 501/504: Implications for hydrother-
2439 mal circulation in the oceanic crust. *Proc. ODP Initial Reports (Pt. A)*, *111*, 23–32.

2440 Langseth, M. G., Westbrook, G. K., & Hobart, M. (1990). Contrasting geothermal regimes
2441 of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *95*, 8829–8843.

2442 Langseth, M. G., Becker, K., Von Herzen, R. P., & Schultheiss, P. (1992). Heat and fluid
2443 flux through sediment on the western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: A hydroge-
2444 ological study of north pond. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *19*, 517–520.

2445 Larue, B. M., & Foucher, J. P. (1987). Evidence for injection of hot material during early
2446 stages of opening of pull-apart graben: Example from the Sunda Strait, Indonesia.
2447 In *Proceedings of indonesia-france seminar on sunda strait* (pp. 15–21).

2448 Latil-Brun, M. V., & Lucaleau, F. (1988). Subsidence, extension and thermal history
2449 of the west african margin in senegal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *90*(2),
2450 204–220. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(88\)90101-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(88)90101-x)

2451 Lavenia, A. (1967). Heat flow measurements through bottom sediments in the south-
2452 ern Adriatic Sea. *Boll. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, *9*(36), 323–332.

2453 Law, L. K., Paterson, W. S. B., & Whitham, K. (1965). Heat flow determinations in the
2454 Canadian arctic archipelago. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, *2*, 59–71.

2455 Lawver, L. A., & Taylor, P. T. (1987). Heat flow off sumatra. In *Marine geophysics : A*
2456 *navy symposium* (pp. 67–76).

2457 Lawver, L. A., & Williams, D. L. (1979). Heat flow in the central gulf of california. *Jour-*
2458 *nal of Geophysical Research*, *84*, 3465–3478. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB07p03465>

2459 Lawver, L. A., Sclater, J. G., Henyey, T. L., & Rogers, J. (1973). Heat flow measurements
2460 in the southern portion of the gulf of california. *Earth and Planetary Science Let-*
2461 *ters*, *19*, 198–208. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(73\)90115-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(73)90115-5)

2462 Lawver, L. A., Williams, D. L., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1975). A major geothermal anomaly
2463 in the Gulf of California. *Nature*, *257*, 23–28.

- 2464 Lawver, L. A., Loy, W., Sclater, J. G., & Von Herzen, Richard P. (1982). Heat flow in
2465 the east scotia sea. *Antarctic Journal*, 16, 106–107.
- 2466 Lawver, L. A., B.Della Vedova, & Von Herzen, R. P. (1991). Heat flow in Jane Basin,
2467 northwest Weddell Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96, 2019–2038.
- 2468 Lawver, L. A., Williams, T., & Sloan, B. J. (1994). Seismic stratigraphy and heat flow
2469 of powell basin. *Terra Antarctica*, 1, 309–310.
- 2470 Lawver, L. A., Keller, R. A., Fisk, M. R., & Strelin, J. A. (1995). Bransfield strait, antarc-
2471 tic peninsula: Active extension behind a dead arc. In *Backarc basins: Tectonics and*
2472 *magmatism*. Plenum Press.
- 2473 Ldeo. (2004). Lamont-doherty earth observatory. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and*
2474 *heat flow data in and around japan*. Geological Survey of Japan, AIST.
- 2475 Le Gal, V., Lucaleau, F., Cannat, M., Poort, J., Monnin, C., Battani, A., et al. (2018).
2476 Heat flow, morphology, pore fluids and hydrothermal circulation in a typical Mid-
2477 Atlantic Ridge flank near Oceanographer Fracture Zone. *Earth and Planetary Sci-*
2478 *ence Letters*, 482, 423–433. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.11.035>
- 2479 Le Marne, A. E., & Sass, J. H. (1962). Heat flow at Cobar, New South Wales. *J. Geo-*
2480 *phys. Res.*, 67, 3981–3983.
- 2481 Le Pichon, X., Eittreim, S. L., & Ludwig, W. J. (1971). Sediment transport and distri-
2482 *bution in the Argentine Basin - 1 - Antarctic bottom current passage through the*
2483 *Falkland Fracture Zone. Physics and Chem. Earth*, 8, 3–28.
- 2484 Lebedev, T. S., Gordienko, V. V., & Kutas, R. I. (1967). Geotermicheskie usloviya kryma.
2485 - geofizicheskii sbornik. 1967. *Vyp.*
- 2486 Lee, C. R., & Cheng, W. T. (1986). Preliminary heat flow measurements in taiwan. *Fourth*
2487 *Circum-Pacific Energy and Mineral Resources Conference*.

- 2488 Lee, T. C., & Henyey, T. L. (1975). Heat flow through the southern california border-
2489 land. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 80, 3733–3743. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB080i026p03733>
- 2490
2491 Lee, T. C., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1977). A composite trans-Atlantic heat flow profile be-
2492 tween 20°s and 35°s. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 35, 123–133.
- 2493
2494 Lee, Y., & Deming, D. (1999). Heat flow and thermal history of the anadarko basin and
the western oklahoma platform. *Tectonophysics*, 313, 389–410.
- 2495
2496 Lee, Y., Deming, D., & Chen, K. F. (1996). Heat flow and heat production in the arkoma
basin and oklahoma platform, southeastern oklahoma. *Journal of Geophysical Re-
2497 search*, 101(b11), 25387–25401. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96jb02532>
- 2498
2499 Leinen, M. (1986). *Initial Reports DSDP*, 92, 47–53, 108–108, 130–132, 169–173, 197–
206.
- 2500
2501 Lekuthai, T., Charusirisawad, R., & Vacher, M. (1995). Heat flow map of the gulf of thai-
land. *CCOP Tech. Bull.*, 25, 63–78. Retrieved from <http://www.gsj.jp/en/publications/ccop-bull/ccop-vol25.html>
- 2502
2503 Lesquer, A., Pagel, M., Orsini, J., & Bonin, B. (1983). Premières déterminations du flux
de chaleur et de la production de chaleur en corse. *Compte-Rendus de l'Académie Des
2504 Sciences, Série II*, 297, 491–494.
- 2505
2506 Lesquer, A., Bourmatte, A., & Dautria, J. M. (1988). Deep structure of the Hoggar do-
2507 mal uplift (Central Sahara, south Algeria) from gravity, thermal and petrological data.
2508 *Tectonophysics*, 152, 71–87.
- 2509
2510 Lesquer, A., Bourmatte, A., Ly, S., & Daturia, J. M. (1989). First heat flow determi-
nation from the central Sahara: Relationship with the Pan-African belt and Hoggar
2511 domal uplift. *J. Afr. Earth. Sci.*, 9, 41–48.

- 2512 Lesquer, A., Villeneuve, J. C., & Bronner, G. (1991). Heat flow data from the western
2513 margin of the West African craton (Mauritania). *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, *66*, 320–
2514 329.
- 2515 Levchenko, A. I. (1981). Geotermicheskie usloviya gazokondensatnykh mestorogde- niy
2516 severa tumenskoy oblasti. - 2 vsesoyuznaya nauchno-tehn.konfer. "Problemy gornoy
2517 teplofiziki".
- 2518 Levitte, D., Maurath, G., & Eckstei, Y. (1984). Terrestrial heat flow in a 3.5 km deep
2519 borehole in the jordan–dead sea rift valley. In *Ann. Meet. abstr.* (Vol. 16, p. 575).
2520 Geol. Soc. Am.
- 2521 Lévy, F., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J.-C., Bienfait, G., & Limare, A. (2010). Low heat flux
2522 and large variations of lithospheric thickness in the canadian shield. *Journal of Geo-
2523 physical Research*, *115*(b6), b06404–. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009jb006470>
- 2524 Lewis, B. T. R. (1983). Temperatures, heat flow and lithospheric cooling at the mouth
2525 of the Gulf of California. *Initial Reports DSDP*, *65*, 343.
- 2526 Lewis, J. F., & Jessop, A. M. (1981). Heat flow in the garibaldi volcanic belt, a possi-
2527 ble canadian geothermal resource area. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *18*, 366–
2528 375. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e81-028>
- 2529 Lewis, T. J. (1969). Terrestrial heat flow at Eldorado, Saskatchewan. *Canadian Jour-
2530 nal of Earth Sciences*, *6*(5), 1191–1197. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e69-120>
- 2531 Lewis, T. J. (1984). Geothermal energy from penticton tertiary outlier, british columbia:
2532 An initial assessment. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *21*, 181–188. [https://
2533 doi.org/10.1139/e84-019](https://doi.org/10.1139/e84-019)
- 2534 Lewis, T. J., & Beck, A. E. (1977). Analysis of heat flow data—detailed observations in
2535 many holes in a small area. *Tectonophysics*, *41*, 41–59.

- 2536 Lewis, T. J., & Hyndman, R. D. (1976). Oceanic heat flow measurements over the con-
2537 tinental margins of eastern canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 13(8), 1031–
2538 1038. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e76-106>
- 2539 Lewis, T. J., & Wang, K. (1992). Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures. *Palaeo-*
2540 *geo. Palaeoclim. Palaeoeco.*, 98, 87–100.
- 2541 Lewis, T. J., Jessop, A. M., & Judge, A. S. (1985). Heat flux measurements in south-
2542 western british columbia: The thermal consequences of plate tectonics. *Canadian Jour-*
2543 *nal of Earth Sciences*, 22(9), 1262–1273. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e85-131>
- 2544 Lewis, T. J., Bentkowski, W. H., Davis, E. E., Hyndman, R. D., Souther, J. G., & Wright,
2545 J. A. (1988). Subduction of the juan de fuca plate: Thermal consequences. *Journal*
2546 *of Geophysical Research*, 93, 15207–15225. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB12p15207>
- 2547 Lewis, T. J., Hyndman, R. D., & Flü”ck, P. (2003). Heat flow, heat generation, and crustal
2548 temperatures in the northern Canadian Cordillera: Thermal controls on tectonics.
2549 *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, doi:10.1029/2002JB002090.
- 2550 Leyden, R., Damuth, J. E., Ongley, L. K., Kostecki, J., & Van Stevenick, W. (1978). Salt
2551 diapirs and São Paulo Plateau, southeastern Brazilian continental margin. *AAPG*
2552 *Bull.*, 62, 657–666.
- 2553 Li, W.-W., Rao, S., Tang, X.-Y., Jiang, G.-Z., Hu, S.-B., Kong, Y.-L., et al. (2014). Bore-
2554 hole temperature logging and temperature field in the xiongbian geothermal field, hebei
2555 province. *Scientia Geologica Sinica*, 49(3), 850–863. <https://doi.org/10.3969/j>
2556 .issn.0563-5020.2014.03.012
- 2557 Li, X., Furukawa, Y., Nagao, T., Uyeda, S., & Suzuki, H. (1989). Heat flow in central
2558 japan and its relations to geological and geophysical features. *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*,
2559 64, 1–36.

2560 Li, Z.-X., Gao, J., Zheng, C., Liu, C.-L., Ma, Y.-S., & Zhao, W.-Y. (2015). Present-day
2561 heat flow and tectonic-thermal evolution since the late paleozoic time of the qaidam
2562 basin. *Chinese Journal Geophysics*, 58(10), 3687–3705. <https://doi.org/10.6038/cjg20151021>

2564 Liang, S. (1987). *Heat flow values of the 5th ggt in china.*

2565 Liangshu, W., Shaowen, L., Weiyong, X., Cheng, L., Hua, L., Suiping, G., et al. (2002).
2566 Distribution features of terrestrial heat flow densities in the Bohai Basin, east China.
2567 *Chinese Sci. Bull.*, 47, 857–862.

2568 Liao, W.-Z., Lin, A. T., Liu, C.-S., Oung, J.-N., & Wang, Y. (2014). Heat flow in the
2569 rifted continental margin of the south china sea near taiwan and its tectonic impli-
2570 cations. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 92(0), 233–244. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2014.01.003>

2572 Lilley, F. E. M., Sloane, M. N., & Sass, J. H. (1979). Compilation of Australian heat flow
2573 measurements. *J. Geol. Soc. Australia*, 24, 439–45.

2574 Lindqvist, J. G. (1984). Heat flow density measurements in the sediments of three lakes
2575 in northern sweden. *Tectonophysics*, 103(1-4), 121–140.

2576 Lister, C. R. B. (1963a). Geothermal gradient measurement using a deep sea corer. *Geo-*
2577 *physical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 7, 571–783. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1963.tb03822.x>

2579 Lister, C. R. B. (1963b). Geothermal gratient measurement using a deep sea corer. *Geo-*
2580 *phys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, 7, 571–583.

2581 Lister, C. R. B. (1972). On the thermal balance of a mid-ocean ridge. *Geophysical Jour-*
2582 *nal of the Royal Astronomy Society*, 26, 515–535. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1972.tb05766.x>

2584 Lister, C. R. B., & Reitzel, J. S. (1964). Some measurements of heat flow through the
2585 floor of the north Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *69*, 2151–2154.

2586 Lister, C. R. B., Sclater, J. G., Davis, E. E., Villinger, H., & Nagihara, S. (1990). Heat
2587 flow maintained in ocean basins of great age: Investigations in the north-equatorial
2588 west Pacific. *Geophys. J. Int.*, *102*, 603–630.

2589 Liu, S., Lei, X., & Wang, L. (2015). New heat flow determination in northern tarim cra-
2590 ton, northwest china. *Geophysical Journal International*, *200*(2), 1194–1204. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggu458>

2592 Lizon, I., & Janci, J. (1978). *Zakladny vyskum priestoroveho rozlozenia zemskeho tepla*
2593 *v zapadnych karpatoch (in slovak)*.

2594 Loddo, M., & Mongelli, F. (1975). Heat flow in southern italy and surrounding seas. *Boll.*
2595 *Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, *16*, 115–122.

2596 Loddo, M., Mongelli, F., & Roda, C. (1973). Heat flow in Calabria, Italy. *Nature Phys.*
2597 *Sci.*, *244*, 91–92.

2598 Loddo, M., Mongelli, F., Pecorini, G., & Tramacere, A. (1982). Prime misure di flusso
2599 di calore in sardegna. In *Ricerche geotermiche in sardegna: Con particolare riferi-*
2600 *miento al graben del campidano* (Vol. Cnr-pfe-rf10, pp. 181–209). Cnr-Pfe-Rf10.

2601 Lonsdale, P., & Becker, K. (1985). Hydrothermal plumes, hot springs, and conductive
2602 heat flow in the southern trough of guaymas basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Let-*
2603 *ters*, *73*, 211–225. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(85\)90070-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(85)90070-6)

2604 Loseth, H., Lippard, S. J., Saettem, J., Fanavoll, S., Fjerdningstad, V., Leith, T. L., et
2605 al. (1992). Cenozoic uplift and erosion of the barents sea- evidence from the svalis
2606 dome area. In *Arctic geology and petroleum potential* (Vol. 2, pp. 643–664). Elsevier.

- 2607 Louden, K. E., Wallace, D., & Courtney, R. C. (1987). Heat flow and depth versus age
2608 for the mesozoic NW atlantic ocean: Results from the sohm abyssal plain and im-
2609 plications for the bermuda rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *83*, 109–122.
2610 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(87\)90055-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(87)90055-0)
- 2611 Louden, K. E., Leger, G., & Hamilton, N. (1990). Marine heat flow observations on the
2612 canadian arctic continental shelf and slope. *Marine Geology*, *93*, 267–288. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90087-z](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90087-z)
2613
- 2614 Louden, K. E., Sibuet, J. C., & Foucher, J. P. (1991). Variations in heat flow across the
2615 goban spur and galicia bank continental margins. *Journal of Geophysical Research*,
2616 *96*(b10), 16131–16150. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91jb01453>
- 2617 Louden, K. E., Sibuet, J.-C., & Harmegnies, F. (1997). Variations in heat flow across
2618 the ocean–continent transition in the Iberia abyssal plain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*,
2619 *151*, 233–254.
- 2620 Lovering, T. S. (1948). Geothermal gradients, recent climatic changes, and rate of su-
2621 fide oxidation in the San Manuel district, Arizona. *Economic Geol.*, *43*, 1–20.
- 2622 Lu, Q.-Z., Hu, S.-B., & Guo, T.-L. (2005). The background of the geothermal field for
2623 formation of abnormal high pressure in the northeastern sichuan basin. *Journal of*
2624 *Geophysics*, *48*, 1110–1116.
- 2625 Lu, R. S., Pan, J. J., & Lee, T. C. (1981). Heat flow in the southwestern okinawa trough.
2626 *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *55*(2), 299–310. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(81\)90109-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(81)90109-6)
2627
- 2628 Lubimova, E. A. (1964). Heat flow in the ukrainian shield in relation to recent tectonic
2629 movements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *69*.
- 2630 Lubimova, E. A. (1968). *Termika zemli i luni (in russian)* izd.nauka, moskva (p. 279).

- 2631 Lubimova, E. A., & Savostin, L. A. (1973). Teplovoi potok v tsentralnoi i vostochnoi chasti
2632 chernogo morya (russ.). *Doklady an SSSR*, 212(2), 349–352.
- 2633 Lubimova, E. A., & Shelyagin, V. A. (1966). Teplovoi potok cherez dno ozera baikal. -
2634 doklady akademii nauk sssr, 171, n 6, (russ.), 1321–1325.
- 2635 Lubimova, E. A., Tomara, G. A., Demenitskaya, R. M., & Karasik, A. M. (1969). Mea-
2636 surement of heat flow across the Arctic Ocean floor in the vicinity of the median Hackel
2637 Ridge. *Dokl. Acak. Nauk. SSSR*, 186, 1318–1321, 22–24 (AGI English Transl.).
- 2638 Lubimova, E. A., Gorskov, A. P., Vlasenko, V. I., Efimov, A. V., & Alexandrov, A. A.
2639 (1972). Heat flux measurements near the Kurile Island Chain in Kamchatka, and the
2640 Kurile Lake. *Dokl. Acak. Nauk. SSSR*, 207, 842-845 (AGI English Transl. 24-28).
- 2641 Lubimova, E. A., Polyak, B. G., Smirnov, Y. B., Kutas, R. I., Firsov, F. V., Sergienko,
2642 S. I., & Luisova, L. N. (1973). *Heat flow on the USSR territory* (p. –). Catalogue of
2643 Data.Geophys., Committee Acad. Sci. USSR.
- 2644 Lubimova, E. A., Nikitina, V. N., & Tomara, G. A. (1976). *Thermal fields of the u.s.s.r.*
2645 *Inland and marginal seas* (pp. 222 pp.). Nauka.
- 2646 Lucaleau, F. (2011). *Heat flow analysis on EST433, bure.*
- 2647 Lucaleau, F., & Ben Dhia, H. (1989). Preliminary heat flow data from Tunisia and Pela-
2648 gian Sea. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, 26, 993–1000.
- 2649 Lucaleau, F., & Rolandone, F. (2012). Heat-flow and subsurface temperature history
2650 at the site of saraya (eastern senegal). *Solid Earth*, 4(2), 599–626. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sed-4-599-2012>
- 2652 Lucaleau, F., Vasseur, G., & Bayer, R. (1984). Interpretation of heat flow data in the
2653 French Massif Central. *Tectonophysics*, 103, 99–119.

- 2654 Luazeau, F., Cautru, J. P., Maget, P., & Vasseur, G. (1991a). Catalogue of heat flow
2655 density data: france. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 112–115). Hermann Haack
2656 Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 2657 Luazeau, F., Lesquer, A., & Vasseur, G. (1991b). Trends of heat flow density from West
2658 Africa. In *Terrestrial heat flow and the lithosphere structure* (pp. 417–425). Springer
2659 Verlag.
- 2660 Luazeau, F., Brigaud, F., & Bouroullec, J. L. (2004). High resolution heat-flow density
2661 in lower congo basin. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosys.*, 5, q03001, doi:10.1029/2003GC000644.
- 2662 Luazeau, F., Bonneville, A., Escartin, J., Von Herzen, R. P., Gouze, P., Carton, H., et
2663 al. (2006). Heat flow variations on a slowly accreting ridge: Constraints on the hy-
2664 drothermal and conductive cooling for the Lucky Strike segment (Mid-Atlantic Ridge,
2665 37°N). *Geochem. Geophys. Geosys.*, 7, q07011, doi:10.1029/2005GC001178.
- 2666 Luazeau, F., Leroy, S., Bonneville, A., Goutorbe, B., Rolandone, F., d'Acremont, E.,
2667 et al. (2008). Persistent thermal activity at the eastern Gulf of Aden after continen-
2668 tal break-up. *Nature Geoscience*, 1, doi:10.1038/ngeo359.
- 2669 Luazeau, F., Leroy, S., Autin, J., Bonneville, A., Goutorbe, B., Watremez, L., et al. (2009).
2670 Post-rift volcanism and high heat-flow at the ocean-continent transition of the east-
2671 ern gulf of aden. *Terra Nova*, 21, 285–292.
- 2672 Luazeau, F., Leroy, S., Rolandone, F., d'Acremont, E., Watremez, L., Bonneville, A.,
2673 et al. (2010). Heat-flow and hydrothermal circulation at the ocean-continent tran-
2674 sition of the eastern gulf of Aden. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 295(3-4), 554–
2675 570. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.04.039>
- 2676 Luazeau, F., Bouquerel, H., Rolandone, F., Pichot, T., & Heuret, A. (2014). *Méthodologie*
2677 *et résultats de la campagne ANTITHESIS 2.*

- 2678 Lucaleau, F., Armitage, J. J., & Kadima Kabongo, E. (2015). Thermal regime and evo-
2679 lution of the congo basin as an intracratonic basin. In *Geology and resource poten-*
2680 *tial of the congo basin, regional geology reviews* (pp. 229–244). Springer-Verlag Berlin
2681 Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-29482-2-_12
- 2682 Luyendyk, B. P. (1969). *Geological and geophysical observations in an abyssal hill area*
2683 *using a deeply towed instrument package* (No. Ntis Ad714852) (pp. 69–19).
- 2684 Lysak, S. V. (1976). Novye dannye o zakonomernostyakh izmeneniya glubinnykh tem-
2685 peratur i teplovom potoke yuga vostochnoi sibiri (russ.). *Geoter- Miya, Ch. 1, Moskva,*
2686 77–86.
- 2687 Lysak, S. V. (1978). Prognoznaya karta glubinnogo teplovogo potoka territorii bam (russ.).
2688 *Geologicheskie I Seismicheskie Usloviya Raiona Baikalo- Amurskoi Magistrali. Novosi-*
2689 *birsk: Nauka, 94–99.*
- 2690 Lysak, S. V. (1983). Metodika i resultaty geotermicheskogo kartirovaniya terri- torii yuga
2691 vostochnoi sibiri. - v kn.: Primenenie geotermii v regional- nykh i poiskovo-razvedochnykh
2692 issledovaniyakh.
- 2693 Lysak, S. V., & Zorin, Yu. A. (1976). Geotermicheskoe pole baikalskoi riftovoi zony (russ.).
2694 *Moskva Nauka, 90p.*
- 2695 Lyubimova, E. A. (1966). Otsenka raspredeleniya glubinnogo teplovogo potoka dlya yuga
2696 evropeiskoi chasti sssr. - v kn.: Problemy glubinnogo tep- lovogo potoka. moskva.
2697 *Nauka.*
- 2698 Lyubimova, E. A. (1968). Termika zemli i luny. Moskva, nauka. (russ.), 280.
- 2699 Lyubimova, E. A., & Salman, A. G. (1984). O svyazi teplovogo potoka s geologicheski-
2700 mi strukturami dna severnogo ledovitogo okeana. - v kn.: Teoreticheskie i experimen-
2701 talnye issledovaniya po geotermike morey i okeanov. Moskva: Nauka, (russ.), 52–59.

- 2702 Lyusova, L. N. (1979). Otsenka teplovych potokov v tsentralnoi chasti moskovskoi sinek-
2703 lizy (russ.). *Eksperimentalnoe I Teoreticheskoe Izuchenie Teplovych Potokov.* Moskva,
2704 Nauka, 113–122.
- 2705 Lyusova, L. N., & Kutasov, I. M. (1973). Teplovye potoki na territorii krymskogo polu-
2706 ostrova (russ.). *Teplovye Potoki Iz Kory I Verkhnei Mantii Zemli. Verkhnyaya Man-*
2707 *tiya N 12 (Red. Vlodavets V.I., Lyubimova E.A.).* Moskva, Nauka, 58–77.
- 2708 MacDonald, D. (2009). *Geothermal exploration results – heat flow 9 april 2009.*
- 2709 Macdonald, K. C., Luyendyk, B. P., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1973). Heat flow and plate
2710 boundaries in Melanesia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 2537–2546.
- 2711 Madsen, L. (1975). Approximate geothermal gradients in denmark and the danish north
2712 sea sector.
- 2713 Majorowicz, J. (1973a). Heat flow data from Poland. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 241, 16–17.
- 2714 Majorowicz, J. (1975). Strumien cieplny na obszarze nizu Polski (in polish). *Acta Geo-*
2715 *phys. Polon.*, 23, 259–275.
- 2716 Majorowicz, J., & Plewa, S. (1979). Study of heat flow in Poland with special regard to
2717 tectonophysical problems. In *Terrestrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 240–252). Springer
2718 Verlag.
- 2719 Majorowicz, J., Plewa, S., & Wesierska, M. (1974). *Rozklad pola cieplnego ziem na ob-*
2720 *szare Polski problem wezlowy 01.1.1 n/.3 (in polish).*
- 2721 Majorowicz, J., Chan, J., Crowell, J., Gosnold, W., Heaman, L. M., Kiick, J., et al. (2014).
2722 The first deep heat flow determination in crystalline basement rocks beneath the west-
2723 ern canadian sedimentary basin. *Geophysical Journal International*, 197(2), 731–747.
2724 <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggu065>

2725 Majorowicz, J. A. (1973b). Heat flow in poland and its relation to the geological struc-
2726 ture. *Geothermics*, 2(1), 24–28. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(73\)90031-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(73)90031-x)

2728 Majorowicz, J. A. (1996). Anomalous heat flow regime in the western margin of the north
2729 american craton, canada. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 21(2), 123–140. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(95\)00020-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(95)00020-2)

2731 Majorowicz, J. A., & Embry, A. F. (1998). Present heat flow and paleo-geothermal regime
2732 in the canadian arctic margin: Analysis of industrial thermal data and coalification
2733 gradients. *Tectonophysics*, 291(1-4), 141–159.

2734 Majorowicz, J. A., & Jessop, A. M. (1981). Regional heat flow patterns in the western
2735 canadian sedimentary basin. *Tectonophysics*, 74, 209–238. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90191-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90191-8)

2737 Majorowicz, J. A., Jones, F. W., & Judge, A. S. (1990). Deep subpermafrost thermal
2738 regime in the McKenzie Delta basin, northern Canada—analysis from petroleum bottom-
2739 hole temperature data. *Geophysics*, 55, 362–371.

2740 Majorowicz, J. A., Garven, G., Jessop, A., & Jessop, C. (1999). Present heat flow across
2741 the western Canada sedimentary basin: The extent of hydrodynamic influence. In
2742 *Geothermics in basin analysis* (pp. 61–80). Kluwer Academic.

2743 Makita, S. (1992). *Heat flow measurements around the japanese islands: Interpretation*
2744 with reference to the tectonics in the okinawa trough (in japanese). (Master's the-
2745 sis).

2746 Malmqvist, D., Larson, S. A., Landstroem, O., & Lind, G. (1983). Heat flow and heat
2747 production from the Malingsbo granite, central Sweden. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Up-*
2748 *psala*, 9, 137–152.

- 2749 Manga, M., Hornbach, M. J., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N., Adachi, T., et al.
2750 (2012). Heat flow in the lesser antilles island arc and adjacent back arc grenada basin.
2751 *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 13, q08007–. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012gc004260>
- 2752 Marcailou, B., Henry, P., Kinoshita, M., Kanamatsu, T., Screamton, E., Daigle, H., et al.
2753 (2012). Seismogenic zone temperatures and heat flow anomalies in the to-nankai mar-
2754 gin segment based on temperature data from IODP expedition 333 and thermal model.
2755 *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 349–350(0), 171–185. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.06.048>
- 2757 Mareschal, J. C., Pinet, C., Gariépy, C., Jaupart, C., Bienfait, G., Dalla Coletta, G., et
2758 al. (1989). New heat flow density and radiogenic heat production data in the Cana-
2759 dian Shield and Quebec Appalachians. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, 26, 845–852.
- 2760 Mareschal, J. C., Jaupart, C., Cheng, L. Z., Rolandone, F., Gariepy, C., Bienfait, G., et
2761 al. (1999). Heat flow in the trans-hudson orogen of the canadian shield: Implications
2762 for proterozoic continental growth. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Solid Earth*, 104(b12),
2763 29007–29024. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998jb900209>
- 2764 Mareschal, J. C., Jaupart, C., Gariépy, C., Cheng, L. Z., Guillou-Frottier, L., Bienfait,
2765 G., & Lapointe, R. (2000a). Heat flow and deep thermal structure near the south-
2766 eastern edge of the Candian Shield. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, 37, 399–414.
- 2767 Mareschal, J. C., Poirier, A., Rolandone, F., Bienfait, G., Gariépy, C., Lapointe, R., &
2768 Jaupart, C. (2000b). Low mantle heat flow at the edge of the North American con-
2769 tinent, Voisey Bay, Labrador. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27, 823–826.
- 2770 Mareschal, J. C., Nyblade, A., Perry, H. K. C., Jaupart, C., & Bienfait, G. (2004). Heat
2771 flow and deep lithospheric thermal structure at Lac de Gras, Slave Province, Canada.
2772 *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31, l12611, doi:10.1029/2004GL020133.

2773 Mareschal, J. C., Jaupart, C., Rolandone, F., Gariépy, C., Fowler, C. M. R., Bienfait,
2774 G., et al. (2005). Heat flow, thermal regime, and elastic thickness of the lithosphere
2775 in the Trans-Hudson Orogen. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, 42, 517–532.

2776 Mareschal, J.-C., Jaupart, C., Armitage, J., Phaneuf, C., Pickler, C., & Bouquerel, H.
2777 (2017). The sudbury huronian heat flow anomaly, ontario, canada. *Precambrian Re-*
2778 *search*, 295, 187–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2017.04.024>

2779 Marshall, B. V., & Erickson, A. J. (1974). Heat flow and thermal conductivity measure-
2780 ments, Leg 25. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 25, 349.

2781 Martinelli, G., Dongarrø, G., Jones, M. Q. W., & Rodrigues, A. (1995). Geothermal fea-
2782 tures of mozambique - country update. In *Proceedings of the world geothermal congress*
2783 *1995* (Vol. 1, pp. 251–273). International Geothermal Association.

2784 Martinez, F., & Cochran, J. R. (1989). Geothermal measurements in the northern red
2785 sea: Implications for lithospheric thermal structure and mode of extension during con-
2786 tinental rifting. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(b9), 12239–12265. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB09p12239>

2788 Marusiak, I., & Lizon, I. (1975). Vysledky geotermickeho vyskumu v cesko slovenskej
2789 casti viedenskej panvy (in slovak). *Geol. Prace, Spravy*, 63, 191–204.

2790 Marzan, I. (2000). *Régimen térmico en la península ibérica. Estructura litosférica a través*
2791 *del macizo ibérico y el margen surportugués*. (PhD thesis).

2792 Mas, L., Mas, G., & Bengochea, L. (2000). Heat flow of Copahue geothermal field, and
2793 its relation with tectonic scheme. In *Proceedings word geothermal congress* (pp. 1419–
2794 1424).

2795 Masaki, Y., Kinoshita, M., Ingakai, F., Nakagawa, S., & Takai, K. (2011). Possible kilometer-
2796 scale hydrothermal circulation within the Iheya-North field, mid-Okinawa Trough,
2797 as inferred from heat flow data. *JAMSTEC Rep. Rev. Dev.*, 12, 1–12.

- 2798 Matsubara, Y. (1981). Heat flow measurements in the bonin arc area. In *Geological in-*
2799 *vestigation of the ogasawara (bonin) and northern mariana arcs, cruise rep.* (Vol. 14,
2800 pp. 130–136). Geological Survey of Japan.
- 2801 Matsubara, Y. (2004). Unpublished data. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and heat flow*
2802 *data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.
- 2803 Matsubara, Y., Kinoshita, H., Uyeda, S., & Thienprasert, A. (1982). Development of a
2804 new system for shallow sea heat flow measurement and its test application in the Gulf
2805 of Thailand. *Tectonophysics*, 83, 13–31.
- 2806 Matsubayashi, O. (1982). Reconnaissance measurements of heat flow in the central pa-
2807 cific. *Geol. Surv. Japan Cruise Rep.*, 18, 90–94.
- 2808 Matsubayashi, O., Kinoshita, H., Matsubara, Y., & Matsuda, J. I. (1979). Preliminary
2809 report on heat flow in the central part of kagoshima bay, kyushu, japan. *Bull. Geol.*
2810 *Surv. Japan*, 30, 45–49.
- 2811 Matthews, C., & Beardsmore, G. (2007). New heat flow data from south-eastern south
2812 australia. *Exploration Geophysics*, 38(4), 260–269. <https://doi.org/10.1071/eg07028>
- 2813 Matthews, C., Beardsmore, G., Driscoll, J., & Pollington, N. (2013). Heat flow data from
2814 the southeast of south australia: Distribution and implications for the relationship
2815 between current heat flow and the newer volcanics province. *Exploration Geophysics*,
2816 44(2), 133–144. <https://doi.org/10.1071/eg12052>
- 2817 Matthews, W. H. (1972). Geothermal data from the granduc area, northern coast moun-
2818 tains of british columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 9, 1333–1337. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e72-117>
- 2820 Matvienko, V. N., & Sergienko, S. I. (1976a). Rezultaty opredeleniya teplovogo potoka
2821 v zapadnom predkavkazye (russ.). *Geotermiya. /Geotermiches- Kie Issledovaniya V*
2822 *SSSR*, 1, 53–58.

2823 Matvienko, V. N., & Sergienko, S. I. (1976b). Teplovoe pole neftegazonosnykh raionov
2824 predkavkazyya (russ.). *Izvestiya an SSSR, Ser. Geologicheskaya*, 2, 149–155.

2825 Maxwell, A. E. (1958). *The outflow of heat under the Pacific Ocean* (PhD thesis).

2826 Maystrenko, Y. P., Slagstad, T., Elvebakk, H. K., Olesen, O., Ganerød, G. V., & Rønning,
2827 J. S. (2015). New heat flow data from three boreholes near bergen, stavanger and moss,
2828 southern norway. *Geothermics*, 56, 79–92. <https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.03.010>

2830 Medici, F., & Rybach, L. (1995). *Geothermal map of switzerland 1995 (heat flow den-*
2831 *sity)* (No. No. 30).

2832 Meert, J. G., Smith, D. L., & Fishkin, L. (1991). Heat flow in the Ozark Plateau, Arkansas
2833 and Missouri: Relationship to groundwater flow. *J. Volcan. Geothermal Res.*, 47, 337–
2834 347. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(91\)90024-t](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(91)90024-t)

2835 Meinke, W., Hurtig, E., & Werner, J. (1967). Temperaturverteilung, Wärmemelitfähigkeit
2836 und Wämetfluss im Thüringer Becken. *Geophys. Und Geol.*, 11, 140–171.

2837 Mendes-Victor, L. A., & Duque, M. R. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: por-
2838 tugal. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p. 123). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft
2839 mbH.

2840 Mercier, M. (2009). *Relations entre flux de chaleur océanique et zone sismogène : Cas*
2841 *de la subduction de sumatra* (Master's thesis).

2842 Merkushov, V. N., Podgornykh, L. V., & Smirnov, Ya. B. (1983). I dr. - v kn.: Metodiches-
2843 kie i experimentalnye osnovy geotermii. Moskva: Nauka (russ.), 181–185.

2844 Middleton, M. F. (1979). Heat flow in Moomba, Big Lake and Toolachee gas fields of
2845 the Cooper Basin and implications for hydrocarbon maturation. *Explor. Geophys.*,
2846 10, 149–155.

2847 Minier, J., & Reiter, M. (1991). Heat flow on the southern Colorado Plateau. *Tectono-*
2848 *physics*, 200, 51–66.

2849 Miridzhanyan, R. T. (1983). Geotermicheskie usloviya uchastka shakhty arpa- sevan. -
2850 izvestiya an arm. ssr. *Ser. Nauki o Zemle*. 1983.

2851 Misener, A. D. (1955). Heat flow and depth of permafrost at Resolute Bay, Cornwallis
2852 Island, N.W.T., Canada. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 36, 1055–1060.

2853 Misener, A. D., Thompson, L. G. D., & Uffen, R. J. (1951). Terrestrial heat flow in On-
2854 tario and Quebec. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 32, 729–738.

2855 Mizutani, H., & Yokokura, T. (1982). Preliminary heat flow study in Papua New Guinea.
2856 *United Nations ESCAP, CCOP Tech. Bull.*, 15, 29–43.

2857 Mizutani, H., Baba, K., Kobayashi, N., Chang, C. C., Lee, C. H., & Kang, Y. S. (1970).
2858 Heat flow in Korea. *Tectonophysics*, 10, 183–203.

2859 Moiseenko, U. I., & Sokolova, L. S. (1967a). Teplovoy potok po dvum skvazhinam stol-
2860 bovskoy struktury vostochnoy kamchatki. - geologiya i geofizika.

2861 Moiseenko, U. I., & Sokolova, L. S. (1967b). Teplovoy potok po skvazhinam yuzhno- mi-
2862 nusinskoy vpadiny. - geologiya i geofizika.

2863 Mongelli, F., & Loddo, M. (1974). The present state of geothermal investigations in Italy.
2864 *Acta Geodaet., Geophys., Montanist.*, 9, 449–454.

2865 Mongelli, F., & Ricchetti, G. (1970a). Heat flow along the candelaro faul - gargano head-
2866 land (italy). *Geothermics*, Sp.issue2(2), 450–458. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(70\)90043-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(70)90043-x)

2868 Mongelli, F., & Ricchetti, G. (1970b). The Earth's crust and heat flow in Fossa Bradan-
2869 ica, southern Italy. *Tectonophysics*, 10, 103–125.

- 2870 Mongelli, F., Loddo, M., Tramacere, A., Zito, G., Perusini, P., SquarciI, P., & Taffi, L.
2871 (1981). Contributo alla mappa del flusso geotermico in Italia: Misure sulla fascia pre-
2872 Appenninica Marchigiana. In *Atti del 1. Convegno annuale del gruppo nazionale di*
2873 *geofisica della terra solida* (pp. 427–450). Edizioni Scientifiche Associate.
- 2874 Mongelli, F., Tramacere, A., Grassi, S., Perusini, P., Squarci, P., & Taffi, L. (1982). Mis-
2875 ure di flusso di calorie. In *Il graben di siena, studi geologici, idrogeologici e geofisici*
2876 *finalizzati alla ricerca di fluidi caldi nel sottosuolo* (Vol. Cnr-pfe-rf9, pp. 150–162).
- 2877 Mongelli, F., Ciaranfi, N., Tramacere, A., Zito, G., Perusini, P., Squarci, P., & Taffi, L.
2878 (1983). Contributo alla mappa del flusso geotermico in Italia: Misure dalle marche
2879 alla Puglia. In *Atti del 2. Convegno annuale del gruppo nazionale di geofisica della*
2880 *terra solida* (pp. 737–763). Edizioni Scientifiche Associate.
- 2881 Mongelli, F., Cataldi, R., Celati, R., Della Vedova, B., Fanelli, M., Nuti, S., et al. (1991).
2882 Catalogue of heat flow density data: italy. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 119–
2883 121). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 2884 Moore, G. F., Taira, & al., A. K. et. (2001). Leg 190. *Proc. ODP Initial Reports*.
- 2885 Moran, J. E. (1985). *Heat flow and the thermal evolution of the Cascadia Basin* (Mas-
2886 ter's thesis).
- 2887 Morgan, P. (1973). *Terrestrial heat flow studies in cyprus and kenya* (PhD thesis).
- 2888 Morgan, P. (1975). Porosity determinations and the thermal conductivity of rock frag-
2889 ments with application to heat flow on cyprus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*,
2890 26, 253–262. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(75\)90093-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(75)90093-x)
- 2891 Morgan, P., & Swanberg, C. A. (1979). Preliminary eastern Egypt heat flow values. *Pure*
2892 *Appl. Geophys.*, 117, 213–226. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-95357-6/_13

- 2893 Morgan, P., Blackwell, D. D., & Boulos, F. K. (1976). Heat flow measurements in Egypt.
2894 *Trans. AGU*, 57, 1009.
- 2895 Morgan, P., Blackwell, D. D., Spafford, R. E., & Smith, R. B. (1977). Heat flow mea-
2896 surements in yellowstone lake and the thermal structure of the yellowstone caldera.
2897 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82, 3719–3732.
- 2898 Morgan, P., Boulos, F. K., & Swanberg, C. A. (1983). Regional geothermal exploration
2899 in Egypt. *Geophys. Prospecting*, 31, 361–376.
- 2900 Morgan, P., Boulos, F. K., Hennin, S. F., El-Sherif, A. A., El-Sayed, A. A., Basta, N.
2901 Z., & Melek, Y. S. (1985). Heat flow in eastern egypt: The thermal signature of a
2902 continental breakup. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 4, 107–131. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(85\)90055-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(85)90055-9)
- 2904 Morin, R. H., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1986). Geothermal measurements at Deep Sea Drilling
2905 Project site 587. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 90, 1317–1324.
- 2906 Morin, R. H., Williams, T., Henrys, S. A., Magens, D., Niessen, F., & Hansaraj, D. (2010).
2907 Heat flow and hydrologic characteristics at the AND-1B borehole, ANDRILL Mc-
2908 Murdo Ice Shelf Project, Antarctica. *Geosphere*, 6(4), 370–378. <https://doi.org/10.1130/ges00512.1>
- 2910 Mottaghy, D., Schellschmidt, R., Popov, Y. A., Clauser, C., Kukkonen, I. T., Nover, G.,
2911 et al. (2005). New heat flow data from the immediate vicinity of the kola super-deep
2912 borehole: Vertical variation in heat flow confirmed and attributed to advection. *Tectono-
2913 physics*, 401(1-2), 119–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2005.03.005>
- 2914 Moxiang, C. C. (1988). *Geothermics of Northern China*.
- 2915 Mullins, R., & Hinsley, F. B. (1957). Measurement of geothermal gradients in boreholes.
2916 *Trans. Instn. Min. Eng.*, 117, 379–393.

2917 Muñoz, M., & Hamza, V. (1993). Heat flow and temperature gradients in chile. *Studia
2918 Geoph. Et Geod.*, 37, 315–348.

2919 Munroe, R. J., Sass, J. H., Milburn, G. T., Jaeger, J. C., & Tammemagi, H. Y. (1975).
2920 *Basic data for some recent australian heat-flow measurements* (No. 76-567). US Ge-
2921 ological Survey. <https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr75567>

2922 Muraviev, A. V., & Matveev, V. G. (2004). Results of the 42nd cruise of r/v "dmitriy
2923 mendeleev" in 1988 (personal communication). In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and
2924 heat flow data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST.

2925 Muraviev, A. V., Smirnov, Y. A., & Sugrobov, V. M. (1988). Heat flow measurements
2926 along the philippine sea geotraverse 18°n (in russian). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR*, 229,
2927 189–193.

2928 M.Yasui, Horai, K., Uyeda, S., & Akamatsu, H. (1963). Heat flow measurement in the
2929 western Pacific during the JEDS-5 and other cruises in 1962 aboard M/S Ryofu Maru.
2930 *Oceanogrl. Mag.*, 14, 147–156.

2931 Myhre, A. M., Thiede, J., & Firth, J. V. (1995). *North atlantic–arctic gateways* (Vol.
2932 151). Ocean Drilling Program.

2933 Nagao, T. (1987). *Heat flow measurements in the tohoku-hokkaido regions by some new
2934 techniques and their geotectonic interpretation* (PhD thesis).

2935 Nagao, T., & Kaminuma, K. (1983). Heat flow measurements in the Lützow–Holm Bay,
2936 Antarctica. *Mem. Nat. Inst. Polar Res.*, 28, 18–26.

2937 Nagao, T., & Uyeda, S. (1989). Heat flow measurements in the northern part of hon-
2938 shu, northeast japan, using shallow holes. *Tectonophysics*, 164, 301–314.

2939 Nagao, T., Saki, T., & Joshima, M. (2002). Heat flow measurements around the Antarc-
2940 tica: Contributions of the r/v hakurei. *Proc. Japan Acad. Ser. B*, 78, 19–23.

- 2941 Nagaraju, P., Ray, L., Ravi, G., Akkiraju, Vyasulu, & Roy, S. (2012). Geothermal in-
2942 vestigations in the upper vindhyan sedimentary rocks of shivpuri area, central india.
2943 *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 80(1), 39–47. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12594-012-0116-x>
- 2945 Nagasaka, K., Francheteau, J., & Kishii, T. (1970). Terrestrial heat flow in the celebes
2946 and sulu seas. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 1, 99–103. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00310013>
- 2948 Nagasawa, K., & Komatsu, K. (1979). Thermal structure under the ground in osaka plain,
2949 southwest japan. *J. Geosci. Osaka City Univ.*, 22, 151–166.
- 2950 Nagihara, S. (1987). *Heat flow and tectonics of the northwestern pacific subduction zones*
2951 -concerning the yap trench convergence- (Master's thesis).
- 2952 Nagihara, S., & Jones, K. O. (2005). Geothermal heat flow in the northeast margin of
2953 the Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 89, 821–831.
- 2954 Nagihara, S., Kinoshita, M., Fujimoto, H., Katao, H., Kinoshita, H., & Tomoda, Y. (1989).
2955 Geophysical observations around the northern yap trench: Seismicity, gravity and heat
2956 flow. *Tectonophysics*, 163, 93–104. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951\(96\)00251-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951(96)00251-x)
- 2958 Nagihara, S., Sclater, J. G., Beckley, L. M., Behrens, E. W., & Lawver, L. A. (1992). High
2959 heat flow anomalies over salt structures on the texas continental slope, gulf of mex-
2960 ico. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(16), 1687–1690. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92gl00976>
- 2962 Nagihara, S., Beckley, L. M., Behrens, E. W., & Sclater, J. G. (1993). Characteristics
2963 of heat flow through diapiric salt structures on the Texas continental slope. *Gulf Coast*
2964 *Association of Geological Societies Transactions*, 43, 269–279.

- 2965 Nagihara, S., Sclater, J. G., Phillips, J. D., Behrens, E. W., Lewis, T., Lawver, L. A.,
2966 et al. (1996). Heat flow in the western abyssal plain of the Gulf of Mexico: Impli-
2967 cations for thermal evolution of the old ocean lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *101*, 2895–
2968 2913.
- 2969 Nakajin, T., & Anma, M. (1972). Heat flow measurements in the Suruga Bay. In *Izu penin-*
2970 *sula* (pp. 287–300). Tokai Univ. Press.
- 2971 Nason, R. D., & Lee, W. H. K. (1964). Heat flow measurements in the north Atlantic,
2972 Caribbean, and Mediterranean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *69*, 4875–4883.
- 2973 Negoita, V. (1970). Etude sur la distribution des températures en roumanie. *Rev. Roum.*
2974 *Géol. Géophys. Géogr., Ser. Géophysique*, *14*, 25–30.
- 2975 Negruaru, P. T., Blackwell, D., & Richards, M. (2009). Texas heat flow patterns. *Search*
2976 *and Discovery*, 80048.
- 2977 Negulic, E., & Louden, K. E. (2016). The thermal structure of the central nova scotia
2978 slope (eastern canada): Seafloor heat flow and thermal maturation models, *54*, 146–
2979 162. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjes-2016-0060>
- 2980 Negut, A. (1982). *Implications of the thermal field structure in Mutenia and Oltenia* (PhD
2981 thesis).
- 2982 Nekrasov, I. A. (1976). Kriolitozona severo-vostoka i yuga sibiri i zakonomernos- ti ee
2983 razvitiya (russ.). *Jakutsk: Jakutskoe Knizhnoe Izdatelstvo*, 244p.
- 2984 Nekrasov, I. A., & Selivanov, A. A. (1966). Mnogoletnemerklye porody nizhne-ingama-
2985 kitskoi kotloviny. - v kn.: Geokriologicheskie usloviya zabaikalskogo severa. Moskva:
2986 nauka.

- 2987 Neprimerov, N. N., & Khodyreva, E. Ya. (1987). Konduktivnye i konvektivnye tep- lovye
2988 potoki pripyatskogo neftegazonosnogo basseina. - neftyanaya promyshlennost. Ek-
2989 spress informatsiya. Ser. *Neftegazovaya Geologiya i Geofizika*. 1987.
- 2990 Newstead, G., & Beck, A. (1953). Borehole temperature measuring equipment and the
2991 geothermal flux in Tasmania. *Aust. J. Phys.*, 6, 480–489.
- 2992 Nicholls, K. W., & Paren, J. G. (1993). Extending the antarctic meteorological record
2993 using ice-sheet temperature profiles. *Journal of Climate*, 6(1), 141–150. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1993\)006%3C0141:etamru%3E2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1993)006%3C0141:etamru%3E2.0.co;2)
- 2995 NIED, W. area deep observation group of. (1995). Basal structures of the southern kanto
2996 district - results of drilling and logging of the chiba, yokohama, edosaki, ichihara and
2997 atsugi observation wells.
- 2998 Nishimura, S. (1990). Thermal gradients of deep wells and their terrestrial heat flows
2999 (2). *J. Geotherm. Res. Soc. Japan*, 12(in Japanese with English abstract), 283–293.
- 3000 Nishimura, S., Mogi, T., & Katsura, K. (1986). Thermal gradients of deep wells and their
3001 terrestrial heat flows in central and southwest japan. *J. Geotherm. Res. Soc. Japan*,
3002 8(in Japanese with English abstract), 347–360.
- 3003 Nissen, S. S., Hayes, D. E., Bochu, Y., Weijun, Z., Yongqin, C., & Xiaupin, N. (1995).
3004 Gravity, heat flow, and seismic constraints on the processes of crustal extension: North-
3005 ern margin of the South China Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 22447–22483.
- 3006 Noel, M. (1985). Heat flow, sediment faulting and porewater advection in the Madeira
3007 abyssal plain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 73, 398–406.
- 3008 Noel, M., & Hounslow, M. W. (1988). Heat flow evidence for hydrothermal convection
3009 in cretaceous crust of the madeira abyssal plain. *Earth and Planetary Science Let-
3010 ters*, 90, 77–86. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(88\)90113-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(88)90113-6)

- 3011 Norden, B., Förster, A., & Balling, N. (2008). Heat flow and lithospheric thermal regime
3012 in the Northeast German Basin. *Tectonophysics*, *460*, 215–229.
- 3013 Nouzé, H., Cosquer, E., Collot, J., Foucher, J.-P., Klingelhoefer, F., Lafay, Y., & Géli,
3014 L. (2009). Geophysical characterization of bottom simulating reflectors in the Fair-
3015 way Basin (off New Caledonia, Southwest Pacific), based on high resolution seismic
3016 profiles and heat flow data. *Marine Geology*, *266*, 80–90.
- 3017 Novak, V. (1971). Zemsky tepelny tok v hlubinnych vrtech Zarosice-1 A 2 v oblasti zdan-
3018 ickeho lesa (in czech). *Vestnik Ustr. Ust. Geol.*, *46*, 277–284.
- 3019 Novosibirsk., T. I. K. Sibiri. - (1983). Izdatelstvo nauka.
- 3020 Nurusman, S. (1986). (PhD thesis).
- 3021 Nurusman, S., & Subono, S. (1995). Heat flow measurements in indonesia. In *Terres-
3022 trial heat flow and geothermal energy in asia* (pp. 145–162). Science Publ.
- 3023 Nyblade, A. A. (1997). Heat flow across the east african plateau. *Geophysical Research
3024 Letters*, *24*(16), 2083–2086. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97gl01952>
- 3025 Nyblade, A. A., Pollack, H. N., Jones, D. L., Podmore, F., & Mushayandebvu, M. (1990).
3026 Terrestrial heat flow in east and southern Africa. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *95*, 17371–17384.
- 3027 Nyblade, A. A., Suleiman, I. S., Roy, R. F., Pursell, B., Suleiman, A. S., Doser, D. I.,
3028 & Keller, G. R. (1996). Terrestrial heat flow in the sirt basin, libya, and the pattern
3029 of heat flow across northern africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *101*(b8), 17–
3030 737. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96jb01177>
- 3031 O'Regan, M., Preto, P., Stranne, C., Jakobsson, M., & Koshurnikov, A. (2016). Surface
3032 heat flow measurements from the east siberian continental slope and southern lomonosov
3033 ridge, arctic ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, *17*(5), 1608–1622. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016gc006284>

3035 Omura, K., Ikeda, R., Horai, K. I., & Kobayashi, Y. (1994). Terrestrial heat flow in an
3036 active seismic region: A precise measurement in the ashio 2km deep borehole.

3037 Omura, K., Horai, K. I., Kobayashi, Y., & Ikeda, R. (1995). A relationship between the
3038 cutoff depth of seismicity and the thermal structure in the crust-measurement of ter-
3039 restrial heat flow in Neo, Gifu Prefecture.

3040 Onuoha, K. M., & Ekine, A. S. (1999). Subsurface temperature variations and heat flow
3041 in the anambra basin, nigeria. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 28(3), 641–652.
3042 [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0899-5362\(99\)00036-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0899-5362(99)00036-6)

3043 Ostrihansky, L. (1980). The structure of the earth's crust and the heat-flow—heat gen-
3044 eration relationship in the Bohemian Massif. *Tectonophysics*, 68, 325–337.

3045 Oxburgh, E. R. (1982). *Compilation of heat flow data measured by the university of OX-*
3046 *ford heat flow group for the department of energy.*

3047 Oxburgh, E. R., Richardson, S. W., Bloomer, J. R., Martin, A., & Wright, S. (1977). Sub-
3048 surface temperatures from heat flow studies in the United Kingdom. *Semin. Geother-*
3049 *mal Energy (Commission of the European Communities)*, 1, 155–173.

3050 Oxburgh, E. R., Richardson, S. W., Wright, S. M., Jones, M. O. R., Penney, S. R., Wat-
3051 son, S. A., & Bloomer, J. R. (1980). Heat flow pattern of the united kingdom. D. Rei-
3052 del Publishing.

3053 Pálmasón, G. (1967). On heat flow in Iceland in relation to the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In
3054 *Iceland and mid-ocean ridges* (Vol. Rit. 38, pp. 111–127). Soc. Sci. Islandica.

3055 Pálmasón, G. (1971). *Crustal structure of iceland from explosion seismology* (Vol. Rit.
3056 40, pp. 187 pp.). Soc. Sci. Islandica.

3057 Pálmasón, G. (1973). Kinematics and heat flow in a volcanic rift zone, with application
3058 to Iceland. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, 33, 451–481.

- 3059 Pandey, O. P. (1981). Terrestrial heat flow in the north island of new zealand. *Journal
3060 of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 10(4), 309–316. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(81\)90083-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(81)90083-4)
- 3062 Pandey, O. P. (1991). Terrestrial heat flow and lithospheric geothermal structure in New
3063 Zealand. In *Terrestrial heat flow and the lithosphere structure* (pp. 338–380). Springer
3064 Verlag.
- 3065 Parasnis, D. S. (1982). Geothermal flow and phenomena in two swedish localities north
3066 of the arctic circle. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 71, 545–
3067 554. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb02782.x>
- 3068 Parasnis, D. S. (1989). *Temperatures in sweden, compilation.*
- 3069 Party, L. 87. S. (1983). Leg 87 drills of Honshu and SW Japan. *Geotimes*, 28, 15–18.
- 3070 Pasquale, V., Chiozzi, P., Verdoya, M., & Gola, G. (2012). Heat flow in the Western Po
3071 Basin and the surrounding orogenic belts. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 190, 8–22. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05486.x>
- 3073 Paterson, W. S. B., & Law, L. K. (1966). Additional heat flow determinations in the area
3074 of Mould Bay, arctic Canada. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 3, 237–246.
- 3075 Peng, T., Wu, J.-W., Ren, Z.-Q., Xu, S.-P., & Zhang, H.-C. (2015). Distribution of ter-
3076 restrial heat flow and structural control in huainan-huaibei coalfield.chinese journal
3077 geophysics,. *Chinese Journal Geophysics*, 58(7), 2391–2401. <https://doi.org/10.6038/cjg20150716>
- 3079 Perry, H. K. C., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J. C., Rolandone, F., & Bienfait, G. (2004). Heat
3080 flow in the Nipigon arm of the Keweenawan rift, northwestern Ontario, Canada. *Geo-
3081 phys. Res. Lett.*, 31, l15607, doi:10.1029/2004GL020159.

- 3082 Perry, H. K. C., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J.-C., & Bienfait, G. (2006). Crustal heat pro-
3083 duction in the superior province. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *111*, b04401, doi:10.1029/2005JB003893.
- 3084 Perusini, P., Squarci, P., Taffi, L., Loddo, M., Mongelli, F., & Tramacere, A. (1982). Mis-
3085 ure di flusso di calore nella "dorsale medio toscana" tra monticiano e roccastrada.
3086 In *Energia geotermica: Prospettive aperte dalle ricerche del CNR* (Vol. Cnr-pfe-speg-
3087 3, pp. 99–112).
- 3088 Pfister, M., Rybach, L., & Simsek, S. (1998). Geothermal reconnaissance of the Marmara
3089 Sea region (NW Turkey): Surface heat flow density in an area of active continental
3090 extension. *Tectonophysics*, *291*, 77–89.
- 3091 Phillips, J. D., Thompson, R. P., Von Herzen, R. P., & Bowen, V. T. (1969). Mid-atlantic
3092 ridge near 43N latitude. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *74*, 3069.
- 3093 Pinet, C., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J.-C., Gariépy, C., Bienfait, G., & Lapointe, R. (1991).
3094 Heat flow and structure of the lithosphere in the eastern Canadian Shield. *J. Geo-*
3095 *phys. Res.*, *96*, 19941–19963.
- 3096 Plewa, M. (1988). Analiza gestości powierzchniowego strumienia cieplnego ziemi na ob-
3097 szarze polski. *Zeszyty Naukowe AG, Krakow. Geofizyka Stosowana*, *1*, 110–124.
- 3098 Plewa, M. (1989). *Wyniki badań cieplnej przewodności wiaściwej i gestości powierzch-*
3099 *nego strumienia cieplnego ziemi w otworze kuźmina — 1 na podstawie pomiarów*
3100 *laboratoryjnych probek sakal.*
- 3101 Plewa, M., Plewa, S., Poprawa, D., & Tomaś, A. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density
3102 data: poland. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p. 122). Hermann Haack Verlagsge-
3103 sellschaft mbH.
- 3104 Plewa, S. (1966). *Regionalny obraz parameterów geotermicznych obszaru Polski (in pol-*
3105 *ish)* (pp. pp. 88). Prace Geof. i Geol.

- 3106 Pollett, A., Hasterok, D., Raimondo, T., Halpin, J. A., Hand, M., Bendall, B., & McLaren,
3107 S. (2019a). Heat flow in southern australia and connections with east antarctica. *Geo-*
3108 *chemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(11), 5352–5370. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GC008418>
- 3110 Pollett, A., Thiel, S., Bendall, B., Raimondo, T., & Hand, M. (2019b). Mapping the gawler
3111 craton–musgrave province interface using integrated heat flow and magnetotellurics.
3112 *Tectonophysics*, 756, 43–56. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2019.02.017>
- 3114 Polyak, B. G. (1966). Geotermicheskie osobennosti oblasti sovremennoego vulkanizma (na
3115 primere kamchatki). - moskva: nauka.
- 3116 Polyak, B. G., Fernandez, M., Khutorskoy, M. D., Soto, J. I., Basov, I. A., Comas, M.
3117 C., et al. (1996). Heat flow in the alboran sea, western mediterranean. *Tectonophysics*,
3118 263(1-4), 191–218. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00178-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00178-6)
- 3119 Poort, J., & Klerkx, J. (2004). Absence of a regional surface thermal high in the baikal
3120 rift; new insights from detailed contouring of heat flow anomalies. *Tectonophysics*,
3121 383(3-4), 217–241. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2004.03.011>
- 3122 Poort, J., Rimi, A., Luazeau, F. A. M., & Bouquerel, H. (2010). Low heat flow in the
3123 atlas mountains and the implications for the origin of the uplift. Retrieved from <http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010-10801-1.pdf>
- 3125 Poort, J., Luazeau, F., Le Gal, V., Dal Cin, M., Leroux, E., Bouzid, A., et al. (2020).
3126 Heat flow in the western mediterranean: Thermal anomalies on the margins, the seafloor
3127 and the transfer zones. *Marine Geology*, 419, 106064. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.106064>
- 3129 Popov, A. K. (1974). Rezultaty izmereniy teplovogo potoka na akvatoriyakh. *Geoter-*
3130 *miya (Russian)*, 1-2, 81–86.

3131 Popov, Y., Pohl, J., Romushkevich, R., Tertychnyi, V., & Soffel, H. (2003). Geothermal
3132 characteristics of the Ries impact structure. *Geophys. J. Int.*, *154*, 355–378.

3133 Popov, Y. A., Pimenov, V. P., Pevzner, L. A., Romushkevich, R. A., & Popov, E. Y. (1998).
3134 Geothermal characteristics of the vorotilovo deep borehole drilled into the puchezh-
3135 katunk impact structure. *Tectonophysics*, *291*(1-4), 205–223. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951\(98\)00041-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951(98)00041-9)
3136

3137 Popov, Y. A., Pevzner, S. L., Pimenov, V. P., & Romushkevich, R. A. (1999). New geother-
3138 mal data from the Kola superdeep well SG-3. *Tectonophysics*, *306*, 345–366.

3139 Popova, A. K. (1974). Rezultaty izmereniya teplovogo potoka na akvatoriyakh (russ.).
3140 *Geotermiya. Otchety Po Geotermicheskim Issledovaniyam V Sssr. Vyp. 1-2. Otch-*
3141 *ety Za 1971-1972 Gg. Moskva*, 81–86.

3142 Powell, W. G. (1997). *Thermal state of the lithosphere in the Colorado Plateau–Basin*
3143 *and Range transition zone, Utah* (PhD thesis).

3144 Powell, W. G., & Chapman, D. S. (1990). A detailed study of heat flow at the Fifth Wa-
3145 ter Site, Utah, in the Basin and Range–Colorado Plateaus transition. *Tectonophysics*,
3146 *176*, 291–314.

3147 Pribnow, D. F. C., Kinoshita, M., & Stein, C. A. (2000). *Thermal data collection and*
3148 *heat flow recalculations for ODP legs 101-180* (Vol. 120432, p. –). Retrieved from
3149 <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/heatflow/>

3150 Prol-Ledesma, R. M., Sugrobov, V. M., Flores, E. L., Juarez, G., Smirnov, Ya. B., Gor-
3151 shkov, A. P., et al. (1989). Heat flow variations along the Middle America trench.
3152 *Marine Geophysical Researches*, *11*, 69–76.

3153 Prol-Ledesma, R. M., Carrillo de la Cruz, J. L., Torres-Vera, M. A., Membrillo-Abad,
3154 A. S., & Espinoza-Ojeda, O. M. (2018). Heat flow map and geothermal resources in

3155 mexico. *Terra Digitalis*, 2(2), 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.22201/igg.25940694.2018>
3156 .2.51.105

3157 Pugh, D. T. (1977). Geothermal gradients in British lake sediments. *Limnology and Oceanog-*
3158 *rphy*, 22, 581–596.

3159 Puranen, M., Jarvimaki, P., Hamalainen, U., & Lehtinen, S. (1968). Terrestrial heat flow
3160 in Finland. *Geoexploration*, 6, 151–162.

3161 Purss, M. B. J., & Cull, J. (2001). Heat-flow data in Western Victoria. *Australian Jour-*
3162 *nal of Earth Sciences*, 48(1), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-0952.2001.00840.x>

3164 Pye, G. D., & Hyndman, R. D. (1972). Heat-flow measurements in baffin bay and the
3165 labrador sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77, 934–944. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB077i005p00938>

3167 Qiu, N. (2003). Geothermal regime in the QaIdam basin, northeast qinghai-tibet plateau.
3168 *Geological Magazine*, 140(6), 707–719. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0016756803008136>

3169 Rabinowitz, P. D., & Ludwig, W. J. (1980). Geophysical measurements at candidate drill
3170 sites along an east-west flow line in the central Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 35,
3171 243–275.

3172 Raksaskulwong, M., & Thienprasert, A. (1995). Heat flow studies and geothermal en-
3173 ergy development in Thailand. In *Terrestrial heat flow and geothermal energy in asia*
3174 (pp. 129–144). Science Publ.

3175 Ramaekers, J. J. F. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: The netherlands. In
3176 *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 126–128). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.

3177 Rankin, D. S. (1974). *Heat flow–heat production studies in nova scotia* (PhD thesis).

- 3178 Rankin, D. S., & Hyndman, R. D. (1971). Shallow water heat flow measurements in bras
3179 d'or lake, nova scotia. *Revue Canadienne Des Sciences de La Terre*, 8(1), 96–101.
3180 <https://doi.org/10.1139/e71-006>
- 3181 Rao, G. V., & Rao, R. U. M. (1980). A geothermal study of the Jharia Gondwana Basin
3182 (India): Heat flow results from several holes and heat production of basement rocks.
3183 *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 48, 397–05.
- 3184 Rao, G. V., & Rao, R. U. M. (1983). Heat flow in indian gondwana basins and heat pro-
3185 duction in basement rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 91, 105–117.
- 3186 Rao, R. U. M., & Rao, G. V. (1974). Results of some geothermal studies in Singhbhum
3187 Thrust Belt, India. *Geothermics*, 3, 153–161.
- 3188 Rao, R. U. M., Verma, R. K., Rao, G. V., & Gupta, M. L. (1970a). Heat flow at damua
3189 and mohapani, satpura gondwana basin, india. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*,
3190 7, 406–412. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(70\)90082-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(70)90082-8)
- 3191 Rao, R. U. M., Verma, R. K., Rao, G. V., Hamza, V. M., Panda, P. K., & Gupta, M.
3192 L. (1970b). Heat flow studies in the godavari valley (india). *Tectonophysics*, 10, 165–
3193 181. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(70\)90105-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90105-8)
- 3194 Rao, R. U. M., Rao, G. V., & Narain, H. (1976). Radioactive heat generation and heat
3195 flow in the indian shield. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 30, 57–64.
- 3196 Rao, S., Hu, S.-B., Zhu, C.-Q., Tang, X.-Y., Li, W.-W., & Wang, J.-Y. (2013). Char-
3197 acteristics of heat flow and lithospheric thermal structure in the junggar basin, north-
3198 western china. *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 56(5), 661–673. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.20061>
- 3200 Rao, S., Jiang, G.-Z., Gao, Y.-J., Hu, S.-B., & Wang, J.-Y. (2016). The thermal struc-
3201 ture of the lithosphere and heat source mechanism of geothermal field in weihe basin.
3202 *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 59, 2176–2190. <https://doi.org/10.6038/cjg20160622>

- 3203 Ravnik, D. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: yugoslavia. In *Geothermal at-*
3204 *las of europe* (pp. 152–153). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 3205 Ray, L., Kumar, P. S., Reddy, G. K., Roy, S., Rao, G. V., Srinivasan, R., & Rao, R. U.
3206 M. (2003). High mantle heat flow in a Precambrian granulite province: Evidence from
3207 southern India. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, doi:10.1029/2001JB000688.
- 3208 Rehault, J. P. (1981). *Evolution tectonique et sédimentaire du bassin ligure, méditerranée*
3209 *occidentale* (PhD thesis).
- 3210 Reiter, M., Weidman, C., Edwards, C. L., & Hartman, H. (1976a). *Subsurface temper-*
3211 *ature data in Jemez Mountains, New Mexico* (No. 151).
- 3212 Reiter, M. A., & Smith, R. B. (1977). Subsurface temperature data in the socorro peak
3213 KGRA, new mexico. *Geothermal Energy Magazine*, 5, 37–41.
- 3214 Reiter, M. A., Edwards, C. L., Hartmann, H., & Weidman, C. (1975). Terrestrial heat
3215 flow along the rio grande rift, new mexico and southern colorado. *Geological Soci-*
3216 *ety of America Bulletin*, 86, 811–818. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86%3C811:thfatr%3E2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86%3C811:thfatr%3E2.0.co;2)
- 3218 Reiter, M. A., Simmons, G., Chessman, M. D., England, T., Hartmann, H., & Weidman,
3219 C. (1976b). *Terrestrial heat flow near datil, new mexico* (No. 33-37) (p. –).
- 3220 Reitzel, J. S. (1961). Some heat-flow measurements in the North Atlantic. *Journal of*
3221 *Geophysical Research*, 66, 2267–2268. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ066i007p02267>
- 3222 Reitzel, J. S. (1963). A region of uniform heat flow in the North Atlantic. *Journal of Geo-*
3223 *physical Research*, 68, 5191–5196. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ068i018p05191>
- 3224 Ren, Z.-Q., Peng, T., Shen, S.-H., Zhang, H.-C., Xu, S.-P., & Wu, J.-W. (2015). The dis-
3225 tribution characteristics of current geothermal field in huainan coalfield. *Acta Met-*
3226 *allurgica Sinica*, 21(1), 147–154. <https://doi.org/10.16108/j.issn1006-7493.20141>

3227 Revelle, R., & Maxwell, A. E. (1952). Heat flow through the floor of the eastern north
3228 Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 170, 199–200.

3229 Rhea, K., Northrop, J., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1964). Heat-flow measurements between
3230 North America and the Hawaiian Islands. *Marine Geol.*, 1, 220–224.

3231 Richardson, S. W., & Jones, M. Q. W. (1981). Measurements of thermal conductivity
3232 of drill cuttings in the Marchwood geothermal borehole — a preliminary assessment
3233 of the resource. In *Investigations of the geothermal potential of the UK* (pp. 60–62).
3234 Institute of Geological Sciences.

3235 Richardson, S. W., & Oxburgh, E. R. (1978). Heat flow, radiogenic heat production and
3236 crustal temperatures in england and wales. *Journal of the Geological Society London*,
3237 135(3), 323–337. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.135.3.0323>

3238 Riedel, M., Novosel, I., Spence, G. D., Hyndman, R. D., Chapman, R. N., Solem, R. C.,
3239 & Lewis, T. (2006). Geophysical and geochemical signatures associated with gas hydrate-
3240 related venting in the northern Cascadia margin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 118, 23–38.
3241 <https://doi.org/doi: 10.1130/B25720.1>

3242 Rimi, A. (1990). Geothermal gradients and heat flow trends in morocco. *Geothermics*,
3243 19, 443–454. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(90\)90057-i](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(90)90057-i)

3244 Rimi, A., & Lucaleau, F. (1987). Heat flow density measurements in northern morocco.
3245 *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 6(6), 835–843. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362\(87\)90041-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0899-
3246 -5362(87)90041-8)

3247 Rimi, A., Chalouan, A., & Bahi, L. (1998). Heat flow in the westernmost part of the alpine
3248 mediterranean system (the rif, morocco). *Tectonophysics*, 285, 135–146. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951\(97\)00185-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951(97)00185-6)

3250 Ritter, U., Zielinski, G. W., Weiss, H. M., Zielinski, R. L., & Saettner, J. (2004). Heat
3251 flow in the Voring Basin, mid-Norwegian shelf. *Petroleum Geoscience*, 10, 353–365.

- 3252 Roberts, D. G. (1984). *Initial Reports DSDP*, 81, 898.
- 3253 Rolandone, F., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J. C., Gariépy, C., Bienfait, G., Carbonne, C.,
3254 & Lapointe, R. (2002). Surface heat flow, crustal temperatures and mantle heat flow
3255 in the Proterozoic Trans-Hudson Orogen, Canadian Shield. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107,
3256 doi:10.1029/2001JB000698.
- 3257 Rolandone, F., Lucaleau, F. S. L., Mareschal, J.-C., Jorand, R., Goutorbe, B., & Bou-
3258 querel, H. (2013). New heat flow measurements in oman and the thermal state of the
3259 arabian shield and platform. *Tectonophysics*, 589, 77–89. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.12.034>,
- 3260
- 3261 Rollin, K. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: United kingdom. In *Geothermal
atlas of europe* (pp. 129–131). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 3262
- 3263 Rona, P. A., Petersen, S., Becker, K., Herzen, R. P. V., Hannington, M. D., Herzig, P.,
3264 et al. (1996). Heat flow and mineralogy of TAG relict high-temperature hydrother-
3265 mal zones: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N, 45°W. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23, 3507–3510.
- 3266
- 3267 Roy, S., & Rao, R. U. M. (1999). Geothermal investigations in the 1993 Latur earthquake
area, Deccan volcanic province, India. *Tectonophysics*, 306, 237–252.
- 3268
- 3269 Roy, S., & Rao, R. U. M. (2000). Heat flow in the Indian shield. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105,
25587–25604.
- 3270
- 3271 Roy, S., Ray, L., Bhattacharya, A., & Sirnivasan, R. (2008). Heat flow and crustal ther-
3272 mal structure in the Late Archaean Clospet granite batholith, south India. *Int. J.
Earth Sci.*, 97, 245–256.
- 3273
- 3274 Roy, S., Von Herzen, R. P., & Bonneville, A. (1995). Heat flux through an old (~175
ma) passive margin: Offshore southeastern United States. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 20037–
3275 20057.

- 3276 *R/v akademik mstislav keldysh 40th crusie report, 1998.* (1998).
- 3277 Rybach, L. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: switzerland. In *Geothermal at-*
3278 *las of europe* (pp. 111–112). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 3279 Rybach, L., Werner, D., Mueller, S., & Berset, G. (1977). Heat flow, heat production
3280 and crustal dynamics in the central Alps, Switzerland. *Tectonophysics*, *41*, 113–126.
- 3281 Saettem, J. (1988). Varmestrømsmaelinger i barentshavet. In (pp. 406–408).
- 3282 Safanda, J., Kresl, M., Cermak, V., Hasanean, A. R. G., Deebes, H. A., Abd-Alla, M.
3283 A., & Moustafa, S. M. (1995). Subsurface temperature measurements and terrestrial
3284 heat flow estimates in the Aswan region, Egypt. *Studia Geoph. Et Geod.*, *39*, 162–
3285 176.
- 3286 Saki, T., Kaneda, Y., & Aoyagi, K. (1985). Measurement of heat flow in the continen-
3287 tal shelf of the Japan Sea.
- 3288 Salat, P. (1967). *Terrestrial heat flow in the mecsek mts. (In hungarian)* (PhD thesis).
- 3289 Salat, P. (1968). *The measurements of terrestrial heat flow at budapest and recsk.*
- 3290 Salmi, M. S., Johnson, H. P., Tivey, M. A., & Hutnak, M. (2014). Quantitative estimate
3291 of heat flow from a mid-ocean ridge axial valley, Raven field, Juan de Fuca Ridge:
3292 Observations and inferences. *Journal of Geophysical Research*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014jb011086>
- 3293 Salnikov, V. E. (1976a). Geotermicheskie gradienty i teplovoi potok v magni- togorskem
3294 megasinklinorii (russ.). *Geotermiya. / Geotermicheskie Issledovaniya V SSSR /.*
3295 *Chast 1 Moskva*, 36–44.
- 3296 Salnikov, V. E. (1976b). Teplovye potoki na yuzhnom urale (russ.). *Geotermiya. / Geoter-*
3297 *micheskie Issledovaniya V Sssr /.* *Chast 1. Moskva.*, 45–52.
- 3298

- 3299 Salnikov, V. E. (1982). Novye dannye o raspredelenii teplovogo potoka na yuzhnom urale
3300 (russ.). *Doklady An SSSR*, 265(4), 944–947.
- 3301 Salnikov, V. E., & Ogarinov, I. S. (1977). Zona anomalno nizkikh teplovых potokov na
3302 yuzhnom urale. *Doklady an SSSR*, 237(1456-1459), 1456–1459.
- 3303 Saltus, R. W., & Lachenbruch, A. H. (1991). Thermal evolution of the Sierra Nevada:
3304 Tectonic implications of new heat flow data. *Tectonics*, 10, 325–344.
- 3305 Sams, M., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1986). *Heat flow and temperature in the vicinity of the*
3306 *carmenellis plutons* (No. 23–25).
- 3307 Sarkar, R. K., & Singh, O. P. (2005). A note on the heat flow studies at sohagpur and
3308 raniganj coalfield areas, india. *Acta Geophysica Polonica*, 53, 197–204.
- 3309 Sass, J. H. (1964a). Heat flow values from eastern australia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 69, 3889–
3310 3893.
- 3311 Sass, J. H. (1964b). Heat flow values from the Precambrian shield of Western Australia.
3312 *J. Geophys. Res.*, 69, 299–308.
- 3313 Sass, J. H., & Behrendt, J. C. (1980). Heat flow from the liberian precambrian shield.
3314 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85(b6), 3159–3162. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB06p03159>
- 3316 Sass, J. H., & Le Marne, A. E. (1963). Heat flow at Broken Hill, New South Wales. *Geo-*
3317 *phys. J. Royal Astr. Soc.*, 7, 477–489.
- 3318 Sass, J. H., & Morgan, P. (1988). Conductive heat flux in VC-1 and the thermal regime
3319 of Valles Caldera, Jemez Mountains, New Mexico. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 6027–6039.
- 3320 Sass, J. H., & Munroe, R. J. (1970). Heat flow from deep boreholes on two island arcs.
3321 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75, 4387–4395. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB075i023p04387>

- 3322 Sass, J. H., Clark, S. P., & Jaeger, J. C. (1967). Heat flow in the Snowy Mountains of
3323 Australia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *72*, 2635–2647.

3324 Sass, J. H., Killeen, P. G., & Mustonen, E. D. (1968). Heat flow and surface radioactiv-
3325 ity in the quirke lake syncline near elliot lake, ontario, canada. *Canadian Journal of*
3326 *Earth Sciences*, *5*, 1417–1428. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e68-141>

3327 Sass, J. H., Lachenbruch, A. H., & Munroe, R. J. (1971a). Thermal conductivity of rocks
3328 from measurements on frgments and its application to heat flow determinations. *Jour-*
3329 *nal of Geophysical Research*, *76*, 3391–3401. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i014p03391>

3330 Sass, J. H., Lachenbruch, A. H., & Jessop, A. M. (1971b). Uniform heat flow in a deep
3331 hole in the canadian shield and its paleoclimatic implications. *Journal of Geophys-*
3332 *ical Research*, *76*, 8586–8596. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i035p08586>

3333 Sass, J. H., Nielsen, B. L., Wollenberg, H. A., & Munroe, R. J. (1972). Heat flow and
3334 surface radioactivity at two sites in south greenland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*,
3335 *77*, 6435–6444. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB077i032p06435>

3336 Sass, J. H., Nielson, B. L., Wollenberg, H. A., & Munroe, R. J. (1974). Heat flow from
3337 eastern Panama and northwestern Columbia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *21*, 134–142.

3338 Sass, J. H., Jaeger, J. C., & Munroe, J. R. (1976). *Heat flow and near surface radioac-*
3339 *tivity in australian continental crust* (No. 76-250).

3340 Sass, J. H., Munroe, R. J., & Stone, C. (1981). *Heat flow from five uranium test wells*
3341 *in west-central arizona* (No. 81-1089) (p. –).

3342 Sass, J. H., Stone, C., & Bills, D. J. (1982). *Shallow subsurface temperatures and some*
3343 *estimates of heat flow from the colorado plateau of northeastern arizona* (No. 82-994)
3344 (p. –).

- 3345 Sass, J. H., Lachenbruch, A. H., & Smith, E. P. (1983). *Temperature profiles from salt*
3346 *valley, utah, thermal conductivity of 10 samples from drill hole DOE-3, and prelim-*
3347 *inary estimates of heat flow* (No. 83-455) (p. –).
- 3348 Sass, J. H., Lawver, L. A., & Munroe, R. J. (1985). A heat-flow reconnaissance south-
3349 eastern Alaska. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 22, 416–421.
- 3350 Sass, J. H., Lachenbruch, A. H., Galanis, S. P., Morgan, P., Priest, S. S., Moses, T. H.,
3351 & Munroe, R. J. (1994). Thermal regime of the southern basin and range province:
3352 1. Heat flow data from arizona and the mojave desert of california and nevada. *Jour-*
3353 *nal of Geophysical Research*, 99(b11), 22093–22119. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94jb01891>
- 3354 Sass, J. H., Williams, C. F., Lachenbruch, A. H., Galanis, S. P., & Grubb, F. V. (1997).
3355 Thermal regime of the san andreas fault near parkfield, california. *Journal of Geo-*
3356 *physical Research*, 102(b12), 27575–27585. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB102iB12p27575>
- 3357 Sato, S., Asakura, N., Saki, T., Oikawa, N., & Kaneda, Y. (1984). Preliminary results
3358 of geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea and the Dumont D'Urville Sea
3359 off Antarctica. In *Memoirs of the national institute of polar research* (pp. 62–92).
3360 National Institute of Polar Research.
- 3361 Saull, V. A., Clark, T. H., Doig, R. P., & Butler, R. B. (1962). Terrestrial heat flow in
3362 the St. Lawrence lowland of Quebec. *Can. Min. Met. Bull.*, 65, 63–66.
- 3363 Savostin, L. A. (1979). Geotermicheskie issledovaniya. - v kn.: Geologo-geofizi- cheskie
3364 i podvodnye issledovaniya ozera baikal. Moskva: Institut okeanologii an sssr, (russ.),
3365 119–125.
- 3366 Schellschmidt, R., Popov, Y. A., Kukkonen, I. T., Nover, G., Milanovsky, S. Y., Borevsky,
3367 L., et al. (2003). New heat flow data from the immediate vicinity of the kola superdeep
3368 borehole. In (p. –). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*.

- 3369 Schintgen, T., Förster, A., Förster, H.-J., & Norden, B. (2015). Surface heat flow and
3370 lithosphere thermal structure of the rhenohercynian zone in the greater luxembourg
3371 region. *Geothermics*, 56, 93–109. <https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.03.007>
- 3373 Schmidt, M., Hensen, C., Mörz, T., Grevemeyer, C. M. I., Wallmann, K., Mau, S., & N.
3374 Kaul, N. (2005). Methane hydrate accumulation in “Mound 11” mud volcano, Costa
3375 Rica forearc. *Marine Geol.*, 216, 83–100.
- 3376 Schmidt-Schierhorn, F., Kaul, N., Stephan, S., & Villinger, H. (2012). Geophysical site
3377 survey results from north pond (mid-atlantic ridge). In *Proceedings IODP* (Vol. 336,
3378 pp. 62 pp.). Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.107.2012>
- 3380 Schössler, K., & J. Schwarzlose, 120. PP. (1959). *Geophysikalische wärmeflussmessungen*
3381 (Vol. c75, pp. pp. 120). Freiberg. Forsuchungsh.
- 3382 Schröder, H., Paulsen, T., & Wonik, T. (2011). Thermal properties of the AND-2A bore-
3383 hole in the southern victoria land basin, McMurdo sound, antarctica. *Geosphere*, 7(6),
3384 1324–1330. <https://doi.org/10.1130/ges00690.1>
- 3385 Schubert, C. E., & Peter, G. (1974). Heat flow northeast of guadeloupe island, lesser an-
3386 tilles. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79, 2139–2140. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB079i014p02139>
- 3388 Schuech, J. (1973). Measurements of heat flow in the red sea between 19 degrees and 26
3389 degrees northern latitude (region of the brine deeps). *Zeitschrift Für Geophysik*, 39,
3390 859–862.
- 3391 Schultz, R., Haenel, R., & Kockel, F. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: Fed-
3392 eral republic of germany (western federal states). In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p.
3393 115). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.

- 3394 Schütz, F., Förster, H.-J., & Förster, A. (2012a). Surface heat flow and pre-cenozoic litho-
3395 sphere thermal structure of the northern sinai microplate in israel. *Journal of Geo-*
3396 *physical Research, submitted.*
- 3397 Schütz, F., Norden, B., & Förster, A., DESIRE Group. (2012b). Thermal properties of
3398 sediments in southern israel: A comprehensive data set for heat flow and geothermal
3399 energy studies. *Basin Research, 24*(3), 357–376. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2011.00529.x>
- 3401 Schütz, F., Winterleitner, G., & Huenges, E. (2018). Geothermal exploration in a sed-
3402 imentary basin: New continuous temperature data and physical rock properties from
3403 northern oman. *Geothermal Energy, 6*(1), 5. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40517-018-0091-6>
- 3405 Sclater, J. G. (1966). Heat flow in the northwest Indian Ocean and Red Sea. *Philosoph-
3406 ical Transaction of the Royal Astronomy Society, Ser. A, 259*, 271–278. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1966.0012>
- 3408 Sclater, J. G., & Corry, C. E. (1967). Heat flow, hawaiian area. *Journal of Geophysical
3409 Research, 72*, 3711–3715. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ072i014p03711>
- 3410 Sclater, J. G., & Crowe, J. (1979). A heat flow survey at anomaly 13 on the reykjanes
3411 ridge: A critical test of the relation between heat flow and age. *Journal of Geophys-
3412 ical Research, 84*, 1593–1602. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB04p01593>
- 3413 Sclater, J. G., & Decesari, R. (2001). *A compilation of marine heat flow data within the
3414 Gulf of California and the California borderland* (No. 01-4).
- 3415 Sclater, J. G., & Erickson, A. J. (1974). Geothermal measurements on Leg 22 of the D.V.
3416 Glomar Challenger. *Initial Reports DSDP, 22*, 387–396.

- 3417 Sclater, J. G., & Klitgord, K. D. (1973). A detailed heat flow, topographic and magnetic
3418 survey across the Galapagos spreading centre at 86°w. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *78*, 6591–
3419 6975.
- 3420 Sclater, J. G., Mudie, J. D., & Harrison, C. G. A. (1970a). Detailed geophysical stud-
3421 ies on the Hawaiian Arch near 24°25'N 157°40'W – a closely spaced suite of heat-flow
3422 stations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *75*, 333–348.
- 3423 Sclater, J. G., Jones, F. J. W., & Miller, S. P. (1970b). The relationship of heat flow,
3424 bottom topography and basement relief in peake and freen deeps, northeast atlantic.
3425 *Tectonophysics*, *10*, 283–300. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(70\)90111-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90111-3)
- 3426 Sclater, J. G., Anderson, P. N., & Bell, M. L. (1971). Elevation of ridges and evolution
3427 of the central eastern pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *76*, 7888–7915. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i032p07888>
- 3429 Sclater, J. G., Ritter, U. G., & Dixon, F. S. (1972). Heat flow in the southwestern Pa-
3430 cific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *77*, 5697–5704. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB077i029p05697>
- 3431 Sclater, J. G., Karig, D., Lawver, L. A., & Louden, K. E. (1976). Heat flow, depth, and
3432 crustal thickness of the marginal basins of the south philippine sea. *Journal of Geo-*
3433 *physical Research*, *81*, 309–318. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB081i002p00309>
- 3434 Sebagenzi, M. N., Vasseur, G., & Louis, P. (1993). First heat flow density determina-
3435 tions from southeastern zaire (central africa). *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, *16*(4),
3436 413–423. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362\(93\)90100-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362(93)90100-5)
- 3437 Seck, L. (1984). *Mesures du flux de chaleur au sénégal* (Master's thesis).
- 3438 Secretariat, A. (1986). Terrestrial heat flow map of southeast asia: ASCOPE t/p.
- 3439 Sekiguchi, K. (1986). A method for determining terrestrial heat flow by using bore-hole
3440 data in the oil/gas basinal areas. In *Contributions to petroleum geoscience dedicated*

3441 to professor kazuo taguchi on the occasion of his retirement (in japanese with english
3442 abstract) (pp. 199–208). Faculty of Science, Tohoku University.

3443 Sestini, S. (1970). Heat flow measurements in nonhomogeneous terrains with applica-
3444 tion to geothermal areas. *Geothermics, Spec. Issue 2*, 2, 424–436.

3445 Shalev, E., Lyakhovsky, V., Weinstein, Y., & Ben-Avraham, Z. (2013). The thermal struc-
3446 ture of israel and the dead sea fault. *Tectonophysics*, 602(0), 69–77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.09.011>

3448 Shankar, U., & Riedel, M. (2013). Heat flow and gas hydrate saturation estimates from
3449 andaman sea, india. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 43(0), 434–449. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.12.004>

3451 Shastkevich, Yu. G., & Zabolotnik, S. I. (1975). Potok vnutrizenmnogo. *Studia Geophys-
3452 ica Et Geodaetica*, 2, 197–200.

3453 Shelyagin, V. A., Buachidze, I. M., Buachidze, G. U., & Sharshidze, M. P. (1973). Teplovoy
3454 potok s pribrezhnoy polosi chernogo morya i prilegayyschey chasti territorii gruzii.
3455 In *Teplovye potoki iz kori i verkhney mantiyi ze iz kori i verkhney mantiyi zemli (in
3456 russian)* (pp. 39–46). Verkhnaya Mantiya Izd.Nauka.

3457 Shen, X.-J., Zhang, W.-R., & Guan, H. (1989). Heat flow profile from yadong to qaidam
3458 running through the tibetan plateau(in chinese). *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 35, 314–
3459 316.

3460 Sheridan, R. E. (1983). *Initial Reports DSDP*, 76.

3461 Shevaldin, Y. V., & Balabashin, V. I. (1988). Some results of new geothermal technique
3462 test. *Geothermal Investigation*, 107–109.

3463 Shevaldin, Y. V., Balabashin, V. I., & Zimin, P. (1987). New data on geothermics of the
3464 tatar strait. *Geological of the Pacific Ocean*, 3, 61–64.

- 3465 Shkola, I. (1979). Temperature gradients in hole nagursk-1 drilled in the alexander is-
3466 land, franz josef land archipelago. In *Processing results from parametric drill hole nagursk-*
3467 *1 on alexandra land island, franz josef land archipelago (report 5280, leningrad)* (p.
3468 doi:10.1594/PANGAEA.628522). All-Russian Research Institute for Geology; Min-
3469 eral Resources of the World Ocean. <https://doi.org/10.1594/pangaea.628522>
- 3470 Shyu, C. T., & Liu, C. S. (2001). Heat flow of the southwestern end of the okinawa trough.
3471 *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 12(Suppl. SI5), 305–317.
- 3472 Shyu, C.-T., Hsu, S.-K., & Liu, C.-S. (1998). Heat flows off southwest taiwan:measurements
3473 over mud diapirs and estimated from bottom simulating reflectors. *Terrestrial At-*
3474 *mospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 9(4), 795–812.
- 3475 Shyu, C.-T., Chen, Y.-J., Chaing, S.-T., & Liu, C.-S. (2006). Heat flow measurements
3476 over bottom simulating reflectors offshore Southwestern Taiwan. *Terr. Atmos. Ocean.*
3477 *Sci.*, 17, 845–869.
- 3478 Simbolon, B. (1985). Heat flow in the salawati and bintuni basins.
- 3479 Simmons, G., & Horai, K. (1968). Heat flow data, 2. *Journal of Geophysical Research*,
3480 73, 6608–6629.
- 3481 Simpson, B. (1987). Heat flow measurements on the Bay of Plenty coast, New Zealand.
3482 *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, 34, 25–33.
- 3483 Skinner, N. J. (1985). Heat flow in Figi. *New Zealand J. Geol. Geophys.*, 28, 1–4.
- 3484 Slagstad, T., Balling, N., Elvebakk, H., Mittomme, K., Olesen, O., Olsen, L., & Pascal,
3485 C. (2009). Heat-flow measurements in Late Paleoproterozoic to Permian geological provinces
3486 in south and central Norway and a new heat-flow map of Fennoscandia and the Norwegian–
3487 Greenland Sea. *Tectonophysics*, in review.

- 3488 Smirnov, Y. A., Sugrobov, V. M., & Yanovsky, F. A. (1991). Terrestrial heat flow in kam-
3489 chatkatka. *J. Volcanol. Seismol.*, 2(in Russian), 41–65.
- 3490 Smirnov, Ya. B., & Sugrobov, V. M. (1980). Zemnoy teplovoy potok v kurilo-kamchatskoy
3491 i aleutskoy provintsiyakh. Ii. Karta izmerennogo i fonovogo teplovogo po- toka. - vulka-
3492 nologiya i seismologiya.
- 3493 Smirnov, Ya. B., Zelenov, K. K., Paduchikh, V. I., Turkov, V. P., & Khutor- Skoi, M.
3494 D. (1976). Issledovanie teplovogo potoka na poligone 44 gr. 00' - 44 gr. 40' ssh. I 34
3495 gr. 00' - 34 gr. 40' v.d. V chernom more. *Geotermiya. / Geotermicheskie Is- Sledovaniya*
3496 *V SSSR / . Chast 1 Moskva, 1*, 97–99.
- 3497 Smirnov, Ya. B., Ashirov, T. A., Merkushov, V. N., Sopiev, V. A., & Dubrovskaya, E.
3498 B. (1983). Kaspiiskoe more. - v kn.: Metodicheskie i eksperimen- talnye osnovy geoter-
3499 mii. Moskva, nauka.(russ.), 129–134.
- 3500 Smith, D. L. (1974). Heat flow, radioactive heat generation, and theoretical tectonics for
3501 northern Mexico. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 23, 43–52.
- 3502 Smith, D. L., Mukerls III, C. E., Jones, R. L., & Cook, G. A. (1979). Distribution of heat
3503 flow and radioactive heat generation in northern Mexico. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 2371–
3504 2379.
- 3505 Smith, R. N. (1980). Heat flow of the western Snake River Plain. *Geothermal Res. Coun-*
3506 *cil Trans.*, 4, 89–92.
- 3507 Soinov, V. V. (1993). The geothermal survey results. In *An oceanographic study of the*
3508 *east sea (the sea of japan) - korea and russia cooperative research* (pp. 228–234). Ko-
3509 rea Ocean Research; Development Institute.
- 3510 Soinov, V. V. (1997). Heat flow of the northwest pacific. *Geophysical Fields and Sim-*
3511 *ulation of Tectonosphere, Iii*, 14–21.

- 3512 Soinov, V. V., & Veselov, O. V. (1975a). Heat flow data on the okhotsk sea. *Trans Sakhalin
3513 Complex Sci. Res. Inst.*, 37, 243–246.
- 3514 Soinov, V. V., & Veselov, O. V. (1975b). Novye dannye o teplovom potoke v okhotskom
3515 more (russ.). *Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk: DVNTS an SSSR*, 243–246.
- 3516 Soinov, V. V., Tikhomirov, V. M., Veselov, O. V., & Yermin, G. D. (1972). Heat flow
3517 measurements during the Philippine expedition of Sakhalin Complex Scientific Re-
3518 search Institute in 1969. *Trans. Sakhalin Complex Sci. Res. Inst.*, 26, 212–215.
- 3519 Soinov, V. V., Soloviev, V. I., Vlasenko, V. I., & Salman, A. G. (1984). Teplovyе potoki
3520 cherez dno vpadiny deryugina okhotskogo morya. - v kn.: Teoreticheskie i experimen-
3521 talnye issledovaniya po geotermike morey i okeanov. Moskva: Nauka (russ.), 63–66.
- 3522 Sokolova, L. S., & Duchkov, A. D. (1982). Novye opredeleniya teplovogo potoka v sibiri
3523 (russ.). *Geologiya I Geofizika*, 7, 121–124.
- 3524 Sokolova, L. S., & Duchkov, A. D. (2008). Heat flow in the Altai–Sayan area: New data.
3525 *Russian Geology and Geophysics*, 49, 940–950.
- 3526 Solovyeva, L. N. (1976). Morfologiya kriolitozony sayano-baikalskoi oblasti (russ.). *Novosi-
3527 birsk Nauka*, 124p.
- 3528 Springer, M., & Förster, A. (1998). Heat-flow density across the Central Andean sub-
3529 duction zone. *Tectonophysics*, 291, 123–139.
- 3530 Sroka, K. (1991). The new results of a surface heat flow investigations of earth crust pre-
3531 rformed in polish carpathians. *Zeszyty Naukowe AG, Krakow. Geofizyka Stosowana*,
3532 8.
- 3533 Stein, C. A., & Abbott, D. H. (1991). Heat flow constraints on the south Pacific Super-
3534 swell. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96, 16083–16099. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91jb00774>

- 3535 Stein, J. S. (2000). *Multiple scales of hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust: Studies from the Juan de Fuca ridge crest and flank* (PhD thesis).
- 3536
- 3537 Stenz, E. (1954). Temperatury wglebne i stopien geotermiczny w ciechocinku (in pol-
3538 ish). *Acta Geophys. Polon.*, 2, 159–167.
- 3539 Studt, F. E., & Thompson, G. E. K. (1969). Geothermal heat flow in the north island
3540 of new zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 12, 673–683. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1969.10431105>
- 3541
- 3542 Subono, S. (1983). *Flux de caleur terrestre dans la region su est de la France* (PhD the-
3543 sis).
- 3544
- 3545 Sukharev, G. M., Taranukha, Yu. K., & Vlasova, S. P. (1969). Teplovoi potok iz nedr
azerbaidzhana (russ.). *Sovetskaya Geologiya*, 8, 146–153.
- 3546
- 3547 Sultan, N., Foucher, J. P., Cochonat, P., Tonnerre, T., Bourillet, J. F., Ondreas, H., et
3548 al. (2004). Dynamics of gas hydrate: Case of the congo continental slope. *Marine
Geology*, 206(1-4), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2004.03.005>
- 3549
- 3550 Sun, Z., Zhang, W., Hu, B., Li, W., & Pan, T. (2005). Geothermal field and its relation
3551 with coalbed methane distribution of the qinshui basin. *Chinese Sci. Bull.*, 50, 111–
117.
- 3552
- 3553 Sundar, A., Gupta, M. L., & Sharma, S. R. (1990). Heat flow in the trans-aravalli ig-
neous suite, tusham, india. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 12, 89–100. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(90\)90025-p](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(90)90025-p)
- 3554
- 3555 Sundvor, E. (1986). *Heat flow measurements on the western svalbard margin*.
- 3556
- 3557 Sundvor, E., & Eldholm, O. (1991). Norway: Off-shore and north-east Atlantic. In *Geother-
mal atlas of europe* (pp. 63–65). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.

- 3558 Sundvor, E., & Myhre, A. M. (1987). *Heatflow measurements: Jan mayen ridge and nor-*
3559 *way basin* (No. Seismo-Series. 9).
- 3560 Sundvor, E., Myhre, A. M., & Eldholm, O. (1989). *Heat flow measurements on the nor-*
3561 *wegian continental margin during the FLUNORGE project* (No. 27) (Vol. 27, p. –
3562). University Bergen.
- 3563 Sundvor, E., Eldholm, O., Gladzenko, T. P., & Planke, Sverre. (2000). Norwegian-greenland
3564 sea thermal field. In *Dynamics of the norwegian margin* (Vol. 167, pp. 397–410). Ge-
3565 ological Society. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsl.sp.2000.167.01.15>
- 3566 Swanberg, C. A., Chessman, M. S., Simmons, G., Smithson, S. B., Gronlie, G., & Heier,
3567 K. S. (1974). Heat flow—heat generation studies in Norway. *Tectonophysics*, 23, 31–
3568 48.
- 3569 Takherist, D., & Lesquer, A. (1989). Mise en evidence d'importantes variations regionales
3570 du flux de chaleur en algerie. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, 26, 615–626.
- 3571 Taktikos, S. (1985). *Heat flow and subsurface temperature measurements for Greece*.
- 3572 Taktikos, S. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: greece. In *Geothermal atlas of*
3573 *europe* (p. 118). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 3574 Talwani, M., Windish, C. C., & Langesth, M. G. (1971). Reykjanes ridge crest—a de-
3575 tailed geophysical study. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76, 473–517.
- 3576 Talwani, U., M. (1976). *Initial reports DSDP* (Vol. 38, pp. 151–160). U.S. Gov't. Print-
3577 ing Office.
- 3578 Tammemagi, H. Y., & Wheildon, J. (1974). Terrestrial heat flow and heat generation
3579 in south-west england. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 38,
3580 83–94. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1974.tb04110.x>

- 3581 Tammemagi, H. Y., & Wheildon, J. (1977). Further data on the south-west england heat
3582 flow anomaly. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 49, 531–539.
3583 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1977.tb03721.x>
- 3584 Tan, J.-Q., Ju, Y.-W., Zhang, W.-Y., Hou, Q.-L., & Tan, Y.-J. (2010). Heat flow and
3585 its coalbed gas effects in the central-south area of the huaibei coalfield, eastern China.
3586 *Science China Earth Sciences*, 53(5), 672–682. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-010-0050-y>
- 3588 Tanaka, A., & Ito, H. (2002). Temperature at the base of the seismogenic zone and its
3589 relationship to the focal depth of the western nagao prefecture area, zisin. *J. Seis-*
3590 *mol. Soc. Japan*, 55, 1–10.
- 3591 Tanaka, A., Yamano, M., Yano, Y., & Sasada, M. (2004). Geothermal gradient and heat
3592 flow data in and around japan. In *Digital geoscience map DGM p-5*. Geological Sur-
3593 vey of Japan.
- 3594 Taranukha, Yu. K., & Kamalova, O. (1971). Vteplovye potoki i neftegazonosnost na primere
3595 dono-medveditskoi sistemy dislokatsii (russ.). *Izvestiya Vuzov. Ser. Neft I Gaz.*, 10,
3596 12–14.
- 3597 Taranukha, Yu. K., & Kamalova, O. V. K. (1973). Kharakteristike geotermicheskikh uslovii
3598 vala karpinskogo i prilegayushchei chasti prikaspiskoi vpadiny (russ.). *Izvestiya Vu-*
3599 *zov, Ser. Neft I Gaz.*, 2, 3–6.
- 3600 Taylor, A., Judge, A. S., & Allen, V. (1986). Terrestrial heat flow from project cesar,
3601 alpha ridge, arctic ocean. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 6, 137–176. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(86\)90037-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(86)90037-2)
- 3603 Taylor, A. E., & Judge, A. S. (1979). Permafrost studies in northern quebec. *Géographie
3604 Physique Et Quaternaire*, 33(3-4), 245–251. <https://doi.org/10.7202/1000361ar>

- 3605 Taylor, B., & Hayes, D. E. (1983). Origin and history of the South China Sea Basin. In
3606 *The tectonic and geologic evolution of southeast asian seas and islands: Part 2* (Vol.
3607 27, pp. 23–56). Am. Geophys. Union.
- 3608 Tezcan, A. K., & Turgay, M. I. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data:turkey. In
3609 *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 84–85). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 3610 Thamrin, M. (1986). Terrestrial heat flow map of indonesian basins. *Indonesian Petroleum*
3611 *Association*, 33–70.
- 3612 Thiede, J. (1988). *Scientific cruise report of arctic expedition ARK IV/3.*
- 3613 Thienprasert, A., & Raksaskulwong, M. (1984). Heat flow in northern thailand. *Tectono-*
3614 *physics*, 103, 217–233. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90085-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90085-4)
- 3615 Thienprasert, A., Galoung, W., Matsubayashi, O., Uyeda, S., & Watanabe, T. (1978).
3616 Geothermal gradients and heat flow in northern Thailand. *United Nations ESCAP,*
3617 *CCOP Tech. Bull.*, 12, 17–31.
- 3618 Thompson, G. E. K. (1977). Temperature gradients within and adjacent to the North
3619 Island Volcanic Belt. *NZ J. Geol. Geophys.*, 20, 85–97.
- 3620 Timareva, S. V. (1986). - in: Dokl. An sssr.
- 3621 Tomara, G. A., Kalinin, A. V., Krystev, T. I., & Fadeev, V. E. (1984). Plotnost teplovogo
3622 potoka. - v kn.: Neftegazogeneticheskie issle- dovaniya bolgarskogo sektora chernogo
3623 morya. Sofiya, izdatelstvo bolgarskoi akademii nauk. (russ.), 204–208.
- 3624 Townend, J. (1997). Estimates of conductive heat flow through bottom-simulating re-
3625 flectors on the hikurangi and southwest fiordland continental margins, new zealand.
3626 *Marine Geology*, 141(1-4), 209–220. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-3227\(97\)00073-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-3227(97)00073-x)

- 3628 Townend, J. (1999). Heat flow through the west coast, South Island, New Zealand. *NZ*
3629 *J. Geol. Geophys.*, *42*, 21–31.
- 3630 Tsukahara, J. (1976). Terrestrial heat flow of the iwatsuki deep well observatory and crustal
3631 temperature profiles beneath the kanto district, japan. *Res. Notes Ef National Res.*
3632 *Center for Disaster Prev.*, *21*, 1–9.
- 3633 Tsumuraya, Y., Tanahashi, M., Saki, T., Machihara, T., & Asakura, N. (1985). Prelim-
3634 inary report of the marine geophysical and geological surveys off Wilkes Land, Antarc-
3635 tica in 1983–1984. *Mem. Natl. Inst. Of Polar Res. Special Issue*, *37*, 48–62.
- 3636 Tsybulya, L. A. (1988). And urban g.i. *Nauka i Tekhnika. 1988*.
- 3637 Tsybulya, L. A., & Urban, G. I. (1984). Teplovoi potok v volynsko-orshanskem pro- gibe.
3638 - doklady an bssr. *T. 28*.
- 3639 Tsybulya, L. A., & Zhuk, M. S. (1981). Geotermicheskaya kharakteristika osadoch- nykh
3640 otlozhenii i teplovoi potok v raione g. Minska. - doklady an bssr. 1981. *T. 25*.
- 3641 Tsybulya, L. A., & Zhuk, M. S. (1985). Teplovoi potok belorusskoi anteklizy. - doklady
3642 an bssr. 1985. *T. 29*.
- 3643 Tucholke, B. E., Fujioka, K., Ishihara, T., Hirth, G., & Kinoshita, M. (2001). Submersible
3644 study of an oceanic megamullion in the central North Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *106*,
3645 16145–16161.
- 3646 Udintsev, G. B., & Lubimova, E. A. (1973). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fizz. Zemli*(1).
- 3647 Udintsov, G. B., Smirnov, Y. B., Popova, A. K., Shekatov, B. V., & Suvilov, F. V. (1971).
3648 New data on heat flow through the floors of the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Dokl. Akad.*
3649 *Nauk. SSSR*, *200*, 453-456 (AGI English Transl. 242-244).
- 3650 Unknown. (1981).

3651 Urban, G. I., & Tsybulya, L. A. (1988). Teplovoe role rizhskogo plutona. - eesti nsv teaduste
3652 akadeemia toimetised. *Geologia*. 1988. *T. 37.*

3653 Urlaub, M., Schmidt-Aursch, MechitaC., Jokat, W., & Kaul, N. (2009). Gravity crustal
3654 models and heat flow measurements for the eurasia basin, arctic ocean. *Marine Geo-*
3655 *physical Researches*, *30*(4), 277–292. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-010-9093>
3656 –x

3657 Uyeda, S., & Horai, K. (1964). Terrestrial heat flow in Japan. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *69*, 2121–
3658 2141.

3659 Uyeda, S., & Horai, K. (1982). Heat flow measurements, DSDP Leg 60. *Initial Reports*
3660 *DSDP*, *60*, 789–800. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90007-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90007-5)

3661 Uyeda, S., Horai, K., Yasui, M., & Akamatsu, H. (1962). Heat-flow measurements over
3662 the japan trench. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *67*, 1186–1188. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ067i003p01186>
3663

3664 Uyeda, S., Watanabe, T., Mizushima, N., Yasui, M., & Horie, S. (1973). Terrestrial heat
3665 flow in lake biwa, central japan. *Proc. Japan Acad.*, *49*, 341–346.

3666 Uyeda, S., Eguchi, T., Lum, H. K., Lee, A. K., & Singh, J. (1982a). A heat flow mea-
3667 surement in peninsular Malaysia. *United Nations ESCAP, CCOP Tech. Bull.*, *15*,
3668 45–50.

3669 Uyeda, S., Eguchi, T., Kamal, S., & Modjo, W. S. (1982b). Preliminary study on geother-
3670 mal gradient and heat flow in Java. *United Nations ESCAP, CCOP Tech. Bull.*, *15*,
3671 15–27.

3672 Vacquier, V. (1984). Oil fields - a source of heat flow data. *Tectonophysics*, *103*, 81–98.
3673 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90076-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90076-3)

3674 Vacquier, V. (1985). Calculation of terrestrial heat flow solely from oil well logging records.

- 3675 Vacquier, V., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1964). Evidence for connection between heat flow
3676 and the mid-atlantic ridge magnetic anomaly. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 69,
3677 1093–1101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ069i006p01093>
- 3678 Vacquier, V., Uyeda, S., Yasui, M., Sclater, J. G., Corry, C., & Watanabe, T. (1966). Stud-
3679 ies of the thermal state of the Earth, the 19th paper—Heat flow measurements in the
3680 northwestern Pacific. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst. Tokyo*, 44, 1519–1535. <https://doi.org/10.4095/100771>
- 3682 Vacquier, V., Sclater, J. G., & Corry, C. E. (1967). Studies of the thermal state of the
3683 Earth, The 21st paper—Heat flow, eastern Pacific. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst. Tokyo*,
3684 45, 375–393.
- 3685 Van Gool, M., Huson, W. J., Prawirasasra, R., & Owen, T. R. (1987). Heat flow and seis-
3686 mic obvervations in the northwestern Banda Arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 2581–2586.
- 3687 Van Hinte, J. E. (1987). *Initial Reports DSDP*, 83, 80–81.
- 3688 Vanneste, M., Poort, J., De Batist, M., & Klerkx, J. (2003). Atypical heat-flow near gas
3689 hydrate irregularities and cold seeps in the Baikal Rift Zone. *Marine Petrol. Geol.*,
3690 19, 1257–1274.
- 3691 Vartanyan, K. S., & Gordienko, V. V. (1984). Novye znacheniya teplovogo potoka na ter-
3692 ritorii armyanskoi ssr. - izvestiya an arm. sssr. Ser. Nauki o Zemle. 1984.
- 3693 Vasseur, G. (1980). Some aspects of heat flow in france. In *Advances in european geother-*
3694 *mal research* (pp. 170–175). European Science Fundation.
- 3695 Vasseur, G. (1982). Synthèse des résultats du flux géothermique en france. *Annales Géophysiques*,
3696 38, 189–201.

- 3697 Vasseur, G., Bernard, P., Van de Meulebrouck, J., Kast, Y., & Jolivet, J. (1983). Holocene
3698 paleotemperatures deduced from geothermal measurements. *Paleogeogr. Paleoclim.*
3699 *Paleoecology*, 43, 237–259.
- 3700 Veliciu, S., & Demetrescu, C. (1979). Heat flow in Romania and some relations to ge-
3701 ological and geophysical features. In *Terrestrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 253–260).
3702 Springer Verlag.
- 3703 Veliciu, S., & Visarion, M. (1984). Geothermal models for the east carpathians. *Tectono-*
3704 *physics*, 103(1-4), 157–165. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90080-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90080-5)
- 3705 Veliciu, S., Cristian, M., Paraschiv, D., & Visarion, M. (1977). Preliminary data of heat
3706 flow distribution in romania. *Geothermics*, 6(1-2), 95–98. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(77\)90044-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(77)90044-x)
- 3708 Velinov, T., & Bojadgieva, K. (1983). *Heat flow in bulgaria (manuscript)*.
- 3709 Verheijen, P. J. T., & Ajakaiye, D. E. (1979). Heat flow measurements in the Ririwai Ring
3710 Complex, Nigeria. *Tectonophysics*, 54, 27–32.
- 3711 Verma, R. K., & Rao, R. U. M. (1965). Terrestrial heat flow in Kolar Gold Field, India.
3712 *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70, 1353–1356.
- 3713 Verma, R. K., Rao, R. U. M., & Gupta, M. L. (1966). Terrestrial heat flow in mosabani
3714 mine, singhbhum district, bihar, india. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 71, 4943–
3715 4948. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ071i020p04943>
- 3716 Verma, R. K., Gupta, M. L., Hamza, V. M., Rao, G. V., & Rao, R. U. M. (1968). Heat
3717 flow and crustal structure near cambay, gujarat, india. *Bull. Natn. Geophys. Res.*
3718 *Inst.*, 6, 153–166.

- 3719 Vermeesch, P., Poort, J., Duchkov, A. D., Klerkx, J., & De Batist, M. (2004). Lake Is-
3720 syk Kul (Tien Shan): Unusually low heat-flow in an active intermontane basin. *Rus-
3721 sian Geology and Geophysics*, 45, 574–584.
- 3722 Verzhbitskii, E. V. (2001). Geothermal studies in the pechora sea (in russian). *Okeanologiya*,
3723 41, 456–461.
- 3724 Verzhbitskii, E. V., Lobkovskii, L. I., Pokryskin, A. A., & Soltanovskii, I. I. (2005). Anoma-
3725 lous geothermal regime, seismic and gravitational landslide activity in the northeast-
3726 ern part of the Black Sea continental slope. *Oceanology*, 45, 580–587.
- 3727 Verzhbitskii, V. G., & Zolotarev, V. G. (1980). Studies of the heat flow in the rift zone
3728 of the Red Sea (in Russian). *Okeanologiya (Oceanology)*, 20, 882–886.
- 3729 Verzhbitsky, E. V., & Zolotarev, V. G. (1989). Heat flow and the eurasian-african plate
3730 boundary in the eastern part of the azores-gibraltar fracture zone. *Journal of Geo-
3731 dynamics*, 11, 267–273. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(89\)90009-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(89)90009-4)
- 3732 Veselov, O. B. (2000). Heat flow structure of the okhotsk sea region. In *Structure of the*
3733 *earth crust and oil-and-gas presence prospects in regions of north-west pacific mar-*
3734 *gin - vol.1* (Vol. 1, pp. 107–129). Inst. Marine Geol. Geophys., Far East Branch, Rus-
3735 sian Academy of Sciences, Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk.
- 3736 Veselov, O. B., & Lipina, E. H. (1982). *Catalogue data: Heat flow of eastern asia, aus-
3737 tralia and western Pacific*.
- 3738 Veselov, O. V. (2004). Personal communication, 2003. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradi-
3739 ent and heat flow data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST,
3740 2004.
- 3741 Veselov, O. V., & Soinov, V. V. (1979). (Otvetstwennye ispolniteli) vyyasnit rol teplovogo
3742 polya zemli v geodinamike v predelakh okrainnykh morei tikhogo okeana: Teplovoy

3743 potok okhotomorskogo regiona (metodika, apparatura, re- zultaty). *Moskva: Vnits,*
3744 b8597.

3745 Veselov, O. V., Volkova, N. A., Yeremin, G. D., Kozlov, N. A., & Soinov, V. V. (1974a).
3746 Heat flow measurements in the zone transitional from the asiatic continent to the pa-
3747 cific ocean. *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 217, 897–900.

3748 Veselov, O. V., Volkova, N. A., Eremin, G. D., Kozlov, N. A., & Soinov, V. V. (1974b).
3749 Is-sledovanie teplovogo potoka v severo-zapadnoy chasti tikhogo okeana. - v kn.: Geoter-
3750 miya. Otchet po geotermicheskim issledovaniyam v sssr. Vyp. 1-2. Moskva: Gin an
3751 sssr, (russ.), 87–90.

3752 Veselov, O. V., Volkova, N. A., & Soinov, V. V. (1975a). Geothermal researches in the
3753 deep part of the east china sea. In *Geophysical researches of the crust and upper man-*
3754 *tle structure in the transition zone from asian continent to the pacific ocean* (Vol. 30,
3755 pp. 300–302). Akad. Nauk SSSR.

3756 Veselov, O. V., Yeremin, G. D., & Soinov, V. V. (1975b). Heat flow determination dur-
3757 ing the second complex oceanic expedition of the sakhalin complex scientific research
3758 institute. In *Geophysical researches of the crust and upper mantle structure in the*
3759 *transition zone from asian continent to the pacific ocean* (Vol. 30, pp. 298–300). Akad.
3760 Nauk SSSR.

3761 Vidal, O., Vasseur, G., & Lucaleau, F. (1984). Mesures geothermiques dans la region
3762 du cezallier. Geothermal measurements in the cezallier region. In *Geothermalisme*
3763 *actuel (cezallier). Present-day geothermal activity, cezallier* (Vol. 81–10, pp. 153–
3764 162). Documents - B.R.G.M.

3765 Vigneresse, J. L., Jolivet, J., Cuney, M., & Bienfait, G. (1987). Heat flow, heat produc-
3766 tion and granite depth in western france. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14, 275–278.
3767 <https://doi.org/10.1029/GL014i003p00275>

3768 Villinger, H. (1984). New heat flow values off the west coast of Morocco. *Initial Reports*
3769 *DSDP*, 79, 377–381.

3770 Villinger, H., & Cruise Participants. (2000). *Report and preliminary results of SONNE-*
3771 *cruise SO145/leg 1, balboa - talcahuano, 21.12.1999 - 28.1.2000* (No. Nr. 154).

3772 Vitorello, I., Hamza, V. M., & Pollack, H. N. (1980). Heat flow and radiogenic heat pro-
3773 *duction in Brazil. J. Geophys. Res.*, 85, 3778–3788.

3774 Vlasenko, V. I., Salman, A. G., Tomara, G. A., & Baranov, B. A. (1984). Dannye izmereniy
3775 teplovogo potoka v vostochnoy chasti arkticheskogo basseyna. - v kn.: Teoreticheskie
3776 i experimentalnye issledovaniya po geotermike morey i okeanov. Moskva: Nauka,
3777 (russ.), 47–51.

3778 Vogt, P. R., Gardner, J., Crane, K., Sundvor, E., Bowles, F., & Cherkashev, G. (1999).
3779 Ground-truthing 11- to 12-kHz side-scan sonar imagery in the Norwegian-Greenland
3780 Sea: Part i: Pockmarks on the Vestnesa Ridge and Storegga slide margin. *Geo-Marine*
3781 *Letters*, 19, 97–110.

3782 Von Herzen, R., Ruppel, C., Molnar, P., Nettles, M., Nagihara, S., & Ekström, G. (2001).
3783 A constraint on the shear stress at the Pacific-Australian plate boundary from heat
3784 flow and seismicity at the Kermadec forearc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 6817–6833.

3785 Von Herzen, R. P. (1959). Heat-flow values from the South-Eastern Pacific. *Nature*, 183,
3786 882–883. <https://doi.org/10.1038/183882a0>

3787 Von Herzen, R. P. (1964). Ocean-floor heat-flow measurements west of the United States
3788 and Baja California. *Marine Geol.*, 1, 225–239.

3789 Von Herzen, R. P. (1973). Geothermal measurement, leg 21. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 21,
3790 443–457.

- 3791 Von Herzen, R. P., & Langseth, M. G. (1965). Present status of oceanic heat flow mea-
3792 surements. *Phys. Chem. Earth*, *6*, 365–407.
- 3793 Von Herzen, R. P., & Simmons, G. (1972). Two heat flow profiles across the Atlantic Ocean.
3794 *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *15*, 19–27.
- 3795 Von Herzen, R. P., & Uyeda, S. (1963). Heat flow through the eastern Pacific Ocean floor.
3796 *J. Geophys. Res.*, *68*, 4219–4250. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.140.3572>
3797 .1207
- 3798 Von Herzen, R. P., & Vacquier, V. (1967). Terrestrial heat flow in Lake Malawi, Africa.
3799 *J. Geophys. Res.*, *72*, 4221–4226.
- 3800 Von Herzen, R. P., Simmons, G., & Folinsbee, A. (1970). Heat flow between the Caribbean
3801 Sea and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *75*, 1973–1984.
- 3802 Von Herzen, R. P., Fiske, R. J., & Sutton, D. (1971). Geothermal measurements on Leg.
3803 8. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 837–849.
- 3804 Von Herzen, R. P., Finckh, P., & Hsu, K. J. (1974). Heat flow measurements in Swiss
3805 lakes. *J. Geophys.*, *40*, 141–172.
- 3806 Von Herzen, R. P., Hutchison, I., Jemsek, J., & Sclater, J. G. (1982a). Geothermal flux
3807 in western mediterranean basins. *EOS Trans. AGU*, –.
- 3808 Von Herzen, R. P., Detrick, R. S., Crough, S. T., Epp, D., & Fehn, U. (1982b). Ther-
3809 mal origin of the Hawaiian Swell: Heat flow evidence and thermal model. *J. Geophys.*
3810 *Res.*, *87*, 6711–6723.
- 3811 Von Herzen, R. P., Cordery, M. J., Detrick, R. S., & Fang, C. (1989). Heat flow and the
3812 thermal origin of hot spot swells: The Hawaiian swell revisited. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *94*,
3813 13783–13799.

- 3814 V.Vasseur, & Groupe FLUXCHAF. (1978). Nouvelles determinations du flux geother-
3815 mique en France. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 286 (D)*, 933–936.
- 3816 Wang, J. A., Xu, Q., & Zhang, W. R. (1990). Geothermal characteristics and deep ther-
3817 mal structure of yunnan area, SW china (in chinese with english abstract). *Seismol.*
3818 *Geol., 12*, 367–379.
- 3819 Wang, L.-S., Liu, S., & Xiao, Y. (2002). Distribution characteristics of geothermal heat
3820 flow in bohai basin. *Bulletin of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, 47*, 151–155.
- 3821 Wang, S., Lijuan, H., & Wang, J. (2001). Thermal regime and petroleum systems in Jung-
3822 gar basin, northwest China. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int., 126*, 237–248.
- 3823 Wang, W., & Liu, J.-G. (2013). Underground temperature calculation of mined bed in
3824 pyrite mine of mawei mountain according to temperature characteristics of surround-
3825 ing rock. *Science Technology and Engineering, 13(17)*, 4893–4897.
- 3826 Wang, Y. (1987). *Geothermics and oil-gas generation in north jiangsu basin* (Master's
3827 thesis).
- 3828 Wang, Y.-X., Wang, J.-W., & Hu, S.-B. (2003). *Thermal history and structure of east-*
3829 *ern depression in the liaohai basin thermal evolution* (Master's thesis). *Geological Sci-*
3830 *ence.*
- 3831 Watanabe, T. (1972). On heat flow in the sagami bay and heat flow distribution around
3832 the izu peninsula. In *Izu peninsula* (pp. 277–286). Tokai Univ. Press.
- 3833 Watanabe, T., Epp, D., Uyeda, S., Langseth, M. G., & Yasui, M. (1970). Heat flow in
3834 the philippine sea. *Tectonophysics, 10*, 205–224.
- 3835 Watanabe, T., Von Herzen, R. P., & Erickson, A. (1975). Geothermal studies Leg 31.
3836 *Initial Reports DSDP, 31*, 573–576.

- 3837 Watermez, P. (1980). Flux de chaleur sur le Massif Amrmoricain et sur la marge con-
3838 tinental. In *Essai de modelisation de l'evolution thermique de la marge continentale.*
3839 *These 3eme cycle*. Centre Oceanologique de Bretagne.
- 3840 Wesierska, M. (1973a). *A study of heat flux density in Poland* (No. 60).
- 3841 Wesierska, M. (1973b). A study of terrestrial heat flux density in Poland. *Mat. I. Prace,*
3842 *60*, 135–144.
- 3843 Wheat, C. G., Mottl, M. J., Fisher, A. T., D.Kadko, Davis, E. E., & Baker, E. (2004).
3844 Heat flow through a basaltic outcrop on a sedimented young ridge flank. *Geochem.*
3845 *Geophys. Geosys.*, 5, q12006, doi:10.1029/2004GC000700.
- 3846 Wheildon, J. (1978). Heat flow measurement in the Port More borehole. In *Geology of*
3847 *the causway coast* (Vol. 2, pp. 155–156). Geol. Surv. N. Ireland.
- 3848 Wheildon, J., Francis, M. F., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1977). Investigation of the S.W. Eng-
3849 land thermal anomaly zone. *Semin. Geotherm. Energy (Commission of the Euro-*
3850 *pean Communities)*, 1, 175–188.
- 3851 Wheildon, J., Francis, M. F., Ellis, J. R. L., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1980). Exploration
3852 and interpretation of the South West England geothermal anomaly. In *Advances in*
3853 *european geothermal research: Proceedings of the second international seminar on the*
3854 *results of EC geothermal research strasbourg* (pp. 456–465). D. Reidel Publishing.
- 3855 Wheildon, J., King, G., Crook, C. N., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1984a). The eastern high-
3856 lands granites: Heat flow, heat production and model studies. In *Investigations of*
3857 *the geothermal potential of the UK*. British Geol. Surv.
- 3858 Wheildon, J., King, G., Crook, C. N., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1984b). The lake district
3859 granites: Heat flow, heat production and model studies. In *Investigations of the geother-*
3860 *mal potential of the UK*. British Geol. Surv.

- 3861 Wheildon, J., Gebski, J. S., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1985). Further investigations of the
3862 UK heat flow field 1981-1987. In *Investigations of the geothermal potential of the UK*.
3863 British Geological Survey.
- 3864 Wheildon, J., Morgan, P., Williamson, K. H., Evans, T. R., & Swanberg, C. A. (1994).
3865 Heat flow in the kenya rift zone. *Tectonophysics*, 236(1-4), 131–149. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90173-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90173-2)
- 3867 White, P. (1989). Downhole logging. In *Antarctic cenozoic history from the CIROS-1*
3868 *drillhole, McMurdo sound* (Vol. 245, pp. 7–14). Department of Scientific; Industrial
3869 Research Bulletin.
- 3870 Whiteford, P. C. (1990). *Heat flow measurements in the bay of plenty, new zealand* (No.
3871 221).
- 3872 Wiggins, S. M., Hildebrand, J. A., & Gieskes, J. M. (2002). Geothermal state and fluid
3873 flow within ODP hole 843B: Results from wireline logging. *Earth and Planetary Sci-*
3874 *ence Letters*, 195(3-4), 239–248. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x\(01\)00590-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x(01)00590-8)
- 3876 Wilhelm, H., Heidinger, P., Safanda, J., Cermak, V., Burkhardt, H., & Popov, Y. (2004).
3877 High resolution temperature measurements in the borehole Yaxcupoil-1, Mexico. *Me-*
3878 *teoritics Planet. Sci.*, 39, 813–819.
- 3879 Williams, C. F. (1996). Temperature and the seismic/aseismic transition: Observations
3880 from the 1992 landers earthquake. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(16), 2029–2032.
3881 <https://doi.org/10.1029/96gl02066>
- 3882 Williams, C. F., & Galanis, S. P. (1994). *Heat-flow measurements in the vicinity of the*
3883 *hayward fault, california* (No. 94-692).
- 3884 Williams, C. F., Galanis, S. P., Grubb, F., & Moses, T. H. (1995). *The thermal regime*
3885 *of santa maria province, california*.

- 3886 Williams, C. F., Grubb, F., & Galanis, S. P. (2004). Heat flow in the SAFOD pilot hole
3887 and implications for the strength of the San Andreas Fault. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31,
3888 115S14, doi:10.1029/2003GL019352.
- 3889 Williams, D. L., & Herzen, R. P. V. (1983). On the terrestrial heat flow and physical lim-
3890 nology of Crater Lake, Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 1094–1104.
- 3891 Williams, D. L., Von Herzen, R. P., Sclater, J. G., & Anderson, R. N. (1974). The Gala-
3892 pagos spreading centre, lithospheric cooling and hydrothermal circulation. *Geophys.*
3893 *J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, 38, 587–608.
- 3894 Williams, D. L., Lee, T. C., Green, K. E., & Hobart, M. A. (1977). A geothermal study
3895 of the Mid-Atlantic ridge near 37°n. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 88, 531–540.
- 3896 Williams, D. L., Becker, K., Lawver, L. A., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1979a). Heat flow at
3897 the spreading centers of the guaymas basin, gulf of california. *Journal of Geophys-*
3898 *ical Research*, 84, 6757–6769. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB12p06757>
- 3899 Williams, D. L., Green, K., van Andel, T. H., Von Herzen, R. P., Dymond, J. R., & Crane,
3900 K. (1979b). The hydrothermal mounds of the Galapagos rift: Observations with DSRV
3901 Alvin and detailed heat flow studies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 7467–7484.
- 3902 Wimbush, M., & Sclater, J. G. (1971). Geothermal heat flux evaluated from turbulent
3903 fluctuations above the sea floor. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76, 529–536. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i002p00529>
- 3904 Wright, J. A., Jessop, A. M., Judge, A. S., & Lewis, T. J. (1980). Geothermal measure-
3905 ments in newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 17, 1370–1376. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e80-144>
- 3906 Wronski, E. B. (1977). Two heat flow values for tasmania. *Geophysical Journal of the*
3907 *Royal Astronomy Society*, 48, 131–133. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1977.tb01291.x>

- 3911 Wu, G.-F., Zu, J.-H., & Xie, Y.-Z. (1990). Heat flow along the no. 5 china's geoscience
3912 section. *Chinese Sci. Bull.*, 35(2), 126–129.
- 3913 Wu, L., Zhao, L., & Luo, X.-G. (2012). Characteristics of geothermal field and estima-
3914 tion of heat flow in wudang district of guiyang. *Site Investigation Science and Tech-*
3915 *nology*, 3, 41–43.
- 3916 Wu, Q.-F. (1993). Geothermal characteristics and seismological activity (in chinese). *Earth-*
3917 *quake Science of Huabei*, 11, 42–47.
- 3918 Wu, S., Ou, Y.-C., & Lu, J.-L. (2005). Exploration and assessment of geothermal resources
3919 at in hepu basin in guangxi. *Journal of Guilin University of Technology*, 25, 155–160.
- 3920 Xianjie, C. S. (1984). *Heat Flow Measurement on Xizhang (Tibetan) Plateau*.
- 3921 Xiao, D., & Ji'an, W. (1982). Terrestrial heat flow in anhui province (in chinese with en-
3922 glish abstract). In *Research on geology (i)* (pp. 82–89). Culture relics publishing house.
- 3923 Xiao, W., Liu, Z., & Du, J.-H. (2004). Characteristics of temperature and pressure sys-
3924 tem in erlian basin. *Xinjiang Petroleum Geology*, 25, 610–613.
- 3925 Xiao, W., Zhang, T., Zheng, Y., & Gao, J. (2013). Heat flow measurements on the lomonosov
3926 ridge, arctic ocean. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica*, 32(12), 25–30. [https://doi.org/10](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13131-013-0384-3)
3927 .1007/s13131-013-0384-3
- 3928 Xu, J., Ehara, S., & Ping, X. H. (1995). Preliminary report of heat flow in the GGT pro-
3929 file from Mznzhouli to Suifenhe, northeast China. *CCOP Tech. Bull.*, 25, 79–87.
- 3930 Xu, M., Zhao, P., Zhu, C.-Q., & Hu, S.-B. (2010). Borehole temperature logging and ter-
3931 restrial heat flow distribution in jianghan basin. *Scientia Geologica Sinica*, 45(1), 317–
3932 323.

3933 Xu, M., Zhu, C.-Q., Tian, Y.-T., Rao, S., & Hu, S.-B. (2011). Borehole temperature log-
3934 ging and characteristics of subsurface temperature in sichuan basin. *Chinese Jour-*
3935 *nal Geophysics*, 54(4), 1052–1060. <https://doi.org/10.3969/j.issn.0001-5733>
3936 .2011.04.020

3937 Xu, X., Shi, X., Luo, X., Liu, F., Guo, X., Sha, Z., & Yang, X. (2006). Marine heat flow
3938 measurements in the Xisha Troufh, South China Sea. *Marine Geol. Quaternary Geol.*,
3939 26, 51–57.

3940 Yamano, M. (1985a). Heat flow measurements. In *Preliminary report of the hakuho maru*
3941 *cruise KH84-1* (pp. 265–271). Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo.

3942 Yamano, M. (1985b). *Heat flow studies of the circum-pacific subduction zones* (PhD the-
3943 sis).

3944 Yamano, M. (2004). Unpublished data. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and heat flow*
3945 *data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.

3946 Yamano, M., & Goto, S. (1999). High heat flow anomalies on the seaward slope of the
3947 japan trench (abstract). *EOS Trans. AGU*, 80, f929.

3948 Yamano, M., & Kinoshita, M. (1998). Thermal structure of the shikoku basin and south-
3949 west japan subduction zone. *Bulletin of the Earthquake Research Institute, Univer-*
3950 *sity of Tokyo*, 73, 105–123.

3951 Yamano, M., & Uyeda, S. (1990). Heat-flow studies in the Peru Trench subduction zone.
3952 *Proc. Ocean Drilling Program, Sci. Results*, 112, 653–661.

3953 Yamano, M., Fujii, M., & Fujisawa, H. (1983). Heat flow measurement. In *Preliminary*
3954 *report of the hakuho maru cruise KH82-4* (pp. 218–225). Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo.

3955 Yamano, M., Honda, S., & Uyeda, S. (1984). Nankai trough: A hot trench? *Marine Geo-*
3956 *physical Research*, 6, 187–203.

- 3957 Yamano, M., Uyeda, S., Furukawa, Y., & Dehghani, G. D. (1986). Heat flow measure-
3958 ments in the northern and middle Ryukyu Arc area on R/V Sonne in 1984. *Bull. Earth-*
3959 *quake Res. Inst.*, in press.
- 3960 Yamano, M., Uyeda, S., Uyeshima, M., Kinoshita, M., Nagihara, S., Boh, R., & Fujisawa,
3961 H. (1987). Report on DELP 1985 cruises in the japan sea, part v: Heat flow mea-
3962 surements. *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 62, 417–432.
- 3963 Yamano, M., Uyeda, S., Foucher, J. P., & Sibuet, J. C. (1989). Heat flow anomaly in the
3964 middle okinawa trough. *Tectonophysics*, 159, 307–318.
- 3965 Yamano, M., Foucher, J. P., Kinoshita, M., Fisher, A. T., & Hyndman, R. D. (1992).
3966 Heat flow and fluid flow regime in the western nankai accretionary prism. *Earth and*
3967 *Planetary Science Letters*, 109, 451–462. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(92\)90105-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(92)90105-5)
- 3969 Yamano, M., Kinoshita, M., Goto, S., & Matsubayashi, O. (2003). Extremely high heat
3970 flow anomaly in the middle part of the nankai trough. *Physics and Chemistry of the*
3971 *Earth*, 28(9-11), 487–497. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-7065\(03\)00068-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-7065(03)00068-8)
- 3972 Yamano, M., Kinoshita, M., & Goto, S. (2008). High heat flow anomalies on an old oceanic
3973 plate observed seaward of the Japan Trench. *Int. J. Earth Sci. (Geol. Rundsch.)*, 97,
3974 345–352.
- 3975 Yamano, M., Hamamoto, H., Kawada, Y., & Goto, S. (2014). Heat flow anomaly on the
3976 seaward side of the japan trench associated with deformation of the incoming pacific
3977 plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 407(0), 196–204. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.039>
- 3979 Yamazaki, T. (1986). Heat flow measurements in the central pacific basin (GH81-4 area).
3980 *Geol. Surv. Japan Cruise Rep.*, 21, 49–55.

3981 Yamazaki, T. (1992a). Heat flow in the izu-ogasawara (bonin)-mariana arc. *Bull. Geol.*
3982 *Surv. Japan*, 43, 207–235.

3983 Yamazaki, T. (1992b). Heat flow in the south of the nova-canton trough, central equi-
3984 torial pacific (GH82-4 area). *Geol. Surv. Japan Cruise Rep.*, 22, 71–83.

3985 Yamazaki, T. (1994). Heat flow in the penrhyn basin, south pacific (GH83-3 area). *Geol.*
3986 *Surv. Japan Cruise Rep.*, 23, 201–207.

3987 Yang, S., Hu, S., Cai, D., Feng, X., Chen, L., & Gao, L. (2004). Present-day heat flow,
3988 thermal history and tectonic subsidence of the East China Sea Basin. *Marine Petrol.*
3989 *Geol.*, 21, 1095–1105.

3990 Yang, Y.-S., Ma, Y.-S., & Hu, S.-B. (2006). Present-day geothermal characteristics of
3991 south china. *Acta Physica Sinica*, 49, 1118–1126.

3992 Yasui, M. (2004). Unpublished data. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and heat flow data*
3993 *in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.

3994 Yasui, M., & Watanabe, T. (1965). Studies of the thermal state of the Earth. The 16th
3995 paper—Terrestrial heat flow in the Japan Sea. *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 43, 549–563.

3996 Yasui, M., Kishii, T., Watanabe, T., & Uyeda, S. (1966). Studies of the thermal state
3997 of the Earth. The 18th paper—Terrestrial heat flow of the Japan Sea (2). *Bull. Earth-*
3998 *quake Res. Inst.*, 44, 1501–1518.

3999 Yasui, M., Kishii, T., & Sudo, K. (1967). Terrestrial heat flow in the okhotsk sea (1).
4000 *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 19, 147–156.

4001 Yasui, M., Kishii, T., Watanabe, T., & Uyeda, S. (1968a). Heat flow in the sea of japan.
4002 In *Crust and upper mantle of the Pacific area* (Vol. 12, pp. 3–16). American Geo-
4003 physical Union Monograph.

- 4004 Yasui, M., Nagasaka, K., Kishii, T., & Halunen, A. J. (1968b). Terrestrial heat flow in
4005 the Okhotsk Sea (2). *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 20, 73–86.
- 4006 Yasui, M., Epp, D., Nagasaka, K., & Kishii, I. (1970). Terrestrial heat flow in the seas
4007 round the nansei shoto (ryukyu islands). *Tectonophysics*, 10, 225–234. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(70\)90108-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90108-3)
4008
- 4009 Yorath, C. J., & Hyndman, R. D. (1983). Subsidence and thermal history of Queen Char-
4010 lotte Basin. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 20, 135–159.
- 4011 Zakowicz, K. (1975). *Analiza własności fizycznych karbonu okolicy tyszowiec na tle ich*
4012 *rozwoju litologicznego*.
- 4013 Zhang, C., Jiang, G., Shi, Y., Wang, Z., Wang, Y., Li, S., et al. (2018). Terrestrial heat
4014 flow and crustal thermal structure of the gonghe-guide area, northeastern qinghai-
4015 tibetan plateau. *Geothermics*, 72, 182–192. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2017.11.011>
4016
- 4017 Zheng, Y., Li, H., & Gong, Z. (2016). Geothermal study at the wenchuan earthquake
4018 fault scientific drilling project-hole 1 (WFSD-1): Borehole temperature, thermal con-
4019 ductivity, and well log data. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 117, 23–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2015.11.025>
4020
- 4021 Zhevago, V. S. (1972). Geotermiya i termalnye vody kazakhstana (russ.). *Alma-Ata Nauka*,
4022 254.
- 4023 Ziagos, J. P., Blackwell, D. D., & Mooser, F. (1985). Heat flow in southern mexico and
4024 the thermal effects of subduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90(b7), 5410–
4025 5420. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB07p05410>
- 4026 Zielinski, G. W., Gunleiksrud, T., Saettem, J., Zuidberg, H. M., & Geise, J. M. (1986).
4027 Deep heatflow measurements in quaternary sediments on the norwegian continental
4028 shelf. In *Proceedings-offshore technology conference 18* (pp. 277–282).

- 4029 Zlotnicki, V., Sclater, J. G., Norton, I. O., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1980). Heat flow through
4030 the floor of the scotia, far south atlantic and weddell seas. *Geophysical Research Letters*,
4031 7, 421–424. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GL007i006p00421>
- 4032 Zolotarev, V. G. (1986). Geotermicheskaya model adenskogo rifta. *Okeanologiya*, 26(6),
4033 947–952.
- 4034 Zolotarev, V. G., & Sochelnikov, V. V. (1980). Geotermicheskiye ussloviya afrikansko
4035 sicilianskogo podnatiya. (In russian). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Sssr, Ser. Fizika Zemli*, 16(3),
4036 202–206.
- 4037 Zolotarev, V. G., & Sochelnikov, V. V. (1988). Teplovoe pole krasnomorskogo rifta. -
4038 v kn.: Geotermicheskie issledovaniya na dne akvatorii. Moskva, na- uka. (russ.), 41–
4039 48.
- 4040 Zolotarev, V. G., Sochelnikov, V. V., & Malovitskii, Ya. P. (1979). Rezultaty izmereniya
4041 teplovogo potoka v basseinakh chernogo i sredizemnogo morei. *Okeanologiya*, T.19
4042 Vyp. 6, 1059–1065.
- 4043 Zolotarev, V. G., Kondurin, A. V., & Sochelnikov, V. V. (1989). *Internal report*.
- 4044 Zuev, Yu. N., & Firsov, F. V. (1968). Dokl. An ussr. N 11.
- 4045 Zuev, Yu. N., & Polikarpov, A. A. (1982). (Russ.). *Dokl. An USSR*, 10.
- 4046 Zuev, Yu. N., & Polikarpov, A. A. (1984). In: Zemnaya kora & verkhnyaya mantiya gima-
4047 laev. *Pamira*.
- 4048 Zuev, Yu. N., & TalVirsky, B. B. (1977). Zemnaya kora & verkhnyaya mantiya sred- ney
4049 azii (russ.). *Moskva Nauka*.

4050 Zui, V. I., Urban, G. I., Veselko, A. V., & Zhuk, M. S. (1985). Geotermicheskie isledovaniya
4051 v kaliningradskoi oblasti i litovskoi ssr. In *Seismologicheskie i geotermicheskie issle-*
4052 *dovaniya v belorussi* (pp. 88–94). Nauka i Tekhnika.

4053 Zuo, Y.-H., Qiu, N.-S., Deng, Y.-X., Rao, S., Xu, S.-M., & Li, J.-G. (2013). Terrestrial
4054 heat flow in the qagan sag, inner Mongolia. *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 56(5),
4055 559–571. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.20053>